



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

316

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 316

Eighteenth Infantry, Po - Sc



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

✓ 1365
Ponder James F

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416176	26
2	9416246	27
3	9416335	28
4	9416372	29
5	9416456	30
6	9416538	31
7	9416617	32
8	9416675	33
9	9416730	34
10	9416783	35
11	9416836	36
12	9416892	37
13	9405892	38
14	9405535	39
15	9416941	40
16	9416988	41
17	9417033	42
18	9417078	43
19	9417122	44
20	9417165	45
21	9417224	46
22	9417281	47
23	9417349	48
24	9417467	49
25	43170186	50

Rank Mark:

Card No.

P

18

Ky.

James F. Ponder

Pot, Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29, 1861.*

Where *Williamston Ky*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Rec'd one month's
pay from state of Ky*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

P

18

Ky.

James F. Ponder

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

P

18

Ky.

James F. Ponder
7th Corp., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt
May 1/62 to Corp
Missing since battle
Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark: _____

H Miller

P | 18 | Ky.

James F. Ponder
Corp., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amiller
Clerk

P

18

Ky.

James F. Ponder
Corpr. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

P

18

Ky.

James F. Ponder

Corp., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent sick at Nashville Tenn since Feb 22/63*

Book mark: _____

H Miller

P

18

Ky.

James F. Pender
Corp., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. Miller

0

18

Ky.

James S. Parker

Capt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levin

Copy

P

18

Ky.

James J. Pender

Capt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Learned

P

18

Ky.

James J. Conder

Co. G, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Leuninger

P

18

Ky.

James J. Ponder

Privt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lawrence

Copy

18 Ky.

James F. Gaudin
Corp., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 32 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 7, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Discharged to no effect as Det.

Col. under Gen. D. #19, War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist.

P 15

Ky.

James F. Tonder

Reg't, Co. G, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 60 100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: One month advance
pay (\$13.00) & (\$2.00) premium
paid recruit

Book mark :

T. J. Tonder

P

18

Ky.

James J. Ponder
Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feb, 1864
Absent

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Reenlisted 1st Vol.
Absent on Furl. since
Feb 1/64

Book mark:

Laminated

Copies

P

18

Ky.

Jas J Ponder

Capt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 10 Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ret. Re-enlisted

Book mark:

Lawrence

P

18

Ky.

James J. Ponder

Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren W

(1864)

Copies

P

18

Ky.

James J. Ponder

Capt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Post C.M.
Dpt since May 16/64 by order
of Post Comd'r.

Book mark:

Levinson

Capt.

18

Ky.

James F. Pender
Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Absent sick
at Atlanta Ga, since
Oct. 3, 1864

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Clerk

P

18

Ky.

James F Ponder
Capt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

P

18

Ky.

James F. Ponder
Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. U. Clark

P

18

Ky.

James F Ponder
Sergt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted from
corporal to sergt, April
5, 1865.*

Book mark:

W. M. Clark

P

18

Ky.

James F Ponder

Serg't Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Clark

P 1

18

Ky.

James F. Ponder
Srgt, Co. G., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1864 drawn since \$33 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$2 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$190 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

6 M Clark

Copied.

P | 18 | Ky.

James F. Ponder
Sgt. Co. A, 18th Ky. Vols.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. D, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for to Oct. 3, 1862.

Station

Camp Chase, O.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
abt. May 1. 62.
From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of
June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,
from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 12, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Check mark:

Plan

Ponder James F

18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ponderfama F	P	18	Ky	I	I	Mois.	10	29		
						Exchange	1	30		
						Miss. Camp. Roll	55	En	2	6
							16	En	1	6

Captured at *Richmond Ky Aug 30*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

How he died *Richmond Ky Aug 30*, 1862 of *Smallpox* reported at *Camp Parson*, 1862.

Reported about from *Camp Waller* since *Oct. 35. 62*

Copied by *W.D.* *Jan 28 Oct 78*

MASTER-IN ROLL of

in the *Regin*

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	JOINED FOR DUTY.	When. Where.	By whom E

Veterans

TOWN OF

Chattanooga.....

born in Greenville District..... in

Do HERBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the
for the period of THREE

APR 1964

And I, William J. Pender..... do solemnly swear, that I will

Specimen of Wm. Chattahoochee, P. & F. H. Hatched

Volunteers

~~SECRET~~

Volunteer James E. Pender

long service.
This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet four

1411 18th Regiment of N. York... Volunteers,

(A. R. G. - 1000)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 the 5th day of February 1864, at Wichita

108th
Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers on

March 18th Sunday
St. Ignace & Co's 1st ed.

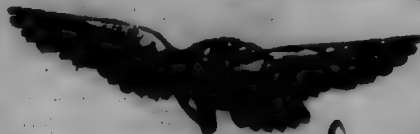
in the Begin

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf from an old book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some minor discoloration and faint horizontal lines, possibly from the binding process. A vertical crease is visible near the center, and there is a small, dark, irregular stain or hole near the bottom center. The edges of the page are slightly darker, and there are some small dark spots scattered across the surface.

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



ennessee

Chattanooga

I, James E. Pender, born in Chattanooga in the State of South Carolina, aged thirty four years, and by occupation Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January, 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James E. Pender, do so solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Chattanooga, this fifth day of January, 1864.
James E. Pender
1 Lieut 18th Regt Ala Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James E. Pender previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruitment.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

(S. O. No. 1647)

18th Regiment of Ala Inf Volunteers,
Receives Oath

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 141 18th Regiment of Volunteer Ala Inf at Chattanooga Tenn on 5th day of January, 1864.

James E. Pender
1 Lieut 18th Regt Ala Inf
18th Regt Ala Inf

✓ 1366 Thomas M.
Ponder Thomas or.

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9413389	2
2	9413473	2
3	9413558	2
4	9413647	2
5	9413730	20
6	9413838	21
7	9413905	22
8	9413957	23
9	9414020	24
10	9414082	25
11	9414138	26
12	9414203	27
13	9414252	28
14	9414314	29
15	9414364	30
16	9414414	31
17	9414462	32
18	9414520	33
19	9414581	34
20	9414637	35
21	9414692	36
22	9405713	37
23	9414805	38
24		39
25		40

Back Note:

P

18

Ky.

Thomas Ponder

Priv

Capt. Pugaley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sourland Valley Ky Feb 8, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6

Where

Marsaw, Ky

, 1861.

Period

3

years.

Remarks

Received one months pay from
the State of Ky.

This organization subsequently became Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

mark:

Heads

8

18

Ky.

Thomas M. Ponder

Out, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kinda

over

3

18

Ky.

Thomas M. Ponder

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Max & April, 1862.
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reade

Appel

P

18

Ky.

Thomas M. Ponder

Cpl

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Needs

3

18

Ky.

Thomas M. Ponder

Oct, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured & Paroled in Gallatin
Co. Ky. Sept. 1862.

Book mark:

Woods

over

18

Ky.

Thomas M. Ponder

34

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March Dec

Present or absent, 1862.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Satisfied.

Book mark:

Woods

B

18

Ky.

Thomas M. Ponder

Regt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter.

Book mark:

Made

9

18

Ky.

Thomas M. Ponder

Capt., Co. E., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Disenrolled Nov. 5, 1862, reported in
accordance with President's proclamation
April 1, 1863. Pay forfeited from Nov.
5, 1862, to April 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Woods,

4

18

Ky.

Thomas J. Bender

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 5
1862 and returned
to duty April 1863
paying for his
time & absence.
Absent sick at bathhouse
from June 30 1863
by order of the
regimental surgeon.
Reported a discharge
from the hospital.

Book mark:

Wesley

18

Ky.

Thomas H. Pardee
Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

100 sent Sept
in hospital
June 1863

Book mark:

Mead
Copy

18

Ky.

P.O.
Thomas M. Bunker
P.O.; Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sick at home
since Sept
63

Book mark:

Head

Capt.

18

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged
Hospital Gallatin
Tenn. since
June 14th 1863

Book mark:

Meade

Capt

P

18

Ky.

Thomas H. Tomlinson
Pet, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital
at Gallatin Tenn
June 14/63 order
Surgeon Pittman

Book mark:

Mead

18

Ky.

James M. Smith
1st, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged at
at Gallatin Tenn
since June 14/63
credit Surgeon*

Book mark:

W. H. Mearns

Copy

18

Ky.

James H. Rucker
Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Rucker
Capt.

22 | 18 | Ky.

Thomas H. Porter

_____, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mason

P

18

Ky.

Thomas M. Pender

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service
at Atlanta Ga under
A R Milward 8th Regt Ky Inf

Book mark:

[Signature]

P

18

Ky.

Thomas M Ponder
Prvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Absent on detached*
service with baggage
of the Regt

Book mark: _____

Amended

Ky.

18

P

Thomas M. Jordan
Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 2

Present or absent

Absent

, 1865.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

on Det service
with baggage of Regt

Book mark:

Wood

D

18

Ky.

Thomas M Ponder

Private, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & one, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on det duty
with Regimental
Baggage & baggage
man

mark:

Good

P

18

Ky.

Thomas M Ponder
Priv, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty daily with
Baggage of Regt Chattanooga
Tenn

Rank mark:

Quinn

P 1 18 1 **Ky.**

Thomas W. B. B. B.
1st, Co. E., 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account: 1

Last settled Not known, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ Not known 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Ordered to report for
Muster out per S.F.O.
No. 92 Hd. Qrs D.C.
dated April 6, 1865

Check mark: _____

Board

OP

18

Ky.

Thomas M. Pander

Priv., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$39⁹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$11⁴⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$₁₀₀; due \$10⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks Volunter Absent on

Det service Bridgport Ala

Discharged Nov 20/62 Returned

in accordance with President's

Proclamation April 63 Pay per

Rank on former Roll

Book mark:

[Signature]

Ponder *Thos. M.*
E 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Co.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Th. W. Ponder Pres.
Cm. 18" 1/2 Inpt

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 21, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Thos. M. Ponder, a Priv. in Company E, 18th Regiment Ky Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Thomas Ponder, a Private in Company E, 18th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, is 35 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 6th day of Nov., 1861, at the town of Warsaw in the State of Ky by Lt Col. Landrum, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 8th day of Feb., 1862, at the town of Linnseed Valley, in the State of Ky by Thomas R. Lammatt 4th arty, to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of November & December 1864, that he was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bill to the 20th day of June, 1864. Latest Record of Payment on file.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS

on same Roll he is reported "Absent on Detached Service with Baggage of the Regiment."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To John Elliott Surg. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer
Salisbury Ky.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this office. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., *Apr 8th*

1865

FIELD ORDERS

EXTRACT.

The following named enlisted
men will report to the Muster-
ing Officers of their respective
States for muster out of service.
The Gen. Dept. will furnish
transportation.
Pos. Thos M. Borden Co E. 18th Inf. Regt.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

T M Borden

18th Inf. Regt.

Capt. Borden

Chicago, Ill. 15th May

Samuel S. Ford
Assistant Adjutant General,

1367 David J
Porter David J or

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

19413388	25
9413472	27
9413556	28
9413646	29
9413686	30
9413777	31
9413852	32
9413923	33
9414019	34
9414079	35
9414109	36
9414174	37
9405874	38
9405505	39
9414228	40
9414285	41
9414336	42
9414388	43
9414433	44
9414476	45
9414535	46
9414595	47
9414661	48
9414783	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 18 | Ky.

David J Porter

34, Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lansend, Valley Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Feb 8, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Oct. 25

Where

Marsaw, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay

from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Woods

C

18

Ky.

David S Porter

Co. E

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

3

18

Ky.

David J Porter

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

B

18

Ky.

David J. Porter

Cat

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle near
Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30, 1862.

Back mark:

made

B

18

Ky.

David J. Porter

8 Corp., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured & Paroled at
Richmond, Ky. Aug. 31, '62.

Book mark:

Needs

C

18

Ky.

David J. Porter
Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

None

P

18

Ky.

David J. Porter

Capt

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Promoted from Private Oct. 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Heads

Q

18

Ky.

David J Porter

Capt

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

mark:

made

G

18

Ky.

David Porter

Co, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wesley

Copied

P | 18 | Ky.

Samuel J. Porter
Co. E, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July 1, 1863, 1863
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Regimental
Scout to be ordered
Commissioned
Officer

Book mark: _____

Wm. C. Porter
Capt.

Ky.

18

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

Capt.

(25)

9 | 18 | Ky.

David H. H.
Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mead

Ky.

David J. Walter
Corp., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 2, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 11, 1864

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 27*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd. to re-enlist as Vol.*
Hol under G. O. #191. Mar Sept. 1863.

Book mark

Wilson

Copyright

P 18

Ky.

David J. Porter
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. June 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$66.100; due, \$341.100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ex. to Gallatin Co. Ky.
One month's advanced
pay \$12 and \$2
premium paid.

Rank mark:

J. J. Carpenter

Capt.

P

18

Ky.

Leaving for
Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* *100* for

Remarks: *Reenlisted*
voluntarily Absent on
furlough since
Feb 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Mead

P

18

Ky.

David Porter

Capt. Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Major Capt. 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Re-enlisted
Veteran

Book mark:

Mead

Capt.

4 | 15 | Ky.

David Porter
Co., 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

recruited
Veteran

Book mark:

Mesa

D

18

Ky.

David Porter

Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Remarks: *Dismissed
Return*

Book mark:

Head

Copy

P | 18 | 1 | Ny.

David J. Porter
Sgt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ny. Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from
Corp. to Sgt. to date
Sept. 1. 64.

mark: _____

A. A. Hall

D

18

Ky.

David J. Porter

Sgt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: removed from
list in Sept Reg ord
in date Nov 64

Book mark:

Quinn

P

18

Ky.

Samuel E. Porter

1st Lt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from

1st Lt. 1st Reg't Ky. Inf. order
of date Nov. 14

Book mark:

Porter

P

18

Ky.

David J. Porter

Sgt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Ape, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from Sgt
to 1st Sgt Reg't on duty dated
Nov 10/64

Book mark:

David J. Porter

P

18

Ky.

David J. Carter

Sgt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from
Sgt to 1st Sgt Reg't and
is dated Nov 17/64

Book mark:

James H. Carter

P

18

Ky.

David Carter

1861, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

July 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$20.20 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$19.90 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210 100; due \$192 100

Remarks Peterman

Book mark:

Peterman

Original

Bridgeport, Alabama
April 3rd 1865

Inspector J. L.
Capt. A. S. H. H. H.
Detachment in charge of baggage

Respectfully asks that Thomas
M. Ponder, Private in Company E,
18th Regt. Infy Vol. be sent to the
State of Ky to be discharged
on account of expiration of
term of service.

(For answer)

Head Quarters Mich. Towah
Chattanooga, Tenn. April 4th 1865
Respectfully forwarded,



Rec'd by Genl. H. H. H. April 4th 1865

Head-Quarters U. S. Force,
Bridgeport, Ala., April 2nd 1865.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

W. H. C. C. C.
Capt. 1864th U. S. Infy
Commanding Post.

Sir:

I would respectfully ask that a private in Company "C", 18th Regt Ky Infy to be sent to the state of Kentucky to be discharged from the army for the following reasons: viz

As shown by the muster rolls of his company he was enlisted as a private on the fifth 18 day of November 1861 and was mustered into the service of the U.S. on the eighth 19th day of February 1862 at the original muster of the company to serve for the period of three years. He was sent in company with a sergeant of his regiment in charge of the regimental baggage and is here without a description list, which he is unable to obtain, on account of his command being with the 4th AC. in Genl Sherman's Army.

I

U.S. Army

Wm. J. Seal

Dist Colonel

Bridgeport - Alabama
April 22 1862

I am in very respectfully yours Wm. Seal
Wm. J. Seal

Capt Andy Scott in
charge of baggage of 4th AC

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Thos M						666	38	33		
Powder J. M.	P.	18.	Ky.	Vol	E					
Captured at Gallatin Co; Ky						Miss. Camp R	5	10	16	3

_____ , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____ , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

When he died _____

_____ , 186 , of _____

_____ , 186 , reported at _____

_____ , 186 , _____

_____ , 186 , _____

Copied by C. B. H.

2104
Chattanooga, March 28th 1865
Affidavit of Thomas M.
Ponder Private Co. E. 18th
Vol Infr as to date aff.
Enlistment in military

Hamilton County
City of Chattanooga

Before me James R. Allison a
Justice of the Peace and notary public for the
County of said personally appeared Thomas M
Ponder Private Company E 18th Regt Vol Inf
and being duly sworn testified as follows that he
enlisted as a soldier of the United States on the 6th
day of November 1861 and was mustered into
United States Service on the 8th day of Decr 1862
and that he did not reenlist as a Veteran.

Thomas M Ponder

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 25th day of March 1865

James R. Allison J.P.

Justice of the Peace for
Hamilton County Tenn

Chattanooga March 29th 1865
Affidavit of J. B. Blair
as to date of muster and
character of Thomas Wm
Ponder Private co E 13th Regt
~~These Enclosures~~

22 1165
J. B. Blair

Hamilton County
City of Chattanooga
State of Tennessee }

Before me James R. Allison a Justice of the Peace and notary public for the County aforesaid personally appeared A. B. Clark and being duly sworn testified as follows that he is a Clerk in Q. M. Dept. at this time and was formally enlisted Co. C. 18th Ky Vol Inf and that he is personally acquainted with Thomas M. Ponder Private Company E. 18th Ky V. Inf and that he knows to his certain knowledge that he has served as a soldier of the 18th Ky Vol Inf since the 8th day of July 1863 - the date of his muster as shown by the enclosed muster Roll he further states that in his opinion he served some month from date of enlistment to date of muster but the exact length of time he can not be positive. He further testifies that Thomas M. Ponder during the time that he (A. B. Clark) served with the Regiment was always found to be a good dutiful Soldier

Andrew B. Clark

Sworn to and subscribed to before me this 29th day of March 1865

Jas. R. Allison J.P.

Porter David J.

E

, Co. , 18 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Entry	Transportation

to read - Austin Co & 10th Regt
Denton Co as 1863

Bacon J L
Capt Co 2

Respectfully recommends that
Private D. J. Porter be promoted
to Corporal - Promotion to date
from Sep 1st 1863

Edw. J. 18th Regt. U. S.
Denton Co. Sept 6. 1863

Approved
Wm. H. Milward
St Col Comd

Head-Quarters Co E 18th N.Y.S.
Denton Ga. Sept 5th 1863

Col

I respectfully ~~recommend~~ recommend
Private David J Porter of Co E for promotion to rank
of corporal. to date from Sep 1st 1863

Respectfully,
Yours Obt Servant

James A. Bacon Capt.
Co E 18th N.Y.S.

Lt Col A. L. Milwood
Com d Co 18th N.Y.S.

MASTER-IN ROLL of

in the

Regiment

NAME	RANK	AGE	When	JOINED FOR DUTY Where	By whom
				<p>Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn January 5. 1864 1st Sigsbee Co. Ill. Infantry 18th Reg. Ill. Cavalry</p>	<p>discharged at 110 90.</p>

2nd Lieut. Francis last seen in 1864
18th Reg. Ill. Cavalry
Discharged Jan'y 4. 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Chattanooga

I, David J. Baker, born in Chattanooga in the State of Tennessee aged 22 years, and by occupation Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of May 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David J. Baker do so'lemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 1st day of May 1864 by David J. Baker

David J. Baker
1st Lt 18th Regt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

David J. Baker
1st Lt 18th Regt

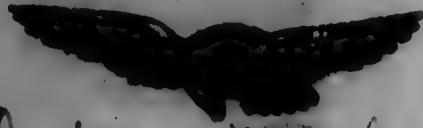
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 18th Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, on the 1st day of May 1864, at Chattanooga.

Veteran
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Charles Parker born in *Massachusetts* in
the State of *Massachusetts* aged *22* years, and by occupation

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volun-
teers. And I, *Charles Parker* do solemnly swear, that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomever,
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

Cambridge day of *January* 1864

Before *1st Lieut 18th Regt 9th Div*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and disabilities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Respecting Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
pursuant to the regulations, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

1st St Regiment of *Volunteers*

Respecting Surgeon

(A. C. No. 24 & 25)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 18th Regt of *Volunteers* on
the *27th* day of *January* 1864. at *Cambridge*
Charles Parker
1st Lieut 18th Regt 9th Div
Respecting Surgeon

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 348

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Co.	Records of—				Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.										
<i>David</i>						<i>f</i>								
<i>Porter David I</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>		<i>E</i>	<i>Cy</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>308</i>					
							<i>Mia Roll</i>	<i>130</i>						
							<i>Mia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>272</i>					
							<i>CCO</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>18</i>			

Captured at *Richmond Ky Aug 30*, 1862; brought from _____, and
 died at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____; treated for _____.

He died _____, 186 _____; of _____.

Reported at *Richmond Ky Aug 30*, 1862; reported at *Camp Wallace, date not given*, 186 _____.

Left *22/62* (drew clothing *Oct 4/62*) Present *Oct 31/62* (drew clothing *Dec 11/62*)

clo Oct 4 + Dec 11/62

(Even.)

(Record continued.)

no further record-

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as David J Porter Pvt E 18 Reg Inftry
No other man of this or similar name found on Rolls of
Co to be whom this could refer. No such or similar
name found on rolls of E 18 Reg Inftry. Ad. July 1899.

Pen base 392838. And also may be reg. Ad. (Thos. Brown)
July 16/99
Copied by *8717* 6.24.89.

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

David J Porter
Co. E 18th Regt. Inftry.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

HEAD QUARTERS EIGHTEENTH KY. VET. INF'Y.

8th Brigade, 8th Division, 14th Army Corps, D. C.

Ringgold Ave Dec 22 1864

Special Orders
No 15

Extract

III

Colonel

Sergeant of said Company

David A. Porter

is hereby appointed

Official

Silas Hous

Sent. B. Act. Act.

By Order of

W. R. Roberts

Major Comdg

Comdg Office Co. E 13473

✓ 1368
Porter John D

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9413387	25
2	9413471	27
3	9413557	28
4	9413645	29
5	9413729	30
6	9413812	31
7	9413880	32
8	9413955	33
9	9414017	34
10	9414081	35
11	9414159	36
12	9414202	37
13	9414249	38
14	9414311	39
15	9414361	40
16	9414411	41
17	9414459	42
18	9414519	43
19	9414580	44
20	9414656	45
21	9406629	46
22	9414732	47
23	43169077	48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

B | 18 | Ky.

John J. Porter

Ork, Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Townsend, Valley Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where

Warsaw, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks Received one month's pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Hand

C

18

Ky.

John S Porter

Capt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

made

3

18

Ky.

John T. Porter

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wade

P

18

Ky.

John T. Porter

Priv

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent, *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Paroled by Genl. John H. Morgan.*

Book mark: _____

Trade.

3

18

Ky.

John T. Porter

Port

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Captured & Paroled at Georgetown,

Ky.

1862.

Book mark:

3

18

Ky.

John J. Porter

Capt

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____, 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____, 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

3

18

Ky.

John S. Porter

Cot

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 31st

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Woods

P

18

Ky.

John T. Porter

Batt. Co. E., 18th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, order of J. Pithian Surg. 18th Reg't. K. V. I.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

18

Ky.

John J. Hark

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John J. Hark*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

P

18

Ky.

John S. Porter
Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in
action Sept 20/63
at Chickamauga
Ga

Book mark:

Heard

18

Ky.

James Porter
Det, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Prisoner in*

the hands of
the enemy since
Sept 20/63

Book mark:

Read

18

Ky.

John Porter
Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *prisoner of*
War at Richmond
Va Sept 20/63

Book mark: _____

Heed

22 | 18 | Ky.

John G. Porter
Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Prisoner of
War in the
hands of the enemy
since Sept 20 1863*

Book mark: *Died at Andersonville
August 13 1864 of Malaria*

Mess

Copy

7 | 18 | 1 Ky.

John T. Porter
Art. Co. E, 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of War
in hands of the
enemy since Sept.
20, 1863.

Book mark: Died June 13/64 (over)

A. C. Hall

JUN-1

9414361

1891

at Andersonville, Ga.
of Pneumonia. Vide
Book.

21 | 18 | Ky.

James H. Lee
Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of

war in the hands
of enemy since
Sept 20 1863

Book mark:

Meade

D

18

Ky.

John T. Carter
Govt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
Since Sept 24/63

Book mark: _____

Amos

P

18

Ky.

John T. Porter

Port, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Prisoner of war*
since Sept 20/63

Book mark: _____

Wood

P

18

Ky.

John P. Porter

Ort, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*
Since Apr 29/63

Book mark: _____

Wood

P | 18 | Ky.

John T Porter
Private, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & age, 1863,

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Missing in
Action Chassanuga
Ga Sept 27/3

Book mark: _____

Atwood

Ky.

....., Co., Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

....., 1863.

DESERTED.

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

*Absent sick
Last heard from
March 27/63*

Book mark:

P | 18 | Ky.

John H. Parker
Dnr, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldston NC Apr 4, 1863:

Muster-out to date _____, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settle Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action
after prisoner taken

Amnys Sept 19/63

Re appears on Roll

Book mark Died at Andersonville
over

[Signature]

Copies

JUN.-1

9414732

1891

Ya June 13/64 of Pneumonia
Code N + R

P 1 18 1 Key
John T. Porter
Capt Co E 18 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Warsaw

By whom Col Anderson

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where C. Townsend

By whom Carr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Speed

At what time Apr 30, 1862

Amount or amount Not Stated

From roll in office of Auditor for

War Dept. (1862-3)

This enumeration was formed from period prisoners of war
who were paroled by G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., at
Camp Chase, Ohio, and the members were returned to their
homes, by G. O. No. 2, A. G. O., at January 1, 1863,
and ordered from the A. G. O., declaring the war
ended and directing their return to their homes.

Porter, John T.
E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Co.

5 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

9. 1857

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John T. Porter
Private of Company *"E"*
18th Regiment of *Ky Inf*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

(Died at Andersonville Ga)
Missing in action Sept 1863.

See 14/67 Working & Co. Records

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John T. Porter
Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 18th
Arm: Inf State: Ky
Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Missing in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M/O roll of Co dated
April 2nd 1865

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 19 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chickamauga Ga

Wm. M. Martin

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

J. F. Parker
Sergeant of Company *E*
18 Regiment of *N.Y.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Andersonville, Ga.
June 12. 1864.

Page 2 - P.
Andersonville Records.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. F. Parker*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *E* Regiment: *18*
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *Ill.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll furnished by
Carry Genl of Aris.
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Proby. W. S. Hart

June 12. 1864

Andersonville Ga.

Rudolph Heinrichs
 Clerk.

1864
Retained
FINAL STATEMENT
Underwritten

OF

John J. Porter

18th Reg't of 74th Inf
6th

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead June 18. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements. Note the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for full pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

JUN 9 1865

WITH INVENTORY, SENT TO AUDITOR

on the _____ day of _____, 1863, and having served
the term of Three Years to the present date, is now
_____ with his Company in _____
entitled to DISCHARGE by _____
in the hands of the _____ of _____
_____ a Porter _____, 1863, and has

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ dollars.

e of enrollment, up to the _____, 186_____.
 He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.
 _____, this 29 day

W. P. H. H. H.
Capt. E. E. D. H. H. H.
Commanding Company.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
J. F.										
Ans 4						M R Oil	168	16 R.	15	272
Ans 7						Miss	37	242	46	125
John						640	73	18	44	19
		18	Kip	P. E		Ex	3	258		

Reported at *In Kentucky* *July*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*2*,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186*2*, of _____, 186*2*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186*2*.

Ans 4
Ans 7
Wallace Oct 31-62
ble Oct 4 + Dec 11-62
John P.

Bliss Ohio
over
 Copied by *APB*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186____;
deserted _____, 186____;

Baptist Churchman Sept 19-63 Capt at
Richmond Va Sept 29-63 Sent to Danville Va
Dec 12-63 Adm'd to Hspt Andersonville Ga
May 24-64 Discharged. Where he died June 13-64
Pneumonia # 2638 Trans 1905

Adjutant General's Office

187

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____

Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by _____

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 31 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to \$0.50 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States \$5.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, Butler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Landman, _____ dollars.

GIVEN, in Duplicate, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hat.....	1	Pair trousers.....	1	Knap-sack.....	
Cap.....		Pair fannel drawers.....			
Wool cap.....		Pair cotton drawers.....			
Great coat.....		Flannel shirt.....		Watch, silver.....	1
Uniform coat.....		Cotton shirt.....			
Uniform jacket.....		Pair boots.....			
Flannel neck coat.....		Pair shoes.....			
Shoes.....		Pair socks.....			
Blank frock.....		Blankets.....			
Patagon overalls.....		Haversack.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$3 00
				Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money.

Location: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicate.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 fannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *April 29*, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

OK of the Final Statement, *April 10* Inventory, has been received in the case of *J. H. Porter* *Private*, of Co. *15th* Regiment of *N.Y.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

Dead of Pneumonia June 13/64 at Andersonville Ga

I have the honor to be, sir, *While a summary of new information*

Very respectfully, *of the 1st. Regt. N.Y. Volunteers*

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. C. M. H. C.
Wm. H. C. M. H. C.

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

18th Regt. Vol.

For

1369
Porter William A
Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

19405054
19405103
19405109
19414251
19414313
19414363
19414413
19414461
19414496
19414555
19414613
19414668
19414789

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Arch. Rev.:

0 | 18 | Ky.

William M. Porter.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Feb. 8, 1864.

Where born Hamilton, Ohio.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Back mark: _____

Online.

P | 18 | Ky.

William W. Porter.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Mch. 15, 1864.

Where born Hamilton, Ind.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington.

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited 6" Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Com. fund \$35.

Ad. Advance pay \$13. paid.

Book mark:

Exline.

P 1 18 Ky.

Wm W. Porter

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 14, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mich. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mich. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Comm. Term \$35.

Ad advance pay \$12 paid.

Mark mark:

Online.

P

18

Ky.

William M. Porter
Plt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd \$25 Bounty*
\$35 Commutation
fund \$13 one month
pay in advance

Book mark:

Mead

18

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for William M. Barber, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\$25 comm
\$35 comm
found \$13 advanced
pay paid

Book mark:

Miss

Cover

P

18

Ky.

William H. Parker

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mason

P | 18 | Ky.

William W. Porter
Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as
guard at Post
Q. M. since July
12. 64 Order
Post Comdr.

Book mark:

A. C. Hall

P

18

Ky.

William A. Carter

Carter, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm A Carter

P

18

Ky.

William H Porter
Priv, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn

P

18

Ky.

William W. Parter
Bvt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Check mark:

Attest

P

18

Ky.

William H. Porter
Porter, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*
Present or absent *Present*, 1865:

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

2

Book mark:

Porter

Copy

P

18

Ky.

William H Porter
Cnpl Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks *Promoted Cnpl*
June 1/65-

Book mark: _____

Good

P

18

Ky.

William H. Davis

Capt., Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cornwall Ky, July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 31, 1865*; drawn since \$*24.29* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$*23.94* ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$*15.00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$*15.00* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks *Recruit Promoted*

Capt June 1/65

Book mark:

[Signature]

(1865)

Copied.

Porter, Wm W.
E, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.
Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 18th Ky. Vct. Inftry
Near Washington D. C. June 10. 1865.

Special Orders }
No 21 }

Private Wm W. Porter Co. E. 18th Ky. Vct.
Inftry. is hereby appointed Corporal of same
Co., to date June 1. 1865. upon the recommen-
dation of his Company Commander.

By Order of
John L. Hall
Major Comdg.
J. W. Hamilton
1st Lieut & Adj.

C. A. C. C.
18th Ky Vct Inftry.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William W. Porter*

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

He declares, That I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cornington Ky*
The *8th* day of *February* 1864

Witness:

William W. Porter

Credited to Kenton
County S.D. No. 1
Tomb of the Dist. Ky.
No. Fifty

William H. Water

Volunteered at Covington Ky
February 5th 1862

By George H. Burroughs
3rd Sd Lt. Marshall
Regiment of 4th Dist Ky
For 18 Ky Vol Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

in

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Recruit in the Army of the United States for the period of _____ years.

Given at

The

day of.

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William H Porter*

in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Eighth*

born in *Hamilton Co*
aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~TEN YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H Porter* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington Ky*
this *8th* day of *February* 1864
before me *E W Berry Capt*
Provlr of District Ky & recd office

William H Porter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Prockmeyer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W H Porter*
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five feet 8* inches
high.

NEW YORK, 10th July, 1864

18th Regiment of Ky *E. W. Berry Capt*
RECRUITING OFFICER. *Provlr of District Ky*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William W. Porter* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *4* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Birmingham* by
The *8th* day of *February* 18*94*

William W. Porter

No. *13*

Discharged *18*

Reg't of *1st*

enlistment; last served in Company (*1*)

Volunteered at Birmingham Ala
By W. W. Porter Capt. and
1st Lieut. of 1st Reg't
Nov-18 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William W. Porter* Do certify, That I am the
of *18* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The *8th* day of *February* 18*94*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Covington

I, *William W. Porter* born in *Hamilton*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William W. Porter* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*
this *8th* day of *February* 1864
Signed me *G. H. Berry Capt & Provost*
Pro Marshal & District 14 & recruiting officer

William W. Porter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Beebe
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William W. Porter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches
high.

18th Regiment of *14* *G. H. Berry Capt & Provost*
& RECRUITING OFFICER. *6th District 14*

1370
Poston John M.
Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1 9414842	2 9416001
2 9414925	3 9416069
3 9415010	4
4 9415092	5
5 9415175	6
6 9415257	7
7 9415324	8
8 9415382	9
9 9415429	10
10 9415475	11
11 9415522	12
12 9415570	13
13 9415612	14
14 9404845	15
15 9415647	16
16 9415680	17
17 9415714	18
18 9415745	19
19 9405714	20
20 9404846	21
21 9415776	22
22 9415828	23
23 9415878	24
24 9415941	25
25 9416049	26

Book Mark 1986 - No. 83

V. 2:50

P | 18 | Ky.

John M Poston

2 Sg't, Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month
pay from the State of
Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: See 1986-75-85 Discharged
on 1st Sgt to date December 31/62

Fanning

P

18

Ky.

John M Parton

Sergt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll^t to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Sergt Nov 20th 1861

Book mark:

(288)

Jennings

(Copy)

P

18

Ky.

John M Posten
Priv

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + apr

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Sergeant Nov 20 1861

Book mark:

Jennings

P

18

Ky.

John M Poston

Ser't, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1868.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Sergeant Nov 20 1861

Book mark:

Jennings

Copied

P

18

Ky.

John M. Patton

Sergeant Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d
Sergeant to 1st Srgt Sept
1st 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Patton

Ky.

Sergt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

P

18

Ky.

John M Poston

Serjeant, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyright

P

18

Ky.

John M. Patton

1st Sgt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 10c for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 10c for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

Jennings

Copyright

P

18

Ky.

John M. Poston

I. A. G. Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

P

18

Ky.

John M. Poston
1st Lt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(P) | 18 | Ky.

John M. Boston
1. Sgt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Davis
Clerk

P.

18

Ky.

John M. (Poston)
1st Sgt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruit-
ing service in Ky

Book mark: 186-18-1845 Discharged
10/11/11

JWS Davis

Capt.

(P)

18

Ky.

John M. Boston

1.097, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting
duty in Ky.

Book mark:

W. Davis

C 1 18

Ky.

S M Weston

Bat. Co. 2, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 21, 1864

Muster-in to date

Nov 2, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1864

Where Paris, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from March 2, 1864 (once Army resigned) Mar 1st Det. Co. 2

Back mark: 1986-18-1865

Proctor

P

18

Ky.

John M. Poston

1st Lieut, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
1st Lieut to 1st Capt

Book mark:

W. Davis

P

18

Ky.

John M. Poston
I. G., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding Co.
Since April 24th 1864

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

P

18

Ky.

John M. Poston

1. Lieut, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Corndg Co.

Book mark:

J W Davis

Capt.

P

18

Ky.

J. M. Paston
1st Lt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Waterbury

0118

Ky.

John M. Poston
1st Lt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mar Savannah Ga Dec 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Muster out to date
from Oct 31, 1864 by
reason of promotion
to Capt in same
Company and Regiment

Book mark:

Bound

Supplied

C 1 ' 18

Ky.

John M. Boston
Capt. Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 19, 1864

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1864

Where Rome, Ga.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to
date from Nov. 1.
1864. Rice Miller
resigned was 1st
Lieut. same company
and regiment

Book mark: 1986-185-185

Proctor

9404846

1891

Muster in accepted
under act of June 3/84
and Feb 3/84 to date
August 12/84
1986 V.S. 1885

P

18

Ky.

John M. Paston
Capt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov¹⁴ Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

P

18

Ky.

John M. Gaston
Capt Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan^{ry} up Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

P

18

Ky.

John M. Poston

Capt. Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Claims two month
responsibility while
1st Lt. Courand's Com-
pany.

Book mark:

Waterbury

P

18

Ky.

John M. Poston

Capt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copyright

J

18

Ky.

John M. Poston

1st Serg. Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr. 4, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Mar. 1*" _____, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Ap'd Serg. Nov.*

20th 61 *Ap'd 1st Serg.*

Sept 1st 62. Comm'd 1st

Br. Co. H. Mch 2nd 1864

Book mark:

Waterbury

P

18

Ky.

John M. Paston

Lt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Goldston N.C., Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date *

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: * Promoted to
Capt. Aug 12th 64
Mustered in to date
Nov 1st 1864

Rank mark:

Waterbury

P

18

Ky.

John M. Poston

Capt. Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

near Louisville Ky, Jul. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jul. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.
in vice Miller.
res'd Was 1st Lieut
Same Co.

Book mark:

Waterbury

Postum John W.

Gt. Co. F.

18

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Final Cards

Final Records

Final Dis. for Discharge

Final Charges

Final Descriptive Lists

Final Discharge Certificates

Final Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Contracts

Rank or Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Transfer

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Poston John M

1 Supt Cap I-18 Key Inf

1800 John M
121st St. 18 Ky Ind

20
J. D. G.

Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General
R. C. DRUM,

OFFICIAL:

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

8. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 8, 1864, and the act amendatory thereof, approved February 8, 1887, and to complete the record, the discharge of 1st Sergeant John M. Burton, Company F, 18th Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, March 1, 1864, is amended to take effect December 31, 1868; his musters into service as 1st lieutenant and as captain, same company and regiment, March 2, 1864, and November 1, 1864, are amended to date January 1, 1864, and August 12, 1864, respectively; and he is mustered for pay in the advanced grades during the periods embraced between the aforesaid dates.

Extract.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, April 27, 1888.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 97.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

May 31st, 1865.

Paymaster of the 18 Regt Ky. Vols

I have this day paid John M. Poston 1st Lt
Co. F, \$ 211⁵⁰/₁₀₀, in full from 31st Aug^r, 1864
to 31st October, 1864.

A. O. Henry

Paymaster U. S. A.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

May 31st, 1865.

Paymaster of the 18th Regt

Ky Vols

I have this day paid

John M. Porter of St.

Co. F., \$ 217⁵⁰/₁₀₀, in full from 31st August, 1864,

to 31st October, 1864.

A. C. Harvey.

Paymaster U. S. A.

Head Quarters 40th Regt. Vt. Inf.
near Sister Ferry South Carolina Dec 5th 1864

J Thomas

Adjut Genl and

Washington D C

Sir:

I have the honor to state that
on the 10th day of September 1864 I entered upon duty
as Captain of 40th Regt Vt. Inf., at Ringgold
Ga, under a Commission from the Genl. Land Office
bearing date Aug 12. 1864. Owing to active operations in
the field, and the absence of necessary papers (Company
books having been sent to the East by order of the
General Commanding) I was unable to obtain muster until
Dec 17. 64, at which time I was mustered to date back, viz
to Nov 1st 64, on account of error in my ^{Company} muster Roll as
Oct 31. 64. I therefore respectfully request that directions be given
the Adjut Genl 14th Ill to muster me back to Sept
15. 64, the date at which I received my commission as Capt C
of 13th Regt Vt. Inf., and entered upon duty in that grade.

I have the honor to be

Very Respect
John M. O'Brien Capt 10th Regt Vt. Inf.

but I am a conf
ing 23/10/85
Paymaster in C War 13. 65

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adj. Genl of the
Army,
Fulmer
Capt & C.M.
14 Oct

{E.C.}
1336
7.6. } War Dept. N.S.O.
March 25. 1865.

Respectfully returned to Captain
Fulmer, Quartermaster of Muster 14th
Army Corps.

The date of Muster in this
case will not be changed.

By Order of the Secy of War.

Thomas W. Furment
Adj. Adj. Genl

Edwards 14 Corps
Office Com Muster
87 Alexandria on Aug 21/65
Respectfully returned
to Capt of Kline at
5th Div 14 Corps.

Fulmer
Capt & C.M.

1371
Powell Samuel

Co. *D*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414897	26
2	9414980	27
3	9415021	28
4	9415103	29
5	9415246	30
6	9416014	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

P

18

Ky.

Samuel Powell

Priv., Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month pay from the State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Jennings

Copies.

P

18

Ky.

Samuel Powell

Priv Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll^t to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(Signed)

P

18

Ky.

Samuel Powell

Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Corporal Feby 8: 1862

Book mark:

Jennings

Copied

P | 18 | Ky.

Samuel Powell

Corp, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Corporal Nov 20 1861 but
missing in action Aug 30
1862

Book mark: _____

Jessamine Copyright

P

18

Ky.

Samuel Powell

Pvt, Co. F., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed at the Battle
of Richmond Ky Aug
30th 1862

Back mark:

Jennings

G

18

Ky.

Samuel Powell

Corp., Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *37*^{*96*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀; due \$ *100*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Apt'd Corp. Nov. 20*

Cl. Killed in action

Richmond Ky.

Aug 30th 1862.

Back mark: _____

Waterbury

Powell, Samuel.
Corp, Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 49

all

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Samuel Powell

Corporal of Company 57

18 Regiment of Kentucky Inf.

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug 30/62

See Transcript

Entered on R. 49

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Powell
 Rank: Corporal Company: E Regiment: 16
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Aug. 12, 1862

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 12, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

White Legitimacy of Samuel Powell

W. A. G. 1862

REMARKS.

Samuel Powell

Clerk.

13729
Powers William

Co. K., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9420439
2 9420510
3 9420591
4 9420685
5 9420778
6 43170142

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

R

18

Ky.

William Brown

Div.: Capt. Culbertson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culbertson's Co., Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7th, 1862

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

One month's pay
received from the
State of Kentucky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

G. Brown

Captain

2

18

Ky.

William Rogers

Private, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Rogers

Captain

2

18

Ky.

William P. Smith

Private, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Organ

Copies

0
2

18

Ky.

William ~~Smith~~

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since
the Battle of Rich-
mond, Aug. 30 to Sept.
1862.

Book mark:

G. Rogers

18

Ky.

William J. Grogan

Private, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 2 Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded & paroled
at Richmond Va. 30th
Sept 1862. Discharged
on account of wound.

Name not home on
M. R. Roll

Book mark:

Discharged on (over)

Grogan

Copies

JUN.-2

9420778

1681

Survey Util: 70 Dis-
Nov. 10. 1802 at
Columbus, Ohio, by
reason of bullet
wound: Dis one half
red spot.

==

P 1 18 1 Ky
William Powers
Pvt Co. K 18th Ky. Vol

Appears on Muster Roll
of Co. C, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for To Aug. 31 1862.
Station Camp Chase Sept. 5. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1862

Where Louisville, Ky

By whom Capt Bulbertson

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Camp Bulbertson

By whom dent no

Last paid: dent no

By whom April 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Captured 2 d Sept. 1862
Name appears in Col. Names
Present. War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty compatible with their parole by G.O. No. 14, A.G.O., of
June 14, 1862, and the members were returned to their companies
from time to time, by G.O. No. 14, A.G.O., of January 14, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A.G.O. regarding the discharge of
these prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

P. J. Taylor

Powers, William

, Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Qualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Portion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
William	P.	18	Ky.	—	—	C. Co. Co.	42	19	70	27
						Miss Camp	1	915		

Richmond Ky. Aug. 20, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Richmond Ky. Aug. 20, 1862, reported at Camp _____ 1862.

Dec. Nov. 8/62

Copied by _____

Судья: п. 1

Harbored

Abstract

Discharged for disability Nov 10/62 at Camp Wheeler by Lieut Capt Albert B. Good 15 U.S. Army

out

Enrolled as William Power A. B. Ky. Feb.

Prison W. 442 P. M. O. Feb 2, 1909. *Walter*
2 and base to Inc. Exp 15/10

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

This is correct as referring to

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

8

Box

and South Villa's selected residents

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

William Powers

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of N.Y.

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Pearson
 Rank, Pvt, Company 18, Regiment, 18

Arm, Inf, State, Ky

Place of casualty, On Richmond Mt

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

Return of Alterations in Cas. during 1862. Signed J. H. Beatty.
Major and Army regt. signed Dated at 2nd Lexington Ky Aug 10 1863
(This is with error)

Bar W. M. Beatty Clerk.
July 13 1896

Wh / N 84 ~~133~~ 2860

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William Powers
Parate Co. K
18 Reg't of Ky V I

5-
This discharge was issued
by Capt. W. B. D. 15-10-62
Phil. C. Cund
Nov 10 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
AGLS

Adjutant General's Office
May 3 1863
Certificate sent to, Revision Office
in on Com. by the
J. C. C.

Adj. (A. G. Officer) -----

Nov 10

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm Powers Private
Culbertson Company, (K) of the *18*
18 was enlisted by *Capt. Culbertson*
18 Regiment of *Ky V.S.* at *Covington*
Waterford day of *January* *1862*
18 in the State of *Kentucky* years he was born

37 years of age *5* feet *10* inches high. *Light* complexion, *grey* eyes.
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* (More consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Bullet wound of right hand contracting fingers & materially
affecting the use thereof - Bullet in left side below the ribs
at the battle of Richmond Ky August 30th 1862
discharged by reason of Surgeons cert and
Q. No. 36 of 1862
 STATION:
 DATE:

A. B. Dood
Capt. 15th U.S. I.
Commanding Company.
Wm. Connor
private of

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Powers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *(More consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Contraction of the fingers of*
the right hand from bullet wound, and laceration of the right
side from bullet wound, both incurred at battle of Richmond
Ky August 30th 1862 disabling him one half from gaining his
living

J. H. Bailey
at a. v. a.
Surgeon. Gen. Wash
11 day of November 1862
Columbus Ohio
A. B. Dood
Capt. 15th U.S. I.
Commanding the Post.
Wm. Connor

DISCHARGED, this

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be advanced may be here added.
 From—*Covington County*

State—*Kentucky*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wm P
Powers
Pri of Company *K*
18 " Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Papers completed.

Dec 2, Nov 10/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. Powers*

Rank: *Private*

Company: *K*

Regiment: *18*

Arm: *Infy*

State: *Ky*

Nature of Casualty: *Discharge Papers Completed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt. Dod.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 84 return of Soldiers disch'd at Columbus O

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Dod.

Completion of papers
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 10 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus O

REMARKS.

E. J. Schreiner
5. 14. 69.

Clerk.

(170)

rec 11/1/69

1373
Preston Samuel Jr.

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419067	26
2	9419150	27
3	9419187	28
4	9419281	29
5	9419455	30
6	9420287	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

18

Ky

Samuel W. Preston

Pvt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lynchburg Ky, Feb. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Morgan Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month
pay from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

2

18

Ky.

Samuel M. Preston

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment & Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. R. Rice

P | 18 | Ky.

Samuel M. Burton

8th Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Corp. May 1/62.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

P

18

Ky.

Samuel W. Preston

Corpl., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private
to Corpl. Mch. 1/62
Killed at Crymshana*

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

P

18

Ky.

Samuel Preston

Corpl., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent ** Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed in action at
Synthesia Ky. 17th July 1862*

& on Roll.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

P - 18 | Ky.

Samuel W. Preston
Corp, Co. *I*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *never paid*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1865; drawn since \$ *40* ^{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ ^{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ^{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____ ^{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}

Remarks: *Killed in action Richmond*
Ky Aug. 30, 62.

Book mark: _____

Harlan

Preston, Samuel
Capt. I, 18 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*
B, Co.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Samuel W Preston

Corporal of Company D

18 Regiment of Kentucky Inf

State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

See Transcript

Entered on B.R.
98

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel W. Preston
 Rank: Captain Company: C Regiment: 18
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers
W S A Year 1862

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Adgt Melvick

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 17 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cynthiana Ky

REMARKS.

Garman G. Ginnick

Clerk.

R. 147

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Samuel Preston
Crope of Company *"I"*
18 Regiment of *Ky Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed July 17 1862

1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Preston
Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 18th
Arm: Inf State: Ky
Nature of Casualty: Killed in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 17th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cynthiana Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mustn roll of Co
for Sept + Oct 62

REMARKS.

Info roll of Co dated April
14 1864 reports him
Killed in action Richmond
Ky Aug 30/62
Return covering date not on file

Thomas M. P. [unclear]

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jm Preston

_____ of Company *I*

18 Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed July 17, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm Preston

Rank: _____ Company: I Regiment: 18th

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

List of Federal Killed & wounded
at Cynthiana Ky. July 17. 1862.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John J. Spandrew
Lt. Col. Comd.

REMARKS.

Index 10 no 127

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 17. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cynthiana Ky.

W. H. Harrison

6.25.80

Clerk.

(170.)

1374
Prewett, Lewis

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9405272
2 9417316
3 9417387
4 9417513
5 9406019

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reg. No.:

See also

G | 1 | 8 | Ky.

Lewis Greenwell

Appears with rank of Private on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

at St Louis Mo Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Whitney Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 1/4 in

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Landon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted

Check mark: _____

J. E. Porter

Capt.

P

18

Ky.

Lewis + Prewitt

Put, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Clark

P | 18 | Ky.

Lewis Brewitt.

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville Ky June 23, 1865 -

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865 -

Last paid to never paid., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 51.²³ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due \$ 100
not entitled to bounty.

Remarks: Mustered out in obedience
to Telegram order from
War Dept. of date May 18.
1865 -

Back mark:

Easterling

P

18

Ky.

Lewis Prewitt

Put., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out to
date June 23, 1865; in
obedience to telegram,
War Dept. order, to date
May 11, 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

18 Ky.

James Permitt

Pat., Co. L, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Never paid 186

Clothing account: Last settled Sept 1864; drawn since \$51 23

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 50

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Draft

Mustered out to date June 23, 1865, in

obedience to telegram

order War Dept, date May 11, 1865

Check mark:

C. M. Clark

Jewett Lewis

Pr, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lewis Periwitt, Pvt.
Co. G. 18th Ky. Inf
8th Cong Dist.

Whereabouts from
Sept to April 4/65, and
any disability;
J.M.D. }
6-19/89. }

Mr Gibson

Rear.
H. Douglass

Mr Douglass

This man was
received at D. Regt Ky
Nov 20 1864. Sent to 18th
Ky Vols. Nov 22 1864.
Detachment was delivered
at Hq 2^d Detachments
14th Hq. Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 26 1864. No record
of disability on file.

Rear

1375

Prewitt Lewis

Co. G., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Copies filed with

Prewitt Lewis

1376
Price John

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405371	24
2	9421269	27
3	9421323	28
4	9421375	29
5	9421446	30
6	9421577	31
7	9406054	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

A 18
John Price
Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded *

for the *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated *Oct 25 1864.*

Lewisville Ky.
Where born *Larue Co. Ky.*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Letchum Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

F | 18 | Ky.

John Price

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copied

C

18

Ky.

John Price

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

D

18

Ky.

John Price

1st, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

1P

18

Ky.

John Price

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date

June 23/65, in obedience to

Gen. Ord. No. 11, dated May 18/65.

Book mark:

Morgan

P

18

Ky.

John Price

priv. Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age _____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

near Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *never* paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ *52.48* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *2.49* ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out to date*

*June 23/65. obedience to
Telegram order War Dept.
May 18/65.*

Check mark: _____

Morgan

P. | 18 | Ky.

John Price

Pr't., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 23, 1865

Last paid to Never, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52.48 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in

obedience to telegram

order War Dept.

May 18/1865

Book mark:

Estimating

P | 18 | Ky.

Charles Pritchard

5 Sgt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 25, 186 2. Feb 6, 186 2.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 186 1.

Where Carlisle Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Original

P

18

Ky.

Charles Pitchard

Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrollment to 26 Feb 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
private to Sgt. Oct
20/61

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

Copyright

P

18

Ky.

Charles Pritchard

Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from
private to Sgt Oct
20/61

Book mark: _____

J. W. Anderson
Capt.

P

18

Ky.

Charles Richard

Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apr 62 to 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since bat-
tle Aug 30/62

Promoted from private
to Sgt Oct 20/61

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

P

18

Ky.

Chas Prichard

Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
Aug 31/62 at Rich-
mond Ky & paroled

* Present Column shows name Jos
to Prichard

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

P

18

Ky.

Charles C. Pritchard

2^d Lt., Co. 36, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Golden Barrow ~~Miss~~, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt
to 2^d Lieut Jan 13. 1863

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

P

18

Ky.

Charles C. Pritchard

1st Lt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C., April 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date April 1, 1864.

Last paid to April 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt

Dec 17, 1864

Check mark:

E. B. Thompson

Pritchard, Chas.

, Co. *K*,

18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discretion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Idly

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME

RANK

No. of Reg't

ORGANIZATION

State

Arm of Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Captured at *Pritchard*

Admitted to Hospital at *Chas 3d*

He died *15*

at *Ky*

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 , of

, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

See J.C.

Copied by *J.C.*

, 186

1378
 Pritchard Joseph C
 Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Lieutenants Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417953	26
2	9404988	27
3	9418021	28
4	9418083	29
5	9418138	30
6	9418191	31
7	9405711	32
8	9404847	33
9	9418245	34
10	9418297	35
11	9418345	36
12	9418389	37
13	9418445	38
14	9418501	39
15	9418554	40
16	9405712	41
17	9404848	42
18	9418605	43
19	9418675	44
20	9418742	45
21	9418813	46
22	9418925	47
23	9418942	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

18

Ky.

Joseph C. Pritchard
1st Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Sgt
Dec 13/62

Book mark:

J. W. Anderson
Coyd.

9 | 18 | Ky.

Joseph C. Pritchard

2d Lt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn, June 16 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan'y 26 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 26, 1863.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date
from Jan'y 26, 1863 vice
Alfred S. Lewis promoted.

Book mark: _____

McDani

P

18

Ky.

Joseph C. Pritchard
2nd Lt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from*
1st Sgt to 2nd Lt Jan
26/63

Book mark: _____

J. H. [Signature]

9

18

Ky.

Joseph C. Pritchard
Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

APPEARS ON

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl, 1863

for March 1951
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson C. H.

Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ~~_____~~ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Rosenbaum Copy

D

18

Ky.

Joseph C. Patchard
1st Lt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt.
Commission dated 10th Aug
1863. Mustered as 1st Lt.
Aug 23-63.

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

Copied

18 Ky.

Joseph V. Pritchard
1st Co. H., 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age *22* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 23, 1863.

Last paid to

June 20, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *To accept appoint-*
ment 1st Lt.

Book mark:

B. Pritchard

C 1 18

Ky.

Joseph C. Pitchard
1st Reg't, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Superior, Tenn., Aug. 23, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug. 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

Aug. 23, 1863

Where

Superior, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered in
to date June Aug.
23, 1863 since N. D.
Lewis dismissed

Book mark:

Bocheater

C

18

Ky.

Joseph C. Pritchard
1st Lt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rountree Copied

P

18

Ky.

Joseph C. Pitchard
Plt-Lt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roundman

Copyright

JP

18

Ky.

Joseph C. Pritchard
1st Lieut, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
with Regt since Feb 1 1864.

* *to appear in Roll.*

Book mark:

Rountree

P

18

Ky.

Joseph C. Pritchard
Lieut., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks absent at officers
Hospital wounded Lewis-
ville Ky since Apr 12-1864

Book mark:

Rountree

Copied

P

18

Ky.

Joseph C. Pritchard
1st Lieut. Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copied

P

18

Ky.

Joseph C. Pritchard
1st Lieut, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roumbass

P

18

Ky.

Joseph C. Pritchard
Sergeant, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(300)

Copied

Ky.

James B. Bland

1st Lieut, Col H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov 10, 1863

Muster-out to date

Dec 16, 1864

Last paid to

Apr 10, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Muster out to date
from Dec 16th 1864 by
reason of promotion
to Capt.*

Book mark:

Bland

C 18 Ky.
J. C. Pritchard
Capt. Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Savannah Ga. Dec. 18, 1864
Dec 17, 1864

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1864

Where Near Savannah

Period 3 years

Remarks: Mustered in to
date Jan. Dec. 17,
1864 Price Hall
Promoted Maj 1st
Lt. James Co. & Capt.

Book mark:

Proctor

Copied

P

18

Ky.

J. C. Pritchard

Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt Dec 16.
1864. Dec 17. 1864. 100th Lt.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Capt.

P

18

Ky.

J. C. Pritchard

Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Carl & Fieb, 1865

for June 8
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson Suppl.

(2005)

P

18

Ky.

Don E. Pritchard
Capt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back mark:

E. B. Thompson

P

18

Ky.

Har. C. Pritchard
Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

P

18

Ky.

Joseph C. Pritchard

Serjt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 }
Not Known

Clothing account:

Last settled Not Known } , 186 } ; drawn since \$ Not Known } 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Commenced 2^d Lt
Jan 17/63 (Discharged)

Check mark: _____

C. P. Thompson

P

18

Ky.

for Le. Pritchard
Capt., Co. No. 16, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Lexington Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain
Vice No all promotions was
pt Lieut & am lco.

Check mark:

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

Pritchard, J. C.

1st Co. H.

18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Marial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

J. C. Pritchard

Sgt Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. B. Pritchard
 Rank, Sgt, Company 18, Regiment, 18
 Arm, Inf, State, Ny
 Place of casualty, Mr. Richmond Ky
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, Aug 20 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Return of Allen and Co for 1862 signed J. B. Pritchard, Major
Army Regt - Dated 20th Dec Lexington Ky Jan 10 1863
(Filed in R. M. P. records)

E. A. B.

W. P. Smith Clerk
July 7 1886

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

John Pritchard

1st Lt. Co. 18th Regt. Inf.

from at Louisville Ky

John A. Grady

Surgeon U. S. A.

10117 807

RECEIVED

(Form 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Mr. J. L. Pritchard, of the *1st* Regiment
the 1st Regt. Infantry, having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find that *he is suffering from a*

continued wound of the left foot and
that he is unfit to serve

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty (20)*
days

Dated at *Louisville Ky*, this *12th* day of
April 188*4*

John A. Brady
an Surgeon, U. S. ... a
in charge of this hospital

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Mr. J. E. Pritchard

No. 18 St. O. St.

Cambridge, Mass.

J. A. Pritchard

on June 18, 1880

(EIGHTY-SEVEN)

RECEIVED AT THE

(Form 30.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Wm. J. de Patchard, of the *8th* Regiment

1st Cavalry, having applied for a certificate on which to
apply for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully

examined this officer and find that *He is suffering from*

Contused wound of the left foot
and that he is unable to travel

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my

opinion that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty*

days

Dated at *Louisville Ky.* this *22nd* day of

March 188 *4*

J. A. Brady

an Surgeon, U. S. ... a

In charge officers Hospital

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

P. 146, 1864,

J. L. Pritchard

1st Lieut. 18th Regt. Inf.

Given at Louisville Ky

John A. Tracy

Surgeon U. S. A.

CHILLICOTHE

(Form 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Wm. S. Pritchard

, of the

18th

Regiment

My only infantry

, having applied for a certificate on which to

ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully

examined this officer and find that

He is suffering from a

continued course of left foot and
that he is unfit to travel

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my

that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty* *days*

Dated at

San Antonio

this

13th

day of

April 186 *4*

John A. Prater

an Surgeon, U. S. ...

in charge of the Hospital

1864
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

1st Lt. J. C. Pitcher

Co. K., 18th Regt. V. S. Inf.

Given at Louisville, Ky.
March 22^d 1864

J. A. Brady

Surgeon U. S. A.

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK
MAR 24 1864

(Form 90.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, Chas. F. C. Pritchard, of the 18th Regiment
1st Regt 1st Div, having applied for a certificate on which to
the cause
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find that He is suffering from
a contused wound of the left foot
and that he is unable to travel

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty
days

Dated at Louisville Ky, this 22^d day of
March 1864

J. A. Pringle
Surgeon, U. S. A.
In Charge Office Hospital

1379
Pugsley David E
Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

19413327	25
19413411	27
19413495	28
19413581	29
19413671	30
19413764	31
19414715	32
3	33
4	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49
20	50
21	51
22	52
23	53
24	54
25	55

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B | 18 | Ky.

David E. Pugley

Captain, Capt. Pugley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Innsend Valley, Ky., Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Kansaw, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay
from the State of Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

E. I. Mark

C

18

Ky.

David E. Bingham

Captain, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned by Governor of Kentucky Nov 20, 1861

Book mark:

E. T. Hooper

over

3

18

Ky.

David E. Pugsley

Capt

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Commissioned by Governor of
Kentucky Nov. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

E. J. Koda

Appr.

B

18

Ky.

David E. Pugley

Capt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1862 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned by Governor of Ky. Nov. 20, 1861.

Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

E. J. Kiehn

P

18

Ky.

David E. Pugley

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at Richmond, Ky.
Aug. 30. Paroled 31st Aug. 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. Hood

P

18

Ky.

David E. Pugaley

Capt. L., Co. E., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. A. Hall

P

18

Ky.

David E. Pugsley
Capt., Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldston NC, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Taken Prisoner*

Richmond Ky Aug 31/62
resignation receipt
is dated Jan 21/63 S.O. to
68 rd 2nd Dept of Ohio
Jan 20/63

mark: _____

[Signature]

Pugsley, R. E.

Capt., Co. _____, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates /

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Drugs

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Pughley D.E.		18				Ex	1	294		
David						His Roll	130			
Pughley D.E.	Capt. 88		Ky.	Co.		His Camp R	5	11	file 3	
+ Per										
Captured at <u>Richmond Ky Aug 30</u> , 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186										

Admitted to Hospital at

1990

180 ; reported at ^{Birmingham, Ala.} Camp ^{Sept. 22-63} ~~Sept. 22-63~~ ¹⁸⁶³

Control

(Copy)

Head Qrs. 2^d Divⁿ Army of Ky.
Lexington Ky Jan 4 1863

Capt. H. L. M. Burger
Act. Asst. Qu. M.
2^d Divⁿ Army of Ky
Sir

The examination of
Capt David E. Pugsley 18th Ky. Vol. Inftry was very
unfavorable for him and the Board would suggest that
he be permitted to resign. The remaining Candidate
Lt John 18th Ky Vol. Inftry. being sick with fever
will be unable to appear before the Board for some
time. There being no further business before the
Board we would respectfully ask leave to adjourn
sine die.

Board of Examiners { (Sd) C. C. Doolittle Col 18th Mich. I. S.
(Sd) Geo. Spalding Lt Col. " " "
(Sd) H. H. Wilson " " 44 Ohio " "

A true copy
H. L. M. Burger
Capt. & Act. Asst. Qu. M.

Capt. Pugsley
10th L. B.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name G. E. Fugate

Rank Capt Regiment 18

Age Infy

Casualty Res'd

Day 21, Month Jan, Year 63

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 38 Ohio

Remarks _____

E. E. H.

Clk.

N^o 9th Dept of the Ohio
Surrendered
May 13/64
Discharged
N^o 9th Dept of the Ohio
Station Cincinnati
Sp. order No 38
Date Jan 20/63
Respectfully forwarded
to the Adj^t Genl of the
Army.

J. M. Schofield

Major Genl

C. and

By Order of the Adj^t Genl

In the hands of

Mr. Thayer

Please forward

copy of order by mail

Sept 9 1874

1863
Ad. 2nd Div. 18th Regt Vol
Levinston
P^o 192 Jan 18/63
Fugate
Capt R. E

Tenders resignation
One enclosure

Head Quarters 1st Div. 2nd Div.
Army of the Se. Jan 17/63

Respectfully forwarded
L. G. Smith
Brig. Genl. Army

Enclosed & approved.
Copy of a letter from the
Commission is inclosed.
2nd Division
Baylor

Ad. 2nd Div. 18th Regt Vol
Levinston 1/18/63
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W. H. Conroy

Accepted

Camp Ella Bishop Lexington Ky Jan 17/68
To Major General Wright
Commanding Department of Ohio
General

After fifteen months hard service in
the defence of our once glorious Union
I am at this late hour called before a board
of examination as to my qualifications to
command. The records of the Regiment will
show that my company & its Captain
were ever at their post whether on the battle
field or in camp. These facts being proven
I deem it an insult to me personally
and a reflection on the officers and
men under my command. Therefore
honor demands and justice requires that
I resign my Commission as Captain of
Co (E) 18th Ky Vol Inf and General by your approval.

I most Respectfully remain
Your Obedient Servant

D C Pngoley Capt
Com Co (E) 18th Ky Vol Inf

Approved
Wm. Johnson
Capt Com 18th Ky.

Head-Quarters.

Department of the Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

January 20th 1863.

Special Orders
No. 38.

1. The resignations of the following
named officers are hereby accepted to
take effect on the twenty first (21st)
day of January 1863.

+
+
+
Captain A. E. Pugsley 18th Regiment
Infantry Kentucky Volunteers

By order of
Major General Wright
(Signed) A. P. Himmerson
Assistant Adjutant General

R.P.A.
9/9/68.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 9405093
2. 9405058
3. 9418433
4. 9418485
5. 9418541
6. 9418594
7. 9418641
8. 9418710
9. 9418776
10. 9418845
11. 9418972
12. 33424826
13. 33423900
14. 34452886
15. 36312878

P

18

Ky.

Elijah Percell

Co H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Where born Nicholas Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1864

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Thos H. Howard 2 yrs.

Remarks:

J. H. Howard

P | 18 | Ky.

Elijah Purcell.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb. 15, 1864

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington.

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Com. found \$35.

And advance pay \$13. paid.

Book mark: _____

Exline.

Copyright.

P 18 | Ky.

Elijah Purcell.

Appears with rank of Pos. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 27, 186

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Outline.

P

18

Ky.

Elijah Purcell

Priv, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Paid \$25.00 Bounty
\$35.00 Commutation and
13 dollars in advance.

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum Copied

P

18

Ky.

Elijah Purcell

Private, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks Present on daily
duty at Hol grs as Pre-
roll-guard.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

P

18

Ky.

Elijah Purcell

Col., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

P

18

Ky.

Elijah Purcell

Rt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

P

18

Ky.

Elijah Percell
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson
Caryist.

P

18

Ky.

Elijah Percell

1st Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

P

18

Ky.

Elijah Percell

PM, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

P

18

Ky.

Elijah Percell

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

P | 18 | Ky.

Elijah Purcell,

Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height, 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair brown.

Where born Nicholas Co., Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 22, 1864

Where Lexington

By whom Capt. M. A. ... 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. C. Mcbride

P 18 Ky.

Elijah Purcell

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of 7th detachment of Recruits,
Louisville Ky.

Genl. Rendezvous Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Feb. 8, 1864.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \$ 35.95, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster

Regiment to which assigned 18 Ky. Inf.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

Chaplain

P

18

Ky.

Elijah Percell

Pvt

Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis ville Ky. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 68.15/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 37.85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 150/100; due \$ 150/100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

9

18

Ky.

Elijah Purcell

Prs, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Gain, Carlisle
Ky. from recruiting
Nov 4/64.

May & June 1864 -
Provost Guard

Back mark:

A. H. Davis

Capt.

Purcell, Elijah

Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Entry	Transportation

VOLUNTARY EXERCISE

POLARIS RECRUIT.

[Faint background text from reverse side:]

TO THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF WAR
WASHINGTON, D.C.

I, *John W. [illegible]*, desiring
to serve as a Soldier in the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do hereby certify that I am a free-born American citizen, and have been
of age that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving therein, and willing to do so as a soldier for three years.
John W. [illegible]
[Signature]
[Illegible address]

[Faint background text from reverse side:]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of New York, this 10th day of June, A.D. 1900.

John W. [illegible]
[Signature]
[Illegible address]

[illegible]

DECLARATION IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States

1381

Purcell Joshua

Co 2, **18** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purcell Joshua

1382
Purcell William

Co. H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9405057
9405119
9418432
9418486
9418542
9418604
ack-442-1864

Book Mark:

ack-442-1864

See also

P | 18 | Ky.

William Purcell.

Appears with rank of Pr. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 27, 186

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Back mark:

Enlist.

0 | 18 | Ky.

William Purcell.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Forwarded from
Hospital to regt. home
Comd'g Officer Detach-
ment not known.

Book mark:

E. C. W.

P

18

Ky.

William Purcell

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

P

18

Ky.

William Purcell

Pat., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Louisville Ky since
Feb 27 - 1864

Book mark:

Rossiter

P

18

Ky.

William Purcell

Plt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Round

P

18

Ky.

William Purcell

1st, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 17.
pay with all pay
from date of enlistment.
by order Col. Seofield

Name not found on
en. R. Roll

Book mark See Oak 44218611

vide D. & D. R.

E. B. Thompson

P. 1 18 Ky.

Wm. Purcell.

Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Oak. 442. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

July 16, 1848.
Was admitted to Brown Co. G. H.
Louisville Ky. Mar. 22. 1864.
from Park & Barracks, 400th
Syphiles and returned to duty
June 29. 1864. Admitted to
400th G. H. Louisville Ky. June
29. 1864 with Secondary Syph-
iles and returned to duty Aug.
15. 1864. discharged at Louisville
Ky. Sep. 14. 1864 on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability.

N. W. Ponceville

Currell, W. H.

, Co. 26, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf

5

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Marital Records

Arts. of Dis. for Discharge /

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists /

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Qualty Sheet

Assignment

Contracts

Wash or Effects

Arms

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters Dept. Rodriguez
Louisville June 27th 1844

J. H. Hammond

Relating to the Examination
of Private William Russell of
Company No. 18th Regt

Discharge

Recd June 30/44

Ad the 2nd Rudezons
Somerville June 29th 1864.
Dr B. E. Myer
Asst Surg Asa
Brown General Hospital

Dr
Private Wm Nicoll Co H 18th
My has been rec'd with your com-
munication

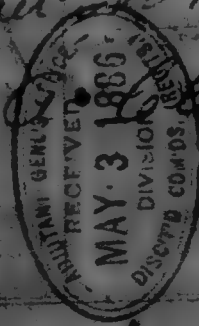
He was examined & passed
at Lexington & reexamined
& rejected here.

His case has been reported
to the War Dept for discharge

Respy Your Oth. Servant
A. Hammond
A. P. 1

William Purcell
Co. H 8 Regt Ky.

Recd. 1st Aug 15
Br 1st Regt Hosp



To: 1st Regt Hosp
Clayton, Ky.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *W*

- NOTES. { 1... The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2... In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.
3... Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
4... When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State)
	<i>W. H. Purcell</i>	<i>Privt 21</i>		<i>Hazel</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Feb 27</i>	<i>Lexington</i>

and Wm H Purcell has drawn clothes from

I declare that the above is a correct transcript from the

H Russell Co H 18th Regiment Ky Vol Inftry

NOTES. { 5. In every case of assertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.
6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

MUSTERED.					LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
by Capt M...	Feb 27	Lexington Ky	Capt M...	3 yr	Pay due from his bounty enlistment. recd				

U. S. Draft of \$37.39:

Drawn at Louisville Okc Aug 12. E4
one gr pants 260
" " shoes 148
2 " socks 84
one " shoes 148

Draft Anderson J. H. Hingman

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *b, d, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The company commander will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Sec. 1280 Regulations, Ed. 1833.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, syphilis, ulcers, or any chronic disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out by the company commander, or other officer commanding the company, detachment, or other body of soldiers, to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channels, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander; or officer in charge the company, to discharge entitled men may be specially directed.

These certificates, when having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned to the same channel by the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last paragraph of the certificate. The papers are then the soldier is furnished with the discharge, and the certificate is forwarded to the proper authority, to be filed in the proper place.

Refd to 25 Dec. 1861.
R. 131 84th

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Purcell
a Recruit to H' for
Eighteenth Regt of N.Y. Inf

Approved

Josiah Curtis
Surgeon U.S.A.
Sp. Hospital, 18th Regt of N.Y. Inf.

J.B. 167

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
MARS.

Adjutant General's Office,
Oct 13 1861
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entered on 6th
99

Record (A. G. Office) 186

This man is a nuisance. And if kept in the service will always prove a charge to the Govt. and he will probably soon die of the disease.

*J. Hammond
Adams*

Commanding Company

Drafts Kindergrens
Williams cell of

because of secondary syphilis fully devel-
oped in various parts of his body
the syphilitic ulcer rendering his
left arm useless & therefore I deem him
entirely unfit for any kind of military duty.

Swanburg, N.Y. 12149

W. H. H. H. Surgeon.

Surgeon.
Taylor Barracks,

DISCHARGED, this 13th day of September, 1867, at Lowville, N.Y.

The O. Taylor
 Lt. Col. 26th Ky. Inf. Drpty
 Military, Commanding the Reg't
 Louisville

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

GIVEN at

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
 this 27 day of October, 1897
 before me, Amos C. Phelps
William C. Russell
Mark

No. 117 dit
 William Curcell
 Volunteered at New England Regt
 February 21st 1864
 by Dr. H. M. Wood, Capt. H. M. Wood
 for 16th Regiment of N.Y. Inf.
 Disch.
 By 1st of _____
 Discharged
 18
 Recommended by General
 Charles Correll
 Feb 21st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the ~~unprecedented~~ day of

W 1221200 2

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Lexington

I, *William Purcell* born in *Nicholas*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Seventh* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for volunteers. And I, *William Purcell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*
this *27th* day of *February* 186*4*
Signed *William Purcell*
Capted Pro Mar 7th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Purcell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of
an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet*
10 inches high.

Thos H Moore

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Pro Mar 7th Dist Ky

the day of *February* 186*4* at *Lexington*

186

at

Regiment of *Volunteers*, 1st *Regt*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Purcell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentences of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
Given at Lexington Ky
on 27 day of Feb 1864
Witness: McKellip Jr William Purcell
mark

No. _____
William Purcell
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
February 27 1864
By Wm A. Monroe, Captain 18th Regt of Ky Inf
Co 2d
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
Feb 1864. This paper was formerly
filed in the Kentucky Archives
Recorded by James
William Purcell
Co 2d 18 Ky Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky Lexington

I, *William Purcell* born in *Nicholas*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Second* of *February* 186*2*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law
for volunteers. And I, *William Purcell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington* this *22* day of *February* 186*2*
By *William Purcell*
Capt Ex Ord Mar 7th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Purcell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of
an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet
10 inches high.

Thos H Moore

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Ord Mar 7th Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the

day of

186

Mounted into the service of the United States in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

at

for

of

in

of

at

² 1383
Purcell William H
Co. 2, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 9419235
2 9419328
3 9419443
4 9420337
5 Oak-442-1864

Book Mark: Oak-442-1864

See also

P

18

Ky.

William H. Purcell

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled and
mustered April 29/62
Lexington Ky
3 yrs.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

P

18

Ky.

William H. Parcell

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice
Clerk

P

18

Ky.

William H. Purcell

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged 25th Oct.
N 62.

* Sr on Roll

Book mark: A. R. E. Discharged 23 Oct. for
disability. vide D & R.

J. R. Vise

P

18

Ky.

William H Purcell

Priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsbury H.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

never paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 1865; drawn since \$134.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged at Cincinnati

O Oct 62 for Disability

Book mark: Oak, 442, 1864

Over

Harlan

JUN.-2

9420337

1891

Discharged at Cincinnati
O Oct 23/62 for disability
vide D.R.R.

P. 18 Ky.

Wm. A. Purcell.

, Co. I, 18 Ky. Tols.
Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: QAK. 442, 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 16, 1848.

Wounded Aug. 30. 1862 at
Richmond Ky. Admitted to
3 St. G. H. Cincinnati Ohio Oct
2. 1862, with G. S. W. through
left side of the chest and dis-
charged the service Oct 23. 1862.
on Surgeons Certificate of Disa-
bility.

Service also alleged in Co. I
39th Ohio Tols.

A. W. Ronsaville

Currell, Wm. H.

Co.

A

18

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

B Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

OF

Wm. Parcel

R. P. R. Key Bury's Valley

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of Mr Purcell Co I 18th Ky. Vol

- NOTES.**
1. The amount of additional pay, if any for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
 2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
 3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
 4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
 5. Stoppages done by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same, must be entered here, and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO or FROM him must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			Years of Age	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To What Time.	
	Mr. Purcell	Private	20	blue	dark	dark	5	7	Ky	Richlands	Farmer	1862 April 1 st	Simington Ky		3 Years	runners	April 1 st 62	has received only eighty-five cents pay

Said Purcell received from Government - two pair of pants one shirt one pair of shoes one cap two pair of drawers & two pair of socks the above clothes was captured by the Confederate soldiers under the command of H. Morgan at the battle of Cynthiana Ky July 17th 1862 except one shirt the said Purcell was taken about one mile from Cynthiana hands tied blindfolded and shot through the body left for dead by the enemy

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company book of Co I 18th Ky. Vol to the best of my knowledge & recollection
 Date: October 23rd 1862
 Station: J. J. Landrain
 Lt. Col. 18th Ky Vol

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm H Purcell

Private Company

18 Regiment of K7

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm H. Purcell
 Rank, Private, Company 18, Regiment, 18
 Arm, Inf, State, Ky
 Place of casualty, St. Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Return of Alternating and Co. during 1862. Signed T. J. Barrett
Private. Company 18th. Detail No 24 during the Ky. Camp 10. 1863
(Filed in the Army)

Wm H. Purcell
July 13. 1886
 Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 142

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
William A.		18	Ky	V. I.						

186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186.

Hospital at

Had

186, of

186, reported at Camp Parole, Md.

record sent to July 1862

Per C. J. [illegible]

Copied by [illegible]

*Check 442-1864
to Ellen [illegible]
186*

P# ~~183~~ ~~2464~~ C.O. 1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 83. In the case of

W. Purcell
a private Co. I
18th Regt of Vol Inf

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

In on Casualty Roll
Drft sent Prov. Office,
Nov 14/62

War Department,

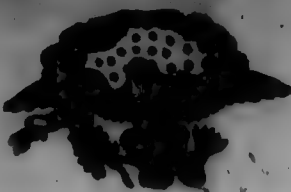
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Dec 12 1867

This is accepted as referring to Roll
William H Purcell
Co. "D", 18 Regiment Ky
Vols, who was discharged Oct 23,
1862, at Cincinnati Ohio

Assistant Adjutant General.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Furcell appropriate of Captain *Rogers*
 Company, () of the *18th Ky* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by
 Regiment of
12th day of *April* 1862 to serve *three* years; he was born
Nicholas Co in the State of *Ky* in *20*
 years of age *3* feet *7* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

May was captured at *Cynthiana, Ky.* *and shot*
entering opposite last cartilage of last ribs & passing thro
out on the back

STATION: *Cincinnati*
 DATE: *October 8 1862*
John R. Burphy M.D.
acting asst Surgeon
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Furcell* of
 Captain *Rogers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *(Review par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 155, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *varicoids and*
debility from the effect of wounds.

John R. Burphy M.D.
acting asst Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this *23d* day of *October* 1862, at *Cincinnati, Ohio*
under genl Order No 65 By Order of *Lebul D Burbanks*
Acting Asst *Will C. Burbanks* Commanding Post
Capt & Co

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—Blue Lick County—Nicholas Co—Ky

DECLARATION OF MINOR.

William H. Purcell

desiring
to VOLUNTEER, to be Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for this term.

Given at Springtown Kentucky
this 29th day of April A.D. 1862

Wm. H. Purcell his mark

^I
William H. Purcell.

No. 16

William H. Purcell
Volunteered at Springtown Ky
April 29 1862
By Capt Rogers
1st Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

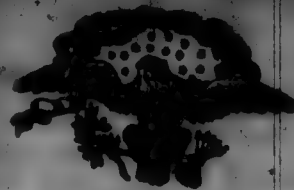
De certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The
day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Lexington

I, *William H. Purcell* born in *Archolas* county
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty eight* day of *April* 18 *62*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Purcell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of *April* 18 *62*
at *Lexington* *W. H. Purcell*

his
William H. Purcell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph F. Fittman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Purcell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five feet ten* inches
high.

D. D. Milward 1st Lieut & Adj't
18 Regt of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 1384
Purden John

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405180	26
2	9421264	27
3	9421319	28
4	9421370	29
5	9421443	30
6	9421574	31
7	9406050	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

18

Ky.

John Curdson
Appears with rank of Chk on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Scotland

Age 36 yrs; occupation labourer

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Substitute

Book mark : _____

M. Jones

P | 18 | Ky.

John Purden
Cpt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyright

D

18

Ky.

John Lurden
Private, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 8 Feb 5, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Op

18

Ky.

John Berdenn
J. B.

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

P

18

Ky.

John Purden
1st, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks

Mustered out to date
June 23/65 in obedience to
Genl. Ord. H.S. to date May 18
/65

Book mark: _____

Morgan

17

18

Ky.

John Purden

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

near Louisville, Ky. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~1865~~, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ ~~39~~¹⁰⁰ ~~100~~

Due soldier \$ ~~17~~¹⁰⁰ ; due U. S. \$ ~~100~~ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~100~~ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~100~~ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ ~~100~~ ; due \$ ~~100~~ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out to date*

*June 23/65, obedience
to Telegram Order
War. Dept. May 18/65.*

Book mark:

Morgan

App'd

P | 18 | **Ky.**

John Purden

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 23, 1865

Last paid to Never, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39.00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in
obedience to telegram
order War Dept.
May 18/1865

Check mark: _____

E. A. Tullis

Burdon, John,

Co. *K*

18 Reg't *Ky Inf*

1 Inclosures.

Final Cards

Final Records

Form of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Receipts

Personal Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 295
John Purdon
Enlisted at Louisville Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

J. Ohlischlager

On the 27 day of Sept 1864

BY

J. M. Homack Priest

H. R. Hervey Comdr

J. L. Ball Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

City of Ky

Feb 28 1866. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, John Purden
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
36 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Louisville

27

Sept 1864

WITNESS:

E. E. Little

John E. Purden

1385
Turnell George W

Co. D, 18. Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9408771	2 43171023
2 9408847	3 43169078
3 9408934	4
4 9409009	5
5 9409096	6
6 9409178	7
7 9409243	8
8 9409320	9
9 9409383	10
10 9409442	11
11 9409497	12
12 9409553	13
13 9405842	14
14 9405455	15
15 9409600	16
16 9409664	17
17 9409724	18
18 9409784	19
19 9409842	20
20 9409885	21
21 9409960	22
22 9410035	23
23 9410108	24
24 9410244	25
25 3402-B-89	26

Book Mark 3402-B-89.

See also

Q

18

Ky.

George W. Purnell
Priv., Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Williamsburg Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one
month's pay from
State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 3402-B-89.

Weaver

Copied.

P

18

Ky.

George W Purnell
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollments Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Weaver

9

18

Ky.

George W. Purnell
Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheeler

Copy

P

18

Ky.

George W. Turnell
Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since
Battle near Richmond
Ky. Aug 30, 1862

Book mark:

W. Weaver

Copyd.

P

18

Ky.

George W. Purnell
Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *x Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken prisoner
and paroled July
15, 1862 at Stamps
Ground Ky. by Brig
Gen J. A. Morgan.*

x so appearance roll

Book mark:

Weaver

Amst.

G

18

Ky.

George W. Curnell

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Capt.

P | 18 | Ky.

George W. Turnelle
Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Weaver

D 18 Ky
George W. Turnell
Priv. Co B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wreaver

Copies

P

18

Ky.

Wm W Purnell
Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863
det'd July 16/63
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson
Capt.

P

18

Ky.

George W. Purnell
Pri, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

P

18

Ky.

George W. Purnell
Pri., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

G

18

Ky.

George W. Purnell
Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

P. 18 Ky.

George H. Bunnell

Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Jan'y, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 4, 1864
Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
of re-enlistment at the Vol. under
the provisions of G.O. no 191
series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

J. Bunnell

Copied

P

18

Ky.

George W. Perrell

Pvt., Co. B., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 60 100; due, \$ 246 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Extd. Nashville, Ky

One months advance
pay \$13 and \$2
premium paid

Book mark: 3402-B-87. L.H. Aug 7/89

(941)

J. J. Carpenter

Captain

P

18

Ky.

Geo. W. Purnell

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan * Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet, Val.
Absent on furlough
since Feb 1/64

Book mark:

R. Richardson

Capt.

D

18

Ky.

George W. Purnell
Purnell, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reenlisted Vet

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Copied

P

18

Ky.

George M. Purnell
Chi, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet.

Book mark:

R. W. Richardson

Capt.

P

18

Ky.

George M. Purnell

Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

P

18

Ky.

Geo. W. Cernell

Co. B, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Back mark: _____

W. H. Thompson

P

18

Ky.

George Purnell

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

P

18

Ky.

George W. Purnelle
Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Seby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

P

18

Ky.

George W. Purnell

Priv, Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copied

P

18

Ky.

George W. Curnell

Co., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(200)

Copy

P | 18 | Ky

George W. Purnell
Co B 18 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H. 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

from ~~Apr 30~~ Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Feby 14, 1862.

Where A. T. Townsend

By whom Charge

Last paid: Maj. Spied

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: From roll to office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war who were discharged with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of Jan. 12, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 12, 1862, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

C. B. H.

P | 18 | Ky.

George W. Purnell
Priv. Co. B, 18 Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for to Aug. 31, 1861.

Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Williamstown, Ky.

By whom Capt. Johnston

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 8, 1862.

Where Paris, Ky.

By whom Lieut. T. Emmett.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Speed

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

**From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department**

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 19, 1862, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—
L. & P. 2000.

Rank mark:

U. S. Army

P

18

Ky.

George W. Purnell

Priv., Co. B., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

W. Louisville, Ky. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 43 ²⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 23 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 210 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: R. enlisted as Veteran

Book mark: 3402-B '89

W. H. Thompson

Capt.

J. 18. Inf. Ky.

George W. Purnell
Co. B, 18. Regt. Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3402. B. 1889.

War Department, alyo.

Record and Pension Division

Washington, May 4, 1889.

Captured in Scott Co. Ky., -
1862; paroled at Georgetown,
Ky. - 1862; reported at Camp
Greene, Ohio, Aug. 21/62, where he
is reported present on Aug. 27/62.
His name also appears on a roll
of absentees from Camp Wallace,
without date, as deserted Oct.
10/62. This charge of desertion
is removed as erroneous.

Robt

Parnell, Geo W.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Williams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am 18 years and 5 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The 1st day of January

Witness:

No. 100
William Williams
Volunteered at Fort Totten, Minn.
on 5 the 18 day of January 1864
By 1st Lieut. H. M. Rogers
18th Regt. of Wis. Infantry
Good enlistment; last served in Company (B)
18th Regt. of Wis. Inf.
Discharged January 4 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Williams of the County of Ramsey, State of Minn.
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The 1st day of January

Witness:

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
father of the said William Williams, that the
said William Williams is 18 years of age; and I

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, George W. Russell

born in *Grant Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *fifth*

aged *24* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Russell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of ~~America~~, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*
on this *fifth* day of *January* 186*4* } *George W. Russell*
Before me *John T. Gordon* }
not aint 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

John T. Gordon
not aint 1864
18 Regiment of Ky infy

Gov. Publ. Off. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICE

Must have been into the service of the United States in Company B, 18 Regiment of Kentucky
Volunteers on the 11th day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn.

not aint 1864
John T. Gordon
18 Regiment of Ky infy

Veteran + Volunteers
Bea ^{no} 4 W Purnell
Volintiered at Chattanooga Tenn
January 5 1864
By 1st Lieut H W Bryson
18th Reg Ky Vol Inftry
2nd enlistment served in Co B
18th Reg Ky Vol Inftry
Discharged January 4 1864

where name borne on

into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the

war, unless sooner discharged, from the

and that

taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

Station:

Asst Commissary of - Masters.

Veteran
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

George W. Burnell

born in *Grant Co* in

the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years, and by occupation

Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

fifth day of *January* 1864, to serve as a *Veteran* SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I *George W. Burnell* do solemnly swear, that I will

have true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*

George W. Burnell *mark*

1st Lieut 18th Regt Vol Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably

to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects

and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon. *Veteran*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-

ing service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6*

inches high. *1st Lieut 18th Regt of Ky Vol Inf*

Volunteer

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 1st *Regt* of *Kentucky* Volunteers on
the *9th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Chattanooga*

John H. Smith
John H. Smith
John H. Smith

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. **243**

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Tennell</i>										
<i>Tennell</i>										
<i>Tennell George H</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>N Y</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Main Camp Roll</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>File</i>	<i>6</i>
						<i>62 Roll</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	
						<i>62</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>258</i>		

Captured at *near N.Y.*, 1862; brought from _____, 1866, and _____, 1866; treated for _____, 1866; of _____, 1862; reported at *Camp Chase Aug 21*, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1866; died _____, 1866.

Interred at *Doon after Georgetown N.Y.* *Aug 27/62.* *On roll of absentees from Camp Wallace without*

2402 B. 10.89

[over.]

(Record continued.)

date, as Deserted Oct 10/62 No later record.

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;

deserted *Charge of*, 186, desertion is removed as erroneously
made.

Enrolled as George H. Purnell Co B. 18 N.Y. Inf. Vols.
No other man of this or similar name known and no other
Co to whom this report could refer - Name of H. Purnell not
known. Rd. mch 25/89

See case 6862.19. Recd NYO Mar 12/89 and reply (The
name) April 12/89 to Capt. [illegible] and the [illegible] 1889
Copied by 666.3 43-89

Adjutant General's Office,

April 27, 1889

This is accepted as referring to

W. Purnell

Co. D, 10th Regt, N.Y. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

1386
Purnell William E

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408770	26
2	9408845	27
3	9408932	28
4	9409028	29
5	9409118	30
6	9410158	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

18

Ky.

William E. Purnell

Priv. Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1861.

Where Williamsburg Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month's pay from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Weaver

App'd

4

18

Ky.

William E Purnell

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copy

P

18

Ky.

William E Purnell
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meener

Q

18

Ky.

William E. Purnell
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Killed at Battle
near Richmond Ky.
Aug 30, 1862

Book mark:

Weaver

J

18

Ky.

William E Gurnell

Priv, Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Killed at Richmond Ky. Aug 30, 1862. in Battle near this place*

Book mark: _____

Weaver

B

18

Ky.

William E. Purnell

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldstone N.C., Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-out to date *

Apr 30, 1862

Last paid to

Clothing account:

not settled
Last settled A, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: * Killed in action at
Richmond, Ky Aug 30/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyright

Cornell, Wm. E.

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CH 2
R. 48.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William E. Purcell

Private of Company *"18" G*

1st Regiment of *Kentucky Inf.*

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug 30/62

See Transcript

Entered on Roll
18

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William E. Purnell

Rank: Private

Company: A 78th

Regiment: 11

Arm: Infantry

State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Ady. Milwood

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers

W & A Year 1862

REMARKS.

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.

1387

Purhoff John W
Co *D*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

2 Lieutenants 2 Lieutenants

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purhoff John W

1388

Putthuff John W

Co. *D*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

2 Lieutenant | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

9408714	20
9408790	21
9408872	22
9408955	23
9409041	24
9409122	25
9409256	26
9410154	27
36312882	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

18

Ky.

John W. Puttuff

2nd Lt. Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Feb 8, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks Received one month's pay from State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Weaver

Capt.

P

18

Ky.

John W Puthuff

2nd Lt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Commissioned
as 2nd Lieutenant by
Governor Kentucky
Nov 15, 1861

Book mark:

Weaver

Cover

9

18

Ky.

John W Puttuff

2nd Lt Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned
as 2nd Lieutenant by
Governor Kentucky
Nov 15, 1861.

Book mark:

Weaver

Capt.

P

18

Ky.

John W Puthuff

224
x *One*, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Commissioned as
2^d Lieut by Governor
Ky Nov 15. 1861.

x *Corrected mch 17/72*
H. J.

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

P

18

Ky.

John W. Puthuff

2^d Lt. Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2, 1862

Present or absent ☒ Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner
and paroled Sept 2,
1862 at Lexington Ky

* do appear on roll

Book mark:

Weaver

P

18

Ky.

John W. Puthuff
2^d Lt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wearnes

9 | 18 | **Ky.**

John W. Guthrie
2nd Co B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned 17
January, 1863

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

Q

18

Ky.

John W. Puthuff
2 Lt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861 to Feb. 1862
Present.

Oct. 1862 - Absent
Paroled at Lexington
Ky. Sept. '62.

Nov. 1862 - Absent, Camp
Lewis Wallace, Paroled
Sept. 2/62. Exchanged
but not yet released.

Dec. 1862 - Present.

Jan. 1863 - Lost, Resigned
Jan. 16/63.

Also Puthuff, Puthuff, &
Puthuff

Check mark:

A. H. Davis

Ky.

W. H. Thompson

Puthuff, John W.
Lt., Co. _____, *18* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

3
Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Loss or Effects

Medical

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Dr. P. H. G.
18th Feb

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name John W. Puthuff

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 18

Age Infy

Casualty Resd

Day 16, Month Jan, Year 13

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 30 Ohio

Remarks _____

E. E. H.

Clerk.

At 2nd Dept of the O.
Knoxville Tenn May 13/63
Discharged

At 2nd Dept of the Olin
Station: Cin. O.

80#30.

Date: Jan 15th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant of the Army,

J. M. Schofield
Major
Comd.

By Henry A. ...
the ...

Resignation of John W.
Puthuff 2nd Lieutenant
Company B. 18th Reg. Vol. Inf.
Livingston Ky
Approved and Respectfully forwarded
F. B. Proacht Major Comd. Reg.

At 2nd Dept of the Olin
Station: Cin. O.
Approved + Respectfully forwarded
J. M. Schofield Major
Comd.

Approved and forwarded
this officer was to have been
brought before the Board

D. A. Fillmore
Lieut. Genl

Respectfully forwarded &
accepted, recommended.
By Henry A. ...
Major Genl
Comd. Asst

P# 1941 H 3
January 9th 1863.
Lieut John W. Puthuff 18th Reg. V. I.
Tenders resignation
States no reasons.

S.O. 30.

Camp Ella Bishop

Lexington Ky

January 9th 1863

To Major General Wright
Commanding the Department of Ohio

General

I Herby
tender my resignation as 2nd Lieut. in the 18th Regt. of
Ky Col. Infantry Co (B) Hoping this will meet with
your approbation

I remain your obedient servant

John W Puthuff
2nd Lieut. Co B 18th Ky Col Inf

1389 Quinn. Peter

Co. 4, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Perrate Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9405274
2 9417320
3 9417396
4 9406419
5 9417500

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 18 | Ky.

John S. ...
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Franklinville Ky Nov 22, 186*4*.

Where born *Franklinville Ky*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 9*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Franklinville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Franklinville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Back mark:

J. E. Porter

2

18

Ky.

Peter Quinn

Put, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark: _____

C. M. Clark

2 | 8 | **Ky.**

Peter Quinn
Pat, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Never reported
Dropped as deserter

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

2 | 18 | Ky.

Benjamin
Co. G, 8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 2^d, 1860.

Deserted:

When _____, 1860.

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 1860.

Where _____

Remarks: Never Reported

Book mark:

2 | 18 | Ky.

Peter Quinn

Put, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 9, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Rec'd no notice of clothing drawn.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute Never reported Dropped as a deserter June 30, 1865

Book mark:

C. H. Walsh

Captain

Quinn, Peter

, Co. *G.* *18* Reg't *Key Inf*

1 Inclosures.

Card

Record

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Receipts

Personal or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Reg't

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 33

Peter Quinn

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

Richard Cundiff

On the 9th day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt James M. Giddis

J. B. Mearns

John C. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1898, this paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Quinn desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
34 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Lebanon Kentucky
29 November 1864

WITNESSES:


J. B. Ruge

Peter Quinn
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Peter Lemmon born in the State of Ireland, aged 37 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard C. Burdett Esq., of Bullett County Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Richard C. Burdett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of Nov 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sebanon this 9th day of November, 1864.
Richard C. Burdett Peter Lemmon
Esq. Farmer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard C. Burdett drafted in Bullett Co 2^d Sub Dist 1st Dist Ky Sept-24 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

John H. Ketchum
Provost Marshal

A. B. Merriam
Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Ky

✓ 2001 1390
Zurk. John

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410347	"
2	9410430	"
3	9410520	"
4	9410609	"
5	9410694	"
6	9410770	"
7	9410853	"
8	9410924	"
9	9410986	"
10	9411047	"
11	9411105	"
12	9411162	"
13	9405792	"
14	9405485	"
15	9411211	"
16	9411266	"
17	9411319	"
18	9411370	"
19	9411421	"
20	9411451	"
21	9411518	"
22	9411579	"
23	9411653	"
24	9411800	"
25	107-13-1889	"

Back Mark: 107-13-89

2

18

Ky.

John Link

Pvt.

Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culbertson Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Rec'd one month's pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

See 107-B-89

Collins

Agent.

2

18

Ky.

John Quirk

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

2

18

Ky.

John Quirk

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copies

2

18

Ky.

John Quirk

Port, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30, 1862 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist

2

18

Ky.

John Quirk

Priv. Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copyright

18

Ky.

John Smith
Art, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Art & Lee*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copy

2

18

Ky.

John Quirk
Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Back mark:

Collins

Capt.

2

18

Ky.

John Quirk
Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copy

Q

18

Ky.

John Quirk
Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

Copies

L

18

Ky.

John Quirk

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Brandon

Copyd.

L.

18

Ky.

John Lusk
Priv, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Brandon

Copyright

2

18

Ky.

John Quirk
Privt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

Copies

12 | 18' | Ky.

John Runk

Priv., Co. 6, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment certificate under the provisions of G.O. No 191 series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

2 | 15 | Ky.

John Duist
Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 60 100; due, \$ 341 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Cr. to Bruckner Co. Ky
One months pay \$13
+ \$2 premium to be
paid him

Book mark :

(341)

JJ Carpenter

Copied

L

18

Ky.

John Quirk
Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
from 1st Feb. '64 to 1st Mar.
'64 Having re-enlisted

Book mark:

G. J. Brandon

Copies.

L

. 18

Ky.

John Quirk

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *County Paid \$60.00*
on 2^d Enlistment as a
Veteran

Book mark:

A. J. Brandon

L.

18

Ky.

John Cook

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.S. Maindon

Copyright

L

18

Ky.

John Quirk
Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Brandon

2

18

Ky.

John Quirk

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Captain

2

18

Ky.

John Quirk

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

2

18

Ky.

John Quirk

Ent., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll



Jan. 1 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(1989)

2

18

Ky.

John Luick
 Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky

Out Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Man Cape, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Missay

Copyright

2

18

Ky.

John Quirk
Priv, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

2

18

Ky.

John Quirk
Ent, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mr. Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3/1864, drawn since \$ 31 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 ²⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: 107-B-89

Miner

2- 18. Ky.

John Davis

Co. C., 18 Reg't Ky Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 107-B. 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington January 28th 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Duro Certificate 5 — furnished.

Muzzey

Quirk, John

, Co. 6, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers //

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

REMARKS.

TRAVELING.

To place of
No. of Miles.

Period.

Not a Veteran, Volunteer
mustered at

Chattanooga Tenn
January 5th 1864

By Lieut. H. M. Bryson
18th Reg. Inf., Vol. Inf.

1st Enlistment last
Served in Co. C 18th
Reg. Inf., Vol. Inf.

Discharged Aug^r 1864
Wm. Quirk

James

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, *John B. Quirk*, born in *Gibson County* in the State of *Tennessee* aged *23* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a *Veteran* SOLDIER in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*, for the period of *THREE* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John B. Quirk*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga* this *fifth* day of *January* 1864.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Patton

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John B. Quirk* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

1864 Regiment of *18th* Infantry Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

(A. Q. Q. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *61st* Regt. of *Chattanooga* *Tenn.* the *9th* day of *January* 1864, at *Chattanooga* *Tenn.* *John B. Quirk* *Veteran* *18th* *Inf.* *Vol.*

Retaining business
 at
 Main Office
 In ... at ...
 January 5th 1864
 1st Lieut ...
 18th Nov 1861 ...
 2nd Ensign ...
 18th Nov 1861 ...
 Discharged Jan 7th 1864

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above
 person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that
 mustered to fill the vacanc to which assigned.
 the only person mustered or entitled

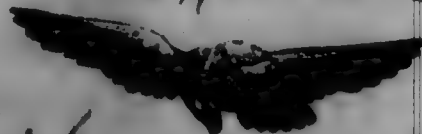
Date:

Station:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Gairke, born in County Wick in the State of Ireland aged 23 years, and by occupation Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a Private SOLDIER in the 1st REGIMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gairke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this fifth day of January 1864. Before John P. Smith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Gairke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

1st Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. S. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 1st Regiment of Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

John P. Smith
Examining Surgeon
John P. Smith
Recruiting Officer

1391
Race, Eli S.

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411837	■ 34621873
2	9411920	■ 34658558
3	9412006	■ 36312886
4	9412092	■ 36312955
5	9412177	■ 36903509
6	9412265	■
7	9412408	■
8	9412455	■
9	9412520	■
10	9412580	■
11	9412639	■
12	9412694	■
13	9412730	■
14	9412796	■
15	9412856	■
16	9413264	■
17	41317157	■
18	32121316	■
19	32122160	■
20	32429801	■
21	32429911	■
22	32430001	■
23	33423067	■
24	33424417	■
25	34620347	■

Back Book:

See also

R | 18 | Ky.

Eli D. Race

~~Unser~~ Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's
pay received from
State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Nausel

Copied

R | 18 | Ky.

Eli D. Race

Music, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Rifle
Nov. 15 - 1861

Book mark: _____

W. H. Russell

Copyist

R | 18 | Ky.

Eli D. Race

Cassie Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Musician
Nov. 15 - 1861

Book mark:

Samuel

Copied

Ky.

18

R

Eli L. Race

music Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed
musician Nov 15
1861

Book mark:

Howell

Copyright

Ky.

18

R
Eli D. Race

Quinn, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Captured at
Lexington Ky.
Sept 2nd 1862 and
paroled*

Book mark:

Hausel

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Eli D. Race

Musie, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansel

R

18

Ky.

Eli Race

Music, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged from
Lexington Ky.
Feb. 1. 1863

Book mark:

Hansel

R 1 18 | Ky.

Eli D. Race

Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Jan.
27th 1863 and returned
April 1st 1863. By
order of President's
Proclamation
Pay forfeited from
Jan. 27th 1863 to
April 1st 1863

Book mark:

Housel

R

18

Ky.

Eli D. Race

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In convalescent
Camp Gallatin, Tenn
June 8. 63 By order
of J. D. Satter, Medic-
al Director.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Capt.

Ky.

18

R

Eli D
Port

Race

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In convalescent
Camp. Gallatin
Terr. Since June
8.63. By order of
Dr. Walter Med. Dir.

Book mark:

W W Sayre
Capt

KY.

18

R

Ch

Pvt

D. Race

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

, 1863

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Convalescent Camp
Gallatin, Tenn. June
8/63 odd of D. Walter
M. D. Is indebted
to Gov't one hundred
Dollars (48 cts) forty-eight
cents.

Book mark:

W. W. Mayne
Clerk

(1863)

Ky.

18

R

Ali D. Ruce
Priv

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
for _____, 1863
Present or absent _____
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Courageous Camp
Gallatin Tenn. since
June 8: 63 order of F.
Spalter Med. Dir.

Book mark: _____

W. W. Sage

R

18

Ky.

Eli D. Race
Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7

Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Convalescent Camp
Gallatin, Tenn. since
June 8. 63 By order
of J. Belter Med. Dir.

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

Copies

R

18

Ky.

Eli D. Race
Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch 1st 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
Lexington, Ky. order
of J. C. Elliott Asst.
Surg. 18 Ky. V. I.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Eli D. Race

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps to date from March 11. 64 Sick in hospital, Lexington Ky since Mar 1. 64

as shown on roll.

Book mark:

WNSayre

Copied

P | 18 | Ky.

Eli D. Rice

Det. Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ^x _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account: Not known Not known.

Last settled +, 186 ; drawn since \$ + 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 150 100

Remarks: App'd musician Nov 15/61
Deserted Leaving by Jan. 2/63.
Returned to duty April 1868.
+ Transfd. to V. R. Co. ord. not
known.

Book mark: _____

Lathaway

Original

P 1 18 1861

Ely Rave
Part. Cad, 18 Regt Ky Vols

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Nov. 1, 1861 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Columbus O

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1861.

Where Falmouth

By whom Capt. Wilman

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Paris

By whom Col. Warner

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 20, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 12, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Blank mark:

W. J. Warner Capt.

R | 18 | Ky.

Eli D. Race
Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. I.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**
Lexington, Ky.

at Mch & Apr, 1864

for **Attached to hospital:**, 1864

When
How employed

Last paid by Maj., 1864

to 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ Penn

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Bates

C. P. A.

R 18 Ky

Eli D Race

Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Lexington, Ky.,

for

May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Race

R. 1 18 Ky.

Chas. L. Race
Det. Co. 10, 18 Regt Ky

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital (Old),
at Gallatin, Tenn.

for May & June, 1863

Attached to hospital: , 186

When
How employed

Last paid by Maj. Brinton
Oct 31, 1862

to
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent No. 100 let.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Of Davis
Carr

R. 1 18

1 Ky

Eli D. Race

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital (Old),
Gallatin, Tenn.

at

July 8 Aug

, 1863.

for

Attached to hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Lamb

June 30

, 1863.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Remarks: Not stated for
Capt. from Jan 27/63
to Apr 1/63 deducted by
Maj. Lamb PM 11.50

Book mark:

By Davis

Copies

R. 18 Ky.

Eli D. Race
Priv. Co. K. 18 Reg't Ky. 111

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital (New),
Gallatin, Tenn.,

at
for to Dec. 31, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 24, 1863.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Lamb
Oct 31, 1863.

to
Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Davis
Capt

R 18 Ky.

Eli W. Race,

Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion ruddy

Eyes gray; hair red.

Where born Pendleton Co., Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 14 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

By whom Capt. F. F. Fisk; term y'ra.

Remarks Appointed musician

Nov. 15, 1861.

Deserted Lexington,

Ky., Jan. 27, 1863.

Returned Apr. 1, 1863.

G. C. McParthy

R 1 18

Ky.

Eli D. Race

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion ruddy

Eyes gray; hair ruddy

Where born Rindolton Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

By whom Cap Fisk; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 27-63, but returned under President's Proclamation. Has reduced from musician.

Shad

R 18 Ky.

Ely Rice

Pat. Co. N, 18 Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, 4 Reg't Paroled Forces*

for Special Muster Pl. 10, 1863

Station Camp Chase, O.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P.

Book mark:

A. A. Lamb

(200)

Approved

R 1 18 Ky.

Ely Race.
Det. Capt. 10, 18 Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. E, 4 Regiment, Paroled Forces,*

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Station Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Absent;

Remarks Absent without leave
since Oct. 31/62.

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P., Vol. VII.

Book mark:

Colling

R | 18 | Ky.

Eli D Race

Privt. Co. D. 18 Regt Ky. V.L.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of 1 Battalion of Convalescents,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863

Station Gallatin, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Ford

Approved

R

18

Ky.

Eli D Race

18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

* Jan'y 1863 Deserts Jan 24/63 Lexington Ky.

Feb 1863 Deserts Feb 1/63 Lexington Ky.

Apr 1863 Louisville Ky Apr 15/63 Special from desertion in accordance with the President's proclamation

June 1863 absconded & placed in Corps Garthage Tenn

June 8/63

July 1863 Mar 1864 about Rich Confederate camp

Callahan Desert June 8/63

Apr 1864 June 1864 about Rich since

Mar 1/64 in Corps Lexington Ky

July 1864 transferred to Cavalry Co 11 Mar 11/64 Lexington Ky

+ Name entered

Book mark:

Nash

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Ed L. Race

, Co. , 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows :

May 18 3 absent sick
Hospital & Quarters
From May 26/63

Book mark :

Novel's

A | 18 | Ky

Eli Race

Pier, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

U. S. A. General Hospital,

Lexington, Ky.

of

at

for

Attached to hospital:

Aug 18, 1862.

When

How employed

July 27, 1862.

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid, \$

100; due, \$

100, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Patient sick in
hospital.

Metcalf

Race, E. D.

C, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

7

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Marital Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Attachment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ex. 1	1	331		
Miss Rice	731		215	
Miss Camp Roll	17	5	file	6

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Rice Eli-						
Race E. D.		18	Ky		D	D

Captured at Lexington, Ky Sept _____, 1862; brought from _____, 186 _____, and _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____; treated for _____, 186 _____; of _____

Admitted to Hospital at Lexington, Ky Sept _____, 1862; reported as on a list of absentees from _____, 1862; as deserted Oct 30/62; on muster _____

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

roll dated Camp Chase O. Dec 31/62 absent
without leave since Oct 30/62, and on roll
dated Apr. 10/63, absent without leave. —

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office

✓ 1392
Race, James
Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411879	2
2	9411963	3
3	9412045	4
4	9412133	5
5	9412248	6
6	9413219	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Sub. No.:

R

18

Ky.

James Race

Paris, Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ^x 2 } years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

One month's pay received from State of Ky.

x Taken on Roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Houder

R

18

Ky.

James Race

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hausel

R.

18

Ky.

James Race

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hansel

18

Ky.

James Race

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansel

Copyright

12

18

Ky.

James Pace

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Killed in
action Aug. 30"
1862 at Richmond
Ky.

Book mark:

James

Copied

R

18

Ky.

James Rice

Priv., Co. *L*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldston, N.C., Oct 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ^x _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Not known.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Not known.*, 186 ; drawn since *Not known.* \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: **Died of wounds recd.
in action Richmond Ky.
Aug. 30/62.*

Book mark: _____

Lathaway

(186)

Copyright

Race, James

P, Co. D., 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

RM

H. 56.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James Pace

Private

of Company

D

18

Regiment of

Vol. Inf.

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug 30/62

See Transcript

Entirely in B.C.
99

COMPARED WITH
AND C. RECORDED BY

WIS

1. 57

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Race
Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 11
Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Ady Melwood

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers
USA Year 1862

REMARKS.

Garman Ginnold

Clerk.

1393
Race, Richard M. J.

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411834	25
2	9411917	27
3	9412004	28
4	9412089	29
5	9412247	30
6	9413217	31
7	14552-A-1878	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No: 14552-A (510) 78

See also

18 | 18 | Ky.

Richard M. J. Race

1st Lt. Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month
pay received from
State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

House

18

Ky.

R
Richard M. J. Race

Enpl, Co. D, 18 Regt Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Enrolment to Feb 28 1862*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Promoted from
Private to Corporal
Nov. 15. 1861.*

Book mark: _____

Hawell

Copied

K | 18 | Ky.

Rich. M. Race

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Corporal
Nov. 15 - 1861

Book mark:

Hansel

R

18

Ky.

Richard M. Race

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Corporal
Nov. 15 - 1862

Book mark: Died at Richmond
Ky. August 30/1862 (over)
Hansel

JUN.-1

9412089

1891

Book mark.
of wounds received
in action Vide 1453-2
A. A.S.O. (C.B.) 1878

18

Ky.

R
Richardson, L. Race

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Killed in
action Aug. 30th
1862 at Richmond
Ky.*

Book mark: _____

Hosack

Copyright

R | 18 | Ky.

R. M. B. Rice

Capt. Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsbrough, N. C., Sept. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date^x _____, 1865.

Last paid to *not known*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Not known. *Not known.*

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ ~~100~~ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd. Capt. Nov. 1865.*

** Died of wounds rec'd.
in action Richmond Ky.
Aug. 30/62.*

Book mark: 14552-A-100 (C.B.) 1878.

Hathaway.

R. | 18 | Ky.

Richard M. J. Pace

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *14552. A. 1878.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Novbr. 16, 1878.*

Filed at Richmond, Ky., August
20, 1862, of wounds received in
action.

T. R.

Race, R. M. J.

b, Co. D,

18

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Med Cards

Marial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Rh R. 55.
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

R. M. D. Rice

Corporal of Company *D*

18 Regiment of *Kentucky Inf.*

State Volunteers, 1862.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug 30/62

See Transcript

Entered on C.R.

99

RECEIVED BY
AND S. RECEIVED BY
DATE

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: P. M. I. Pace
Rank: Corporal Company: D Regiment: 116
Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Adjt. Sherman

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol. 2 Register of deceased Soldiers
11-11 Year 1862

REMARKS.

James G. Givens

Clerk.

1894
Race, William T.

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94/11881	2	
2	94/11964	3	
3	94/12047	4	
4	94/12134	5	
5	94/12219	6	
6	94/12303	7	
7	94/12378	8	
8	94/12456	9	
9	94/12521	10	
10	94/12581	11	
11	94/12640	12	
12	94/12713	13	
13	94/13235	14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

R

18

Ky.

William T. Race

Priv., Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's
pay received from
State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Traced

R

18

Ky.

William T. Race

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansel

Copied.

R

18

Ky.

William T. Race

Com., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hausel

Copyright.

Ky.

18

R
William T. Race

Private, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansell

Copied

R | 18 | Ky.

William T. Race

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at
Richmond Ky.
Aug. 30. 1862 and
paroled

Book mark:

Hansel

Copyright.

Ky.

...*Prin* Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Harriet

Cheng

18

William T. Race

William T. ...
Pris., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Mustered in
for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.
Present

for Jan. 1
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hausel

Copyright

R | 18 | **Ky.**

William T. Race

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hammel

R

18

Ky.

William T. Race

Pvt

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

R

18

Ky.

William T. Race

Pvt.

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Convalescent
Camp Cowan Tenn
Disced Aug. 17, 63 By
order of J. Fithian
Aug. 18. Ky. T. I.

Book mark:

W. Wayne

Ky.

18

R

William T. Race

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In convalescent
Camp. Gallatin, Tenn
August 17. 63 Order of
J. C. Thian Aug. 18. 63
W. D.

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre
Captain

R

18

Ky.

William T. Race
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease
in Hospital Nash-
ville, Tenn. Rept.
28.63. Officially
notified Nov. 15.63.

Book mark:

W. H. Byrne
Capt.

R

18

Ky.

William Pace

Co. 2, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldens, N.C., 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{not known} 186; drawn since ^{not known} 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: ⁺ Died in West No 19

Nashville, Tenn. Sept 27/63

of chronic Diarrhoea.

Check mark:

Lathaway

Race, Wm.

P, Co. D,

18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Race Man.	P.	18	Ky		D	CV	1	30		

Arrested at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 ², confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Discharged at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 186 ², of _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____

Copied by B.F.C.

Wm J. Race
18 My Br J.
Sept 28 63.

No 19. Wm J. Race

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>W. J. Race</i>
Number and locality of the grave	<i>5258.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased	<i>General Hospital No. 19.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>18 Ky. & Inft Private Co. D.</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Pendleton Co. Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow	<i>Wife, Eliza Race. Gordonsville, Pendleton Co. Ky.</i>
Cause of death	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>33. Years</i>
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>
Remarks and references	<i>Has Description Roll.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>September 28th 1863.</i>

The Sexton of _____

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve the record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

Burial from the _____.]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

1862
William T Race
Co. D, 18" Ry vols.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>W. J. Race</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .		
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>General Hospital No. 19.</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>18 Ky. Inf. Private Co. "D."</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Puddledton Co. Ky.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Wife, Eliza Race Birdonsville, Puddledton Co. Ky.</i>	
Cause of death . . .	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>33 years</i>	
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>	
References and remarks	<i>Has Descriptive Roll</i>	
Date of death and burial	<i>September 28th</i>	<i>1863.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Surg. W. A. Alexander M.D.*
a. a. Med. District D.C.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

John M. Foy
Surgeon U. S. Army
In charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *No 19*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above the arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. The representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, or be prevented by sickness or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of some other commissioned officer, or of the adjutant or quartermaster, or of any other competent military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to their respective representatives.

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

1. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be furnished by the local representative, without further authority from the A. G. What the General can furnish to the members of the local is left to the discretion of the local representative. In the case of the members of the local, the General should be notified of the results of the local representative's efforts. In the case of the members of the local, the General should be notified of the results of the local representative's efforts. In the case of the members of the local, the General should be notified of the results of the local representative's efforts.

OF
Wm. T. Race
Late of Company D
18th Reg't of Ky Inf.
Volunteers, who died at Asper 30th
on the 28 day of Sept 1863.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	/	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel truck coats		Pairs shoes				
Blankets		Pairs socks				
Woolen stockings		Blankets	2	MONEY.	Specie	\$
Canvas overalls		Haversacks	1		Notes	\$

(DUPLICATES)

DATE: Oct 24 1963

John W. Fox
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
In Charge

With a Death Roll.

11

OK

R. 137.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wm J Ran Co D

18 Regt of Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Date Sept. 28, 1863

Chronic Diarrhea

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having bills to purchase on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the draft, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This book will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Entered no 1

46

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 27 1864

Discharge, with Inventory, and 2d

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Wm T Race Private of
Captain Jas Daugherty Company (2) of the 18 Regiment of Inf
volunteers, of the State of Tex, born in Pinetown Co, State
of Tex, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Salisbury Tex, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Paris Tex, on the 8 day
of Feb, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tenn & of his death
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of he died of disease
on the 28th day of Sept 1863 in Hospital No 13 Nashville
Tenn

The said Wm T Race was last paid by Paymaster
My Brown to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. from date of last settlement Oct 31/63

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from Jas L Daugherty Capt Co B 1st Reg Tex and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith, this 12 day of Nov, 1863

Jas L Daugherty

Capt
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he had possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 91st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station short of his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what dues he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be noted in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, receipts will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Orlando Racco

Late of Company 10

18 Reg't of Ky Inf't

Volunteers, who died at Vicksburg

on the 28 day of Sept 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Private J. P. Race into
 of Captain John D. Dougherty Company 10 of
 the 18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Salmonville in the State of Kentucky on
 the 9th day of November 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 8th day of February 1862, at Parris Ky
 in Company D 18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Andwell Ky in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 33 years of age, 57 feet 6 inches
 high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
Farmer; he died in Hospital W^o 19 at
Nashville Tenn on the 2nd day of September 1863, by
 reason of Chronic diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Furze caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blankets		Pairs socks			
Double frocks		Blankets	2		
Furze overalls		Haversacks	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	0
				Notes	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
J. P. Race, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of John W. Foye Surgeon W^o 19 at Hospital W^o 19
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)
 STATION: Nashville Tenn
 DATE: Oct 24 1863
John W. Foye
Surgeon W^o 19
Commanding the Company.
In Charge
 [A. G. O. No. 104.]

1395

Radican, Michael

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Radican, Michael

1396

Radicom, Michael
Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ratican, Michael

1397

Raimy, Andrew J.
Co. *D*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raimy, Andrew J.

1398
Ralph Joseph
Co. 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9404924	26
2	9420528	27
3	9420595	28
4	9420688	29
5	9420779	30
6	9421479	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also:

R | 18 | Ky.

Joseph Ralf
Pvt, Co: K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apr 5, 1862
Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1862.
Where Lexington Ky.
Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd. one month's
pay from State of Ky.

Book mark: _____

Harris

Copyright.

22 | 18 | Ky.

Joseph G. Galt

Galt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *File 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr. Galt

18

Ky.

James H. Brock
Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Brock*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Brock
Copied

R

18

Ky.

Joseph Rolf

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at the
Military Hospital at
Covington, Ky. 24th
Aug. 1862.

Book mark:

Organ

R

18

Ky.

James H. Smith

James H. Smith, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died 10th Augt*
Mon at Military Hos-
pital Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Granger

R

18

Ky.

Joseph Rolf

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldston, N.C. Apr. 4, 1863.

Muster-out to date 31, 1863.

Last paid to not known, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1863; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100^x

Remarks: Died of disease
at Cos. Ky. Aug. 20/62.

Book mark:

Morgan

Raf. Joseph

P. Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Carta. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Displacement

Contracts

Tools or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A. 55.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Joseph Relf
Privt of Company *A*
18 Regiment of *Reg Inf*
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 20 62

Dec 14/67 Washing D. C. R. R. R.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Relf
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 18
 Arm: Inf State: Ny
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 20 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Croampton Ny

Master out roll dated
April 4 65

Master roll for Sept & Oct
62 reports 'Died Aug 10/62'
Return gives no report.

A. Hermy

Clerk.

alt

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Joseph Wolf

Private of Company *H*

18 Regiment of *Kentucky* *Inf*

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

See Transcript

Entered on List
44

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Relf
 Rank: Private Company: 10 Regiment: 11
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Qgt Chilwood

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of Deceased Soldiers
Vol 1 Year 1862

REMARKS.

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.

1399

Ramay, Andrew A
Co. I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramay, Andrew A.

1400
Ramsey, Aaron
Co. H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9418435	2
2	9418488	2
3	9418544	2
4	9418596	2
5	9418642	2
6	9418711	2
7	9418777	2
8	9418846	2
9	9418973	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also 40 Ky vols

R

18

Ky.

Aaron T Remey

Part., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Check mark:

Roussell

R

18

Ky.

Aaron Ramsey

Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Present not mustered

Book mark:

Aaron Ramsey

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Aaron Ramsey

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

R.

18

Ky.

Aaron Ramey

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Captain

R

18

Ky.

Claron Ranney

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Nov 2, 64 Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Marion Ramey

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Nov 2. 1864 at Chattanooga

Ga Tenn.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Naron Ramey

Porter, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apcl, 1865

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson Original

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Aaron Ramey
 Pvt Co H 102nd

Pvt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Aaron Barney

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

at Louisville Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to 186 }
Never Paid }

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled }
186 } ; drawn since \$ 58³⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 58⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Recruit enlisted from
40th Ky Vol. Inf. into the 18th Ky V. I.
never paid since enlistment
in the 18th Ky V. I. Pay withheld
by reason of Dis. Roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

1401

Ramey, Andrew A
Co. *D*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramey, Andrew J.

1402
Ramsey Henry M.

Co. *D*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414899	26
2	9415214	27
3	9414982	28
4	9415062	29
5	9415145	30
6	9415268	31
7	9415333	32
8	9415388	33
9	9415438	34
10	9415483	35
11	9415530	36
12	9415577	37
13	9415643	38
14	9416061	39
15	15364-0-1878	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 15364-a-78

See also Invalid Corps

R | 18 | Ky.

Henry M Ramsey
Post, Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month's
pay from the State of
Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Jennings

Copied

R.

18

Ky.

Henry M Ramsey

Put, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll^d to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

R

18

Ky.

Henry M Ramsey

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(200)

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Henry M Ramsey
Put, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

N

18

Ky.

Henry A. Ramsey
Priv, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Det, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Richmond
Ky Aug 30 1862

Book mark:

(255) Jennings

(Copy)

R

18

Ky.

Henry M. Ramey
Cor., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Corporal Dec 31 1862

Book mark: _____

(260)

Jessie

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Henry M Ramsey
Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(255) *Jennings*

Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch - 24 Present, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$-----¹⁰⁰ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deming

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Henry M. Ramsey

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

R

18

Ky.

Henry M. Kinner
Corpl., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 7*, 186 *3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Davis
Capped

R

18

Ky.

Henry M. Henry
Corpl., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in
Action Sept 19 63

Book mark:

W Davis

R

18

Ky.

Henry M. Ramsey
Corpl, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 15th, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 3 80 100 for Trans-

portation

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent & wounded
in Hospital at Nash-
ville Tenn. by order of
Field Surgeon

Book mark:

W Davis

R

18

Ky.

Henry M. Ramsey

Capt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to
Invalid Corps by
S.O. No. 14 Jan 30.
1864

Book mark:

W Davis

Capt.

(25)

R

18

Ky.

Henry M. Ramsey
Cor. Co. 4, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not known 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 3, 1862; drawn since \$55.88 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded Richmond

Ky. Aug. 30 '62. Ap't'd

Corp. Dec 31 '62. Wounded

Chickamauga

Sept. 19 & 20 '63. Trans-

ferred to V.R.C. & Co. No. 150

Rank mark: 15364-A-78. (over)

Waterbury

JUN.-2

9416061

1861

★

~~A. G. L.~~ War Dept. A. G. L.
Washington Apr. 6"
1864. Transferred to

V. R. L. L. O. No 14. 16. L. L.
Chattanooga Jan'y.
21 to date Jan'y. 30th 1864.

★

As it appears on the
roll. — —

R. | 18 | Ky.

Henry M. Ramsey.

, Co. B, 18th Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 15,364. A. 1848.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 5, 1848.

Wounded (nature & location
not stated) captured and
paroled in action at Rich-
mond, Ky. August 3^d, 1862.
Severely wounded in right
arm in action at Chicka-
mauga Ga. Sept. 19, 1863.

FE

Copied.

Ramsey, Henry M.
Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Henry M. Ramsey
Co. F

①

18th Ky
Memph.

Co. F

Received of the
as per to Aug 31/64
Jno. H. H. H.
Regt. A. C.

Office of Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Milit. R. R. Transportation.
Department of the Cumberland.

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 23 1863.

Major W. Allen.....

Paymaster U. S. A.,

Louisville, Kentucky.

I have this day furnished transportation to
"Corpl" Henry M. Ramsey of Co. F, 15 Reg. Ky. Vol. Inf. from
Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., on furlough, distance
135 miles, at cost to Government \$3 80, Three Dollars and
Eighty cents.

Same to be stopp'd against pay due him.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John Stewart

Capt. and A. Q. M.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Ramsey Henry M. D. 18 Ky

9

D

6. Le. Ohio

Exchanged

38

60

1

330

Arrested at *Richmond Ky. Aug 30* 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

He died _____, 1862, of _____

at *Richmond Ky Aug 30* 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Copied by *MR*

Pension Case. Nov. 1 '78

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Henry M. Ramsey

Corporal Company *F*

18th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Henry M. Ramsey*
Rank, *Corporal*, Company *F*, Regiment, *18th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Shickamunga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded - Right arm, Severe*

Date of casualty, *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18th* Regiment,
3 Brigade, *4* Division, *14* Corps, dated

Book 10-A-1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. D. Davidson
12/20/76

Clerk.

1403 Andrew A
Ramy, Andrew J.

Co. I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419070	2
2	9419153	2
3	9419238	2
4	9419331	2
5	9419403	2
6	9419497	2
7	9419569	2
8	9419619	2
9	9419666	2
10	9419715	2
11	9419757	2
12	9419810	2
13	9405866	2
14	9405551	2
15	9419846	2
16	9419896	2
17	9419937	2
18	9419979	2
19	9420022	2
20	9420046	2
21	9420104	2
22	9420161	2
23	9420223	2
24	9420371	2
25	10960-9-1186	2

Arch. No. 10960- N - 86

B | 18 | Ky

Andrew J. Ramsey

Pvt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lynchburg, Ky., Feb. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Leitchfield Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's
pay from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Mark: A. G. O. Dec. 27/56 See
960-D-56.

J. R. Mice

R 18 Ky.

Andrew A. Ramey
Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice
Clerk

B

18

Ky.

Andrew A. Ramey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. R. Wise

Quartermaster

R

18

Ky.

Andrey A. Ramay

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Missing in action*
since Aug. 30/62.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Mice
Quar.

B

18

Ky.

Andrew J. Ramey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Vise

Ky.

Pat., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for.

Remarks:

mark:

J. R. Mice

B

18

Ky.

Andrew J. Ranney

Priv.

Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb

Present or absent

, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Lexington
Ky. Jan. 26/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Nye

B | 15 | Ky.

Andrew J. Ramey
Priv., Co. B, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned on Rolls of Feb.
25/63 as deserted Jan. 26/63
reported in accordance with
Pres. Proc. Apl. 1/63. Pay for
fed'd from Jan. 20/60 to
Apl. 1/63.

Book mark:

J. P. Wise

R

18

Ky.

Andrew J. Ramey
Pot

Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 26, '63,
Reported for duty April 1, '63.
Pay forfeited during
time of absence. Reported
in accordance with
President's proclamation.

Book mark:

M. S. Wright

A

18

Ky.

Andrew J. Barney

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Univer-*
sity Place, Tenn.
Since Aug. 17, '63, order
of Surgeon Fitchman

Book mark:

M. H. Wright

R

18

Ky.

Andrew J. Ramey

Oct, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright

K

18

Ky.

And. J. Rainey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Clerk

R 18 Ky.

Andrew J. Rainey
Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 88 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Disch'd. to re-enlist as Vet.
Vol. under L.Q. #91 Mar 8th 1863.

Book mark:

Wilson

Capt.

18 Ky.

Andrew Tammey

Reg't, Co. *2*, *16* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., *Jan 9*, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan 9*, 1864.

When mustered in *Jan 9*, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ *66* 100; due, \$ *346* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *One month's pay in advance (\$13.00) + (\$12.00) premium paid the recruit*

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

R

18

Ky.

A. J. Ramey

Priv

Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On furlough
by reason of re-
enlistment as Vet.
Vol.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

R

18

Ky.

Andrew J. Rainey

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Re-enlisted as
Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

R

18

Ky.

A. J. Raimey

Priv

, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Supplied from roll
for mch. & apr. '64.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

R

18

Ky.

A. J. Rainey
Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville

Decem. since Sept 25

63, order Fithian.*

* So on roll.

Back pay:

W. L. H. Wright

R

18

Ky.

A. L. Ramey

Privt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

A

18

Ky.

A J Rainey
Priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

R

18

Ky.

A. J. Ramsey

Priv

Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harlan

Comd.

R

18

Ky.

A. J. Rainey
Pvt.

Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mehrebel

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

R

18

Ky.

Andrew Ramsey
Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary & Jane*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *With leave*

Book mark:

Harlan
Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Andrew J. Rainey
Priv. Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Ky. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$24⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$6³⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$210¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$190¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Vet Vol

Book mark:

10960-D-86

Karlan

Original

R

18

Ky

Andrew J. Ramsey

Priv. Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10960 - D. 1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 27, 1887.

This man deserted on or about Jan'y 26th
1863, but as he returned to the service on or about
April 1st, 1863, under the President's Procla-
mation dated March 10th, 1863, and appears to have
complied with the conditions thereof (so far as not
waived by the Government), the charge of desertion
no longer stands against him. The record of the fact
that he was absent in desertion from on or about
Jan'y 26th, 1863, to on or about April
1st, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

Fiep
Cappin.

Reimney, A. J.

Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

No. of Miles.	No. of Miles.	From place of discharge home.	To place of destination.	Period.	Died or Appointed.

TRAVELING.

REMARKS.

No 165

Jan 31 1861
By 1st Lt. H. H. H. H. H.
11 Regt Ky Ill Inf
3rd Co. 1st Regt Ky Ill Inf
1st Lt. H. H. H. H. H.
1st Lt. H. H. H. H. H.

Volunteer
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Chattanooga
I, *William K. Rainey*, born in *West Point* in
the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirty-five* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
15th day of *October*, 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, *William K. Rainey*, do solemnly swear, that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this *15th* day of *October*, 186*4*,
Signed *Wm K Rainey*
Wm K Rainey
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recrui-
ting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10*
inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 7457)

1st *Regiment of* *Volunteers*
Reserve Corps.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *1st* *Regiment of* *Volunteers* of
the *5th* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Chattanooga*.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. J. Ramsey

11.2. 1861
 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry
 - Jan 3 1862
 Co. 1st Ill. Cavalry
 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry

2nd Regiment of Cavalry
 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry
 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry

of Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING.

To place of
 reassignment,
 No. of Miles. No. of Miles
 From place
 of discharge,
 No. of Miles.

REMARKS.

(6. 17. 4. 0. 0. A.)

STATE OF VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT: TOWN OF

I, John A. Smith, born in Massachusetts, in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by occupation Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 1st day of January, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Smith, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Northampton, this 1st day of January, 1864.
John A. Smith
 Before me, the day of January, 1864.
John A. Smith
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A. Smith, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that on the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that he is capable of performing the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have seriously observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has black eyes, black hair, 5 ft. 10 in. tall, 150 lbs. weight, 10 inches high.

(A.G.O.R. 7427)
 Regiment of 1st Mass
 Volunteer Company

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company 1st, Mass, Regiment of 1st Mass, on the 1st day of January, 1864, at Northampton.
John A. Smith
John A. Smith
John A. Smith

2873 2/4

LIST OF ~~MEN~~

Prisoners

Sent from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., July 27th 1865, to Taylor Barracks near Louisville

NO.	NAMES.	CO.	REGIMENT.			RANK.	REMARKS.
			NO.	STATE.	ARM.		
1	A. J. Ramay	1	18 th	Ky	Inf	Priv	Forward to Comm
	<u>18 Ky Inf</u>						

NOTE. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Prov. Marshal's Office at Louisville Ky. in the Enrollment Div.

W. H. Treaswell
Lieut and Adj.

By Order of
Robert Palmer
Capt 12th Ky Cav Vol
Company B Ke

1494
Rankin, George W.
Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9416269

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Ky.

18

R

George W Rankin

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rejected and not

mustered
(Enrolled Oct. 25, 61
at Williams town Ky
for 3 yrs)

not on prior or
Sub. rolls of Co.

Book mark:

H Miller

P1405
Rankin, Thomas M.

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9446179	"
2	9446249	"
3	9446338	"
4	9446370	"
5	9446447	"
6	9446532	"
7	9446611	"
8	9446670	"
9	9446724	"
10	9446777	"
11	9446878	"
12	9446886	"
13	9446936	"
14	9446982	"
15	9447027	"
16	9447073	"
17	9447111	"
18	9447186	"
19	9447245	"
20	9447334	"
21	9447420	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

Page 210

18

Ky.

R
Thomas W. Rankin
Pvt., Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Williamston Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month
pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H Miller

Captain

R

18

Ky.

Thomas H. Rankin

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Thomas W Rankin

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

R²

18

Ky

Thomas W. Rankin

5 Comp., Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
private May 1st/61
to Corporal.

Book mark:

James H. Jones
of Company

Ky.

18

R

Thomas W. Rankin

Sergt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from Corp
to fill vacancy caused
by death of E. McLean
Aug 30/62

Book mark:

H. Miller

Copied

Ky.

18

R

Thomas W. Rankin

2^d Reg't Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

Ky.

18

R

Thomas W. Rankin

Sgt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: absent sick at
Lexington Ky Jan 1863

Book mark:

H Miller

Coff

Ky.

18

R

Thomas W. Rankin
2 Sgt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copies

P

18

Ky.

Thomas W Rankin

Sgt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Courthouse
Camp Gallatin June
June 4/63 by order of
Gallatin Med Director

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Thomas W Rankin

Sgt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurel

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Thomas W Roukin

Sgt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action
Sept 20/63 Chickamauga
Ga

Book mark:

Laurence

R

18

Ky.

Thomas W. Rankin

Sgt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Gained from missing
in action about Prisoner
Lobby Prison Richmond
Va

Book mark:

Leavenworth

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Thomas W Rankin

Sgt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent prisoner Libby
Richmond Va since Sept.
25/63*

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

R.

18

Ky.

Thos H Rankin

Sgt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Prisoner Liberty
Richmond. Va. Since Sept
20/63

Book mark:

Laurence

12

18

Ky.

Thomas W Rankin

Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Prisoner Liberty*
Prison Richmond Va
June Sept. 20/63

Book mark:

Laurence

Copy

P.

18

Ky.

Thomas W. Rankin

Capt

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent prisoner war

Lobby Prison Richmond

W. Va. since Sept 20/63

Book mark:

Lawrence

1864

Copy

R

18

Ky.

Thomas W Rankin

Sergt Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent Prisoner
Libby prison Richmond
Va, since Sept 20, 1863.

Book mark:

B. H. Black

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Thomas W. Rankin

Sergt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit Absent
prisoner or Wagon since
Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

18

Ky.

Thomas W. Rankin
Serg't Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent, prisoner
of war, since Sept
29, 1863.*

Book mark: _____

C. W. Clark

R

18

Ky.

Thomas W Rankin
Sergt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Prisoner of
War, since Sept 20, 1863,
mustered out service
April 4, 1865.

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Thomas W. Rankin

Sergt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

, 186

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$25 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l May 4, 1862. Appointed Sergt. Aug 31, 1862. Missing in action Chickamauga, Sept 20, 1863. No discharge papers furnished.

Book mark: Died while a prisoner.

S. M. Clark

JUN.-2

9417420

★1891★

of war, at Andersonville, Ga,
July 27, 1864. Vide D & S. R.

Rankin, Thomas H.

S. Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CHA

1864 R. 185.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Serge Thomas W Rankin

18th Reg't of Kentucky Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dear July 27. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and enclosed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The statement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing allowed, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Regiment, and, if all the data necessary to a full understanding of the case are furnished, the master roll, upon which the Soldier's name is entered, should be attached to the master roll, upon which the Soldier's account is entered. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The company commander should keep a duplicate of these master rolls, and should be prepared to furnish a statement that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and to have the same appear on his final statements from the fact that all such statements are complete. These statements for bank pay, etc., are sent to the Treasurer of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Changes for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Storage."

NOTE 2.—Summery paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Anwaras due the Sailor and Landman must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 2.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 2.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

The Second Assistant, Washington, D. C.

...but also pink.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 30 1936

JUN 30 1938

ADJUTANT GEN
JUN 30 1936
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Thomas W. Rankin, Sergeant of
Captain B. J. Riggs Company (4) of the 18 Regiment of Ky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Namisen County, State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Teacher, having joined the company on
its original organization at Wm. Tamm Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Falmouth Ky, on the Eighth day
of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major
Bracht, at Wm. Tamm Ky, on the 29 day of October,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky Tenn Georgia to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died of Chronic
Diarrhoea, July 27th 1864, while a prisoner of war, at An-
dermille Georgia.
The said Thomas W. Rankin was last paid by Paymaster
May Lamb to include the 30 day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty-Seven ³⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31 day of October,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D.C., this 13 day
of June, 1863.

B. J. Riggs
Captain

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Dec. 12th 1867

This is accepted as referring to Sergt.
Thomas W. Rankin
Co. "G", 18th Regiment Ky
Vols, who died July 27th
1864, at Andersonville, Ga

Chas. D. Puck
Assistant Adjutant General.

See Endorsement

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

J. H. Rankin
Lieutenant of Company *B*
18th Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*Died at Andersonville Ga
July 27th 1864.*

*Page 5 B
Andersonville Records*

CNA

CASUALTY SHEET.

See Outside

Name: *J H Rankin*
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *B Co* Regiment: *18th*
 Arm: _____ State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll furnished by
Com Gen of Pris*
REMARKS.

Dr. Maj W J Hartz A.S.G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 27th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

Wm. Archer

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 204

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

No. of
Reg't

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

Records of—

Vol

Page

Vol

Page

Misc

16

131

132

132

Misc

17

208

3

212

D B

1

298

D H

510

Thompson

18

Ky

2

6

Chickamauga, Ga Sept 20

, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29

, 1865.

Danville Va Dec 12-63. Admitted to Camp at Danville Va April 21-64. Disch. Ph. 2nd May 4-64.

Hospital, Andersonville, Ga June 17-64. Henry Taylor

July 1864

, 1864, at Charleston. No of grave 4106

, 1864, reported at Camp Frank, Md.

1864

Copied by (over)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed
deterted

, 186 , for

days; returned

, 186 ;

Enrolled as Thomas W Rankin

Co 4 18 Ky Inf.

Other man in Co. to whom report can refer.
H. & P. 5, 15. 53.
Co 18 Ky. Cav.

Discharged May 21. 53.

Wm. L. L. L.

DC

This is recorded as referring to

August 1863

Co. 4 18 Ky. Inf.

Head-Quarters Co. 184 Reg't 2d Infy

Sir: Wm. R. R. R. of Engh
this Company, has been absent from his command since September 30, 1865.

When last heard from he was in Sally Brown State of Virginia.

I have the honor to request that steps may be taken for his immediate return to duty with his Company, or, in case he has been discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps, I may be so informed, that his name may be dropped from the rolls of the Company.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obed't serv't.,

James G. Carter
1st Lieut Comd'g Company.

To the

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

1406
Patican, Michael

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9413392	2
2	9413476	2
3	9413561	2
4	9413649	2
5	9413731	2
6	9413839	2
7	9413906	2
8	9406492	2
9	9406290	2
10	9414083	2
11	9414139	2
12	9414204	2
13	9414256	2
14	9345137	2
15	9345220	2
16	9414318	2
17	9414367	2
18	9414416	2
19	9414463	2
20	9414521	2
21	9414582	2
22	9414638	2
23	9414686	2
24	9414780	2
25	1844-0-1889	2

1844-6-89

R | 18 | Ky.

Michael Ratican

Oct, Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Townsend Valley Ky., Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb-8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1861.

Where Mansau Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from the
State of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: See 1844-10-89.

Book

R

18

Ky.

Michael Ratican

Rank

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

made

R

18

Ky.

Michael Ratican

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

none

copy

R

18

Ky.

Michall Ratican

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Paroled by Genl. John H. Morgan.

Book mark:

reads

R

18

Ky.

Michel Ratican

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Doe Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured & Paroled at Georgetown Ky. July 17, 1862.

Book mark:

Woods

Copy

R

18

Ky.

Michael Ratican

Co. E, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Enlisted.

Book mark: _____

no

R

18

Ky.

Michael Ratican.

Plt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter.

Book mark:

Wade

Aug.

Ky.

William R. Patton
1st, Co. *1st*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

DESERTED.

, 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Contd.

Copy

Ky.

P | *12*
Michael Rattican
Pvt. Co. E 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Jan'y 14, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When

Apr. 30, 186*3*.

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Returned to
duty June 9th 1863.

Book mark:

R | 18 | Ky.

Michael Ratican
Privt., Co. E., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deserted Privt.
1. 1862 and ret'd.
to duty Aug. 26. 63.

Book mark: _____

A. G. Hall
capt

R 18 Ky.
Michael R. Sullivan
Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted Nov*
1st 62 apprehended
and returned
to duty Aug 26, 63
Apprehended for
being now awaiting
trial

Book mark: _____

Wesley

Ky.

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks:

Remarks: Harvested
Nov 20, 1862, reported
Dec 26, 1863
Caff. humicola Delav.
\$50.00

Name appears in column of "Names Present" cancelled by line

* Corrected by comparison.

Book mark:

Head

R 18 Ky.

Michael Ratican
Art. Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Temporarily dis-
tached to 10 Ky. V. I.
Gen. Baird 3 Div.
14 A. C. Dept. Cumberland

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

18 10 | Ky.

R
Michael Radican
Pvt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 2 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Permanently trans-
ferred from Co. E 18 Ky.
Inf. by order of Brig.
Gen. Baird comd. Dist.*

Book mark:

Lowry

Copy

R

18

10

Ky.

Michael Radican

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael Radican, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the
18th Ky. Inf. 10. 1864 in
obedience to orders
from the War Dept

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

18

Ky.

Alfred C. Mead
_____, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Target made
month ago by
order of H. C. T.*

Book mark: _____

Mead
C. 1864

18

Ky.

R
Richard R. Baird
Pl, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Amount paid
for his arrears
of duty 100 dollars

Book mark:

Heard

Copies

18

Ky.

William H. ...
..., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. ...*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Copyright

Ky.

18

P

Michael Patton

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Attached envelope Big
5d 215 order & P
Milward 8 Ky's

Book mark:

Quinn

R

18

Ky.

Michael Calican

Priv., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for & die*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos

Amos

R

18

Ky.

Michael Ratican

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9th, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos

R

18

Ky.

Michael Ratican

Priv., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Quint

R

18

Ky.

Michael Ratican

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn

R

18

Ky.

Michael Ratican

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$22.44 100

Due soldier \$ 8.26 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 31, 1864

Returned Aug 21, 1865 for 12

Months pay & allowances due

He m 40 m 1st Div 1st Regt Ky Inf

Pay forfeited on former Roll

Check mark 1844-6-89

Amended

R.

18th

Ky

Michael Rattoan

, Co. E.,

18th

Reg't

Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1844 - C = 1889

War Department

Record and Pension Division

Washington, April 6th, 1889.

He was captured and paroled July 17th 1862. failed to rejoin his Command or report to a parole Camp and thereby became a deserter on that date. He was arrested August 9th 1863, at Cincinnati Ohio (10 reward paid) and rejoined his Company August 25th 1863. All charges of Desertion against him are removed. He was tried before a Genl & M. on Charge of Desertion. Specification in this that x x x having been taken prisoner by the enemy at Keokuk Station Ky. on or about the 15th day of July 1862 did upon his release by the enemy fail to report

Muzzey

R

18

Ky.

Michael Ratican

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$22.14

Due soldier \$8.26 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 31, 1864

Returned Aug 21/63 for paid 12

Months pay & allowances Quarters

4c in 40 hrs 21 Dec 1864 Jan 6/65

Pay forfeited on previous Roll.

Book mark 1844-6-89

Approved

Copied

R.

18th

Reg't

Michael Rattoan

Co. E.

18th Reg't

Vol's.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1844 - 6 = 1889

War Department

Record and Pension Division

Washington, April 6th, 1889.

He was captured and paroled
July 17th 1862. Failed to rejoin his
Command or report to a parole
Camp and thereby became a
deserter on that date. He was
arrested August 9th 1863, at Cincinnati
Ohio (\$10 reward paid) and
rejoined his Company August 25th
1863. All charges of desertion
against him are removed. He
was tried before a Genl C. M. on
Charge of Desertion. Specification
in this that x x x having been
taken prisoner by the enemy at
Kivers Station Ky. on or about the
15th day of July 1862 did upon his
release by the enemy fail to report

Abuzzey

to his Company and Regiment, and
did remain absent from the
same, without sufficient excuse
or authority until on or about the
26th day of August 1863, when
he returned to his Company at
Jasper Tennessee, was found
not guilty of desertion but guilty
of absence without leave, and
sentenced to forfeit twelve (12)
months pay, and do fatigue
duty for thirty (30) days.

The proceedings, findings
and sentence of the Court were
approved and promulgated in
General Orders No 1. Head Qrs.
34th Div. 14th Army Corps. dated
Chattanooga Tenn. Jan'y 6th 1864

He is regarded by this office
as having been absent without
leave from July 17th 1862 to
August 9th 1863

Ratican, Michael

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				No.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.		Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Rattican, Michael</i>										
<i>Ratican, Michael</i>										
Captured at <i>San Kentucky</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>62</i>				
Confined at Richmond, Va.,		<i>July</i>	<i>1862</i> ; brought from				<i>3</i>	<i>286</i>		
Admitted to Hospital at		<i>186</i>								
Where he died		<i>186</i>	; treated for							
Died at <i>and since Paroled</i>		<i>186</i>	; of							
<i>to later record</i>		<i>186</i>	; reported at							
<i>1844-6-89</i>										

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Michael Roticans Co. E. 18 K of Inf.

Land Case Row P. Dir *25650 Res Sept 15 Return Sept 25 89
A.G.O. case with papers to P. Dir April 4 89
Copied by 666.3-29-89.

This is accepted as referring to

Adjutant General's Office.

Admitted 1st, 1879.

Michael

Co. B. 1st Regt. 4th Div.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

file

1407

Rattican, Michael

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Rattican, Michael

1408

Rattigan, Michael
Co *E*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rattigan, Michael

1409
Rawlings, Ezekiel
Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407035	25
2	9407117	27
3	9407217	28
4	9407315	29
5	9407438	30
6	9408572	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50
26		51
27		52
28		53
29		54
30		55
31		56
32		57
33		58
34		59
35		60
36		61
37		62
38		63
39		64
40		65
41		66
42		67
43		68
44		69
45		70
46		71
47		72
48		73
49		74
50		75
51		76
52		77
53		78
54		79
55		80
56		81
57		82
58		83
59		84
60		85
61		86
62		87
63		88
64		89
65		90
66		91
67		92
68		93
69		94
70		95
71		96
72		97
73		98
74		99
75		100

Rank Mark:

R

18

Ky.

Ezekiel Rawlings

Dr

Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky

Oct 8, 1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 21

, 1861.

Where

Palmouth Ky

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

One month's pay
received from state of
Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Rank mark:

Mustered

R

18

Ky.

Ezekiel Rawlings

Priv., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back mark:

Murphy

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Ezekiel Rawlings

QVR, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copies

R

18

Ky.

Ezekiel Rawlings

Priv., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Battle
near Richmond, Ky. Aug 30.
1862.

Book mark:

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

Ezekiel Rawlings

Ort., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
near Richmond Aug 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

Ezekiel Rawlings

Pvt., Co. A,

18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C.

Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Not Known, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{Not Known}, 1865; drawn since ^{Not Known} \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$50 100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Killed Richmond, Ky.

Aug. 30/62.

Book mark:

Brown

Rawlings, Ezekiel
P, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 53

alt

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Ezekiel Caroling

Private of Company *A*

18 Regiment of *Kentucky Inf*

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug 30/62

See Transcript

Entered on B.R.
J. H.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ezekiel Howlings
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 11
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers
W & A Year 1862

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

May Melward

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky

Gardner Grosvenor

Clerk.

1410

Reader, Jacob J.
Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reader, Jacob J.

1411

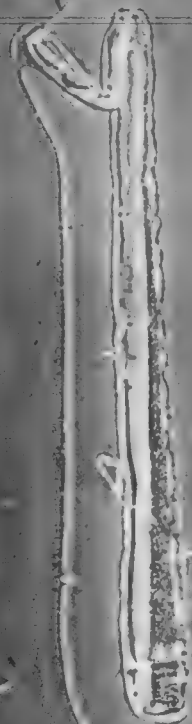
Reamer, Lewis
Co. *E*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reamer, Lewis



1412
Redden, Lafayette
Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9413394
9413479
9413564
9413667
9413758
9414727

R | 18 | Ky.

Lafayette Redden

Prk, Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 40 year?.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ironwood Valley Ky, Feb-8, 1862
Feb-8, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1861.

Where Belmont Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks Received one months pay
from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

reads

R

18

Ky.

Lafayette Redden

Det, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Redden

Appr.

R

18

Ky.

Lafayette Redden

Bk, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

made

copy

R

18

Ky.

Lafayette Redden

Co.

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in battle at Cynthiana,
Ky., July 17, 1862.

Book mark:

Woods

R

18

Ky.

Lafayette Rearden

Q. 1

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Killed in action July 17th at
Cynthiana, Ky.

Book mark:

Rearden

Q. 1

R

18

Ky.

Lafayette Ridden

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldston NC, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

for Ridden

Clothing account:

Last settled for, 186 ; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$/100 100

Remarks: killed in action

Cynthiana Ky July 17/64

Book mark: _____

Attest

Copied

Redden; Lafayette
Q, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet //

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

See Death Files

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Lafayette Redden
Pvt Company *E*

18 Regiment of *Ky*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Gyntiana

July 17, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lafayette Resden
 Rank, Priv, Company E, Regiment, 18
 Arm, Inf, State, Ky
 Place of casualty, Cynthiana Ky
 Nature of casualty, Wounded not reported
 Date of casualty, July 17, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
 and Return of Absences &c for the year 1862. Signed _____
 S. J. Breckinridge, Major and S. Regt. Cates H. Dr. 18th Ky. vol. Lexington
 Ky. Jan 10, 1863
 (Filed in Roll room)

E. J. S.

W. North
July 3, 1886 Clerk.

R. 30.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Lafayette Redden

Private of Company *E*

18 Regiment of *Kentucky Inf*

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death July 17/62

See Transcript

Entered on R. R.

in 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

July

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lafayette Reddan
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Adjt Melwood

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 17 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cynthiana Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers
W Va Year 1862

REMARKS.

Index 10 no 127 shows Lafayette
Reading Co E. S.D.D. 6.24.80

Garman Ensign

Clerk.

✓ 1413
Reddington, Martin

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405310	"
2	9405277	"
3	9411556	"
4	9411612	"
5	9411677	"
6	9411801	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

End Roll.

R | 18 | Ky.

Markus Riddington

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born

Ireland

Age 26 y'rs; occupation

laborer

When enlisted

, 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

blue

; hair

dark

Complexion

florid

; height

5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Nov 3

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute - Left

sick at Louisville Ky

since forwarded by com-

manding officer Draft

Proctorius

Book mark:

McJones

R

Ky.

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

_____ 1864.

Where born _____

Age 28 y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 1864.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair _____

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

Copyright.

A

18

Ky.

Martin Reddington

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

no Papers furnished
Stop for one Haversack
lost key etc

Book mark:

Murray

R

18

Ky.

Martin Reddington

Out, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

R

18

Ky.

Martain Riddington

Cvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

R

18

Ky.

Martin Reddington

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

No. Louisville, Ky. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 38⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 14¹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Substitute

Book mark:

Murray

Copied

Reddington Martin

Co. C 18 Reg't Ky Inf

/ Inclosures.

Medical Cards
Medical Records
Statement of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Prescriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Statement Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Sick Sheet
Statement
Accounts
Cash or Effects
Insurance
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

No. 45-9

Martin Reddington

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Joe Helman

On the 3 day of Nov . 186 4

By

W. W. Waneck Pres.

John Henry Lee

J. B. Ball Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

5 Dist. of 03

Feb. 1890. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment. Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Reddington _____ desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *one* ~~Do declare~~, That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one
for these years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 3 day of Nov 1864

WITNESSES:

L. Y. Campbell _____

(1864)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, Martin Reddington born in the State
of Delaware, aged 28 years, and by
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Geo. Heberman Esq., of Jefferson County

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Geo. Heberman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 3 day of Nov, 1864

Sworn Wm. M. Mack

Capt. Wm. M. Mack

Martin Reddington
man

of 1864

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo. Heberman of Jefferson County, drafted in 5th Dist 104 Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Wm. M. Mack

Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

T. J. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of 19

+

1414

Redman Rufus

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410348	"
2	9410431	"
3	9410521	"
4	9406616	"
5	9410610	"
6	9410695	"
7	9410802	"
8	9410854	"
9	9410925	"
10	9410987	"
11	9411049	"
12	9411106	"
13	9411163	"
14	9411212	"
15	9411268	"
16	9411320	"
17	9411371	"
18	9411422	"
19	9411489	"
20	9411557	"
21	9411633	"
22	9411711	"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

R

18

Ky.

Refus Redman
Pvt, Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culmston Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay
from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 28 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collins

R

18

Ky.

Rufus Redman

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copy

R

18

Ky.

Reuben Redman

Port, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copies

Ky.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated _____, 186 _____.

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____

Remarks: *Went sick*

Book mark: _____

18

Ky.

Reg't 18
Col., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Missing since battle
near Richmond, Ky., Aug. 30,
1862.*

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist

18

Ky.

Regius Redman

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for *Sept. 4 Oct.* Company Muster Roll

, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coallings

Copyist.

17 18

Ky.

Rufus Redman

Prp, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 15, 1862*

Book mark:

Collings

Collings

17

18

Ky.

Rufus Redman

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp't. at Nashville, since Jan. 16, 1863.

Book mark:

Collins

R

18

Ky.

Refus Redman

Priv

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Nash-
ville, Tenn. since Feb. 16,
1863, by order J. Fulton,
Surg. 18. K. V. I.

Book mark:

Collins

Copyright

P.

18

Ky.

* *Cedman Cedman*

Priv. Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186?

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Name appears Rufus Redman
in column Names Present*

Book mark:

L. C. Brandon

Copyright

R.

18

Ky.

Rufus Redman

Priv, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Brandon

Copied.

R.

18

Ky.

Rufus Redman
Priv.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7 Oct. 3, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital at
Chattanooga sick
28th Oct. 63

Book mark:

G. H. Brandon

P

18

Ky.

Infus Edmen

Sub, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital by order of Surgeon since 19th Oct. '63

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

Copies

P.

18

Ky.

*Rufus Redman
Priv*

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital
at Nashville Tenn. Sick
since 28th Oct. 63*

Book mark:

A. H. Brandon

B

18

Ky.

Infus. Pedman

Pat., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon

Copyright

P.

18

Ky.

Rufus Redman

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Brandon

Copied

Ky.

18

P

Rufus Edmon

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 4 Aug 4, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Brandon

Captain

18

Ky.

Refuse Redman

Put, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept to Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Copied

A

18

Ky.

Rufus Redmess

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

Ky.

Rufus Redman

Q1 + 1
Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

(25)

Copies

R

18

Ky.

Rufus Redman

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Reason
of Expiration of Term of
Service April 4/65

Book mark:

Murray

R

18

Ky.

Refus Redmen

Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 4, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Due since enlistment

Last settled λ , 186 ; drawn since \$106.55

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

Redman, Rufus
P. Co. 6, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing //

Personal Reports

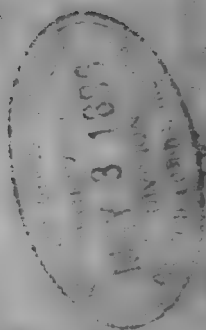
Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Descriptive List
of
Rufus Redman Private
of
Co (C) 18. 11. U. S.



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

- NOTES: 1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
 2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.
 3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
 4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State)
	Rufus Redmen	Private	25	Dark	Dark	Dark	5	5	Ohio	Summit Co	Farmer	13 Oct 1861	Galena

There is Due the Above Described Soldier Rufus Redmen Twenty $\frac{62}{100}$ \$20.62 Vol
 There is no stoppage for Damage Done to Arms or Other Public Prop

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from

STATION: Near Galena

DATE: 31st October 1868

Refuz Redmen Private of Company 1 18 Regt 184 Vol Inf

NOTES.

5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.
6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

NOTES

6...A careful settlement of the man's claim must be made.
 7...Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned.
 8...A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the service.

ID.

(date.)

MUSTERED.

LAST PAID.

BOUNTY.

REMARKS.

By whom.

When.

Where.
(Town and State.)

By whom.

Period.

By paymaster.

To what time.

Paid
(See note 2.)

Due
(See note 2.)

11/13 Capt Fisk 8 Feb 1862 Horton Co N.Y.

Lt Jammitt 3 years

Chas J. H. Condit 28 Feb 1863

Carry upon Clothing Account up to 31st Oct 1863

*the Records of Company 1 18 Regt 184 Vol Inf
of 2d Term
H. B. Reader Capt Comm^d Co*

Rufus Redman

Descriptive Roll,

OF

Private Rufus Redman

Co. C. 18th Reg. Inf.

13 1/2 195
13 1/2 195
13 1/2 195

NOV 18 1863
U.S. ARMY

14

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
2. So, also, of any other extra pay for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.	
			YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	STATE & KINGDOM.	TOWN.
	Ruphus Redman	Private	25	Dark	Dark	Dark	5	5	Ohio	Adrian

I Certify on honor that Ruphus Redman a Private of Co G 18th Regt New York into the service of the United States 8th Feb 1862 in Benton County Ky By G.R. near Richmond Ky 30th Aug 1862 I further certify that his retelling a amount of Six ²⁴/₁₀₀ (\$6.24) Dollars and there is no stoppage for &c

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company G 18th

Station: Nashville

Date Feb 16th 1863

ing of Private Ruphus Redman Co. 6 18th Regt

NOTES.

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount due, to, or from him must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

COUNTY.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
		WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	TO WHAT DATE.	TO WHAT TIME.	
Hammer		13 Oct 61	Belmont	By Capt Fisk	3 years	16 Oct 62	30 Oct 62	

Enlisted in Belmont by 13th Oct 1861 by Capt W. H. Fisk was mustered
 Samuel Levent 4th Co. 18th Regt W. S. A. and mustered Officer, and was in Battle
 cannot was killed 31 Oct 1862 since which his family has drawn the
 damages done to army, or other Public Property.

18th Regt

Wm. to Reeder Capt Levent Co

1415

Redman, Rufus

Co *C*, **18 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redman, Rufus

1416

Redman, Rufus

Co *C*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redman, Rufus

1467
Reed George

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9420441	26
2	9420513	27
3	9420594	28
4	9420687	29
5	9420753	30
6	9420802	31
7	9420859	32
8	9420918	33
9	9420953	34
10	9420986	35
11	9421022	36
12	9421057	37
13	9421089	38
14	9421119	39
15	9421153	40
16	9421186	41
17	9421218	42
18	9421271	43
19	9421326	44
20	9421395	45
21	9421460	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Post Mark:

See also

18

Ky.

George Reed

Sir: Capt. Culbertson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culbertson's Co., Ky. Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 28*, 1862

Where *Carrington Ky*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *One month's pay received from the State of Ky.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Oregon

18

Ky.

George Reed

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Not Drilled

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Organ

Copies

R | 18 | Ky.

George Reed

priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

Copied

R

18

Ky.

George Reed

Sir., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing, under the
water near Richmond,
Aug. 30th Aug. 1862*

Book mark:

G. Egan

Copied

90

18

Ky.

George B. Reed

Private, Co. K, 48 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Capt. must be paid
at Richmond, Ky.
50th Dec 1862

Book mark:

George B. Reed

Sp

18

Ky.

George Reed

Capt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 186*2*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. Morgan

18

Ky.

George Read

Smith, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 25 to, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shragan

3

18

Ky.

George B. Reed

mi., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Reed

Copies

R | 18 | Ky.

George Reed
Pos. Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Cox

R

18

Ky.

George Reed
Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

R

18

Ky.

George Reed

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Wounded in action Apr 19 '63. In Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

M. Scott

R | 18 | Ky.

George Reed
Pr., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
19 Sept. 63 Chickamauga.
Now in Hospital Nash-
ville, Tenn by order of
Field Surgeon.

Book mark:

M. A. Scott

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Geo Reed

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital,
Nashville, Tenn. Order
Surg. High

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

R

18

Ky.

Geo Reed

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Scott

R | 18 | Ky.

George Reed
Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Noted June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. S. Cox

R

18

Ky.

George Reed
Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On daily duty
since May 10, '64 being
ord. of Col. Mendenhall,
Comm. post.*

Book mark:

M. H. Scott

P | 18 | Ky.

George Reed

priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 4, 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

23

18

Ky.

George Reed

J. H., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

R

18

Ky.

George Reed

Private, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(850)

Copyright

P

18

Ky.

George Reed

for Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged by
Expiration term
of service.

Book mark:

Morgan

B

18

Ky.

George Reed

priv, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsbrough, N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

April 4, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 84.40

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: appointed corp

Nov 1/62 reduced

Jan 12/63. Wounded

in Chicamunga Sept

19/63

Book mark:

Morgan

Copied

Reeds, George
P. Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
E. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dissection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

m

p

18

Ky

M. Co.

MB

15

289

CC Ohio

44

103

73

23

Captured at *Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*

Admitted to Hospital at

he died

at *Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862*

Nov 3-6/62

Reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Copied by *W. B.*

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

George Reed

Private Company *K*

1st Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *George Reed*
 Rank. *Private*, Company *H*, Regiment. *18th*
 Arm. *Infantry*, State. *Kentucky*
 Place of casualty. *Chickamauga*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded* *Left arm*

Date of casualty. *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18th* Regiment,
3 Brigade. *4* Division, *14* Corps, dated

Book 10 - A - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

Q. Q. Davidson
12/19/76

Clerk.

1418
Reed, James

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9405279
2 9417323
3 9417376
4 9417489

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Death Mark:

See also

Ky.

James H. Porter on
Appears with rank of *First*

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Sept 21, 1864

Where born *Livingston Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 2, 1864*

Where enlisted *Livingston Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 21, 1864*

Where mustered in *Livingston*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright.

R

18

Ky.

James Reed

Put, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

First roll on which name appears

Book mark:

b u Clark

R

18

Ky.

James Reed

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

R | 18 | Ky.

James Reed
Pvt., Co. G., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.
Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.
Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 14 12 100
Due soldier \$ 30 21 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Draft.

Check mark:

C. M. Clark

1419
Reed, James G.

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407036	
2	9407119	
3	9407218	
4	9407328	
5	9407437	
6	9408570	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Sub Mark:

R

18

Ky.

James H. [unclear]

Q. M. Y., Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, *Feb 8*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Piedmont Ky*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *One month's pay received from State of Kentucky*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Copies

R

18

Ky.

James G. Reed

Cor, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

James G. Reed

Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muchly

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

James G. Reed
Cor

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for apl. 20 to aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since
Battle near Richmond
Ky. Aug 30. 1862.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copied

R

18

Ky.

James G. Reed

Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
near Richmond Aug 30,
1862.

Book mark: Died Sept 2/62 at Richmond Ky
per J. A. S.

Murphy

Copied

R

18

Ky.

James G. Reed

Pot, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N. C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Not Known, 186 ; drawn since Not Known \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$00 100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Died Sept 2/62 of
wounds rec'd at Richmond
Ky. Aug. 30. 1862. Vide Dr. D.R.

Book mark: _____

Bowman

Reed, James G.
Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet //	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Identity	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James G. Reed

Private

of Company

A

18 Regiment of *Kentucky Inf*

State Volunteers, *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

See Transcript

Entombed on B. & O.

G. B.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel H. Reed Regiment: 18
 Rank: Private Company: A
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Mumps

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Advt. McIlwain

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 2, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Was reported of deceased Soldier
Nov 26 Year 1862

REMARKS.

Samuel Green Clerk.


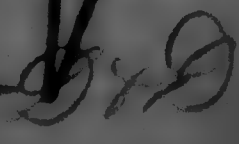
Clotting

James S. Reed
Co A 18th Reg Inf

Co Descript Book shows him
Died Sept 2/62 at Richmond
by of gun shot wound

Regtl Letter Book shows him
killed in engagement near
Richmond by Augt 30/62.

Clotting Book of Co on
file

1/23/81. 
Then to 

R. 87

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

No. *James G Reed*
Priv of Company *A*
18 Regiment of *N.Y. Inf*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 2. 62

Dec 20/17 Monday P.M.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James G. Reed Regiment: 18
 Rank: Private Company: A
 Arm: Inf Grade: Priv
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NATURE OF DISEASE, &c.)

died of wounds

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 2 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Master roll dated

April 4 1865

REMARKS.

Master roll for Sept & Oct 62
reports killed in action near
Richmond Ky Aug 30 62
Returns give no date of death.

Clerk.

1170

G. Henry

1420 of
Reed, Thomas D

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9406977	26
2	9407061	27
3	9407147	28
4	9407242	29
5	9407346	30
6	9407447	31
7	9407547	32
8	9407623	33
9	9407693	34
10	9407758	35
11	9407824	36
12	9407888	37
13	9407995	38
14	9342461	39
15	9342531	40
16	9408013	41
17	9408070	42
18	9408124	43
19	9408179	44
20	9408292	45
21	9408328	46
22	9408451	47
23	9408554	48
24		49
25		50

R | 18 | Ky.

Thomas R Reed

Capt., Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Palmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay
received from State of
Kentucky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murphy

Captain

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Capt Dec 23, 1861.

Book mark:

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month & day*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Private
to Corporal Oct 23, 1861*

Book mark:

Mumphy

Copyist

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Capt. Oct 23, 1861
Missing since Battle
near Richmond Ky Aug 30,
1862.

Book mark:

Murphy

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Serg't, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Capt
to Serg't Nov 17, 1862.

Book mark:

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B Reed

Sgt Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copied

R 1 18 1 Regt

Thomas B. Reed

Sgt, Co. a, 8 Reg't High

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reid

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June 1863.
Date Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reid
Coy. A

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Sept Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Century
Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leitch
Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

Original

R | 18 | Ky.

Thomas B. Reed
Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y + Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Transferred to 10 Ky
Inf Special order no 11
11th Ins 30 Dec. 14 ab.
Jan'y 18 1864

Book mark: _____

Certified
Copy

R | 18 | 10 | Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Pvt. Co. G, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A, 1st Ky to Co. G, 10 Ky V.L. Jan 16, 1864

Book mark:

Bixler

Apple

18

10

Ky.

R,

Thomas B. Reed
Pvt. Co. G, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: R transferred to
10th Ky Inf April 16, '64

Book mark:

Wm. L. S. S.

Original

R | 18 | Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Sept., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Gaining transfer from
10th Ky Inf. Circular
No 24 A.G.O. March 17
1864

Book mark:

Cent

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Serg't., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis
Copyright

R | 18 | Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Reed

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B Reed

Serjt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Borman

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Serjt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Serjt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copied.

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Serg't, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Apr 4/65
expiration term of service.

Book mark:

Bowman

R

18

Ky.

Thomas B. Reed

Serjt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N. C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 4, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 57 ²³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

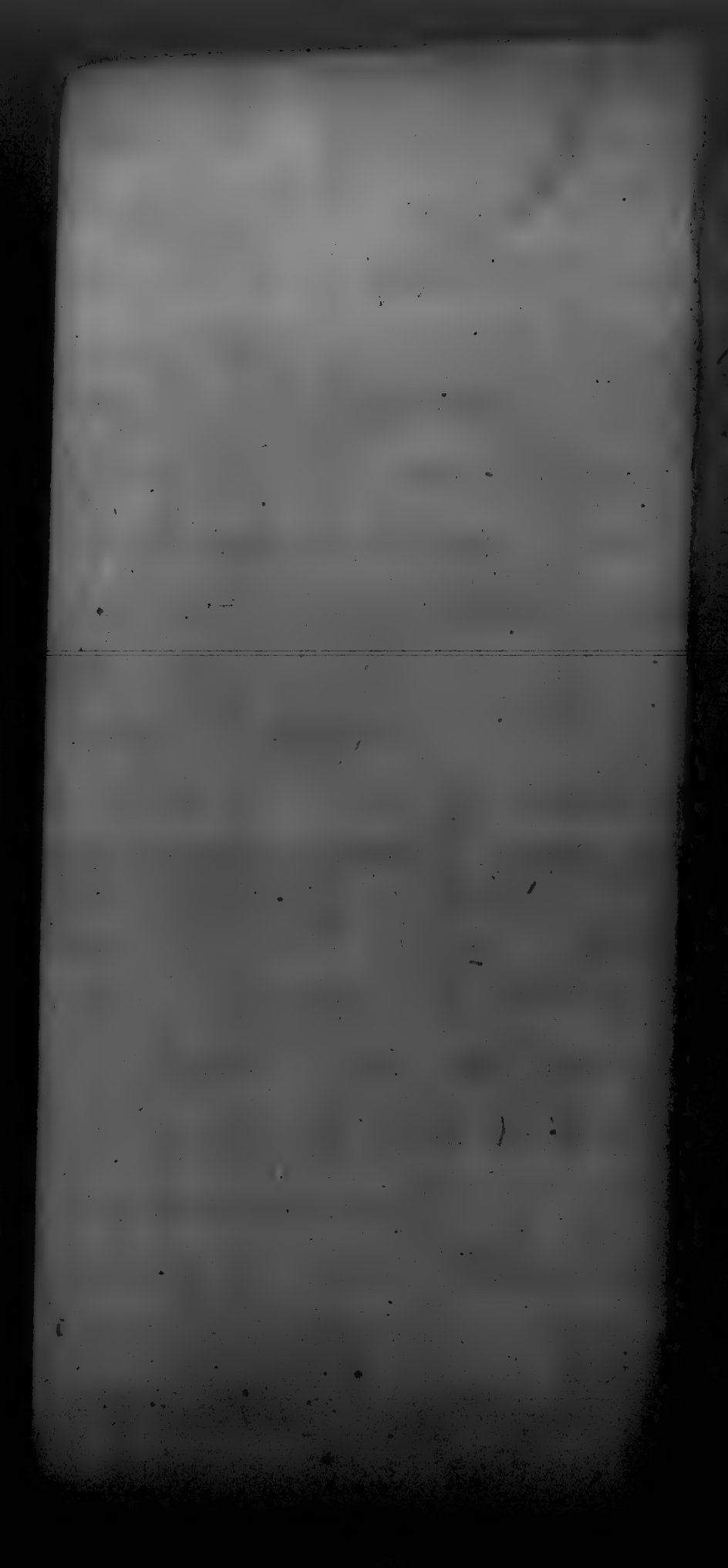
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Appointed Corp Oct-
23. 1861 Promoted from Corp
to Serjt Nov 16. 1862.

Book mark:

Brown



R |

18

| Ky.

William C. Reeder

1st Lt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Culpeper Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13

Where Falmouth, Ky., 1861.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Reed one month's pay
from the State of Ky.

* Taken from roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Rank mark: AB 137500.
AB 1551348

Collins

R

18

Ky.

William L. Reeder

1st Lt.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Commissioned as 1st Lt. by Gov't of Ky, Apr. 6, 1861.*

mark:

Collins

R

18

Ky.

William L. Reeder

1 Lt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned as 1 Lt
by Gov. of Ky. Nov. 6, 1861.

Book mark:

Collings

Copies

R | 18 | Ky.

William C. Reeder
1st, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Commissioned as 1st Lt
by Gov of Ky, Nov 6, 1861.

Book mark: _____

Collins

Copyright

18

Ky.

William C. Reader
Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Commissioned as x*
Promoted to Capt. from 1st Lt.
By Gov. of Ky. and Con'dg.
Oct. 24, 1862.

x Searched

Book mark: _____

Collings

Copy

R | 11 | Ky.

William C. Needles

1st Lt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Maysboro Ga Jan 14, 1869.

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1869.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1869.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To accept appointment
must as Capt. Paid
as Capt from Oct 2, 1869

Book mark: _____

Board

R | 18

Ky.

William C. Reeder
Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. Jan. 1863.
Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1862

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks Mustered in to date
from Dec 15, 1862
Eric Wm R. Fisk
Resigned

Book mark:

Reeder

R

18

Ky.

William C. Reader

Capt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copy

R

18

Ky.

William C. Reeder

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book kept:

Collings

Capt.

R.

18

Ky.

William C. Ceder

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deduct difference
between pay of 1 Lieut
Cond's Company and
Capt. from Oct. 21/62
to Dec. 15/62*

Book mark:

H. J. Mandon

Capt.

P

18

Ky.

Wm L. Reeder

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. I. Brandon

Capt.

P.

18

Ky.

William C. Reeder
Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

hook mark:

J. B. Brandon

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

William L. Reeder

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Brandon

Copies

P

18

Ky.

William C. Reeder
Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Purloughed from
1st Feb. '64 to 1st March
'64

Book mark:

H. B. Brandon

Copies

P.

18

Ky.

William C. Ceder

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Check mark: _____

A. B. Brandon

Copied

Ky.

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. S. Brandon

Company

P.

18

Ky.

William C. Reeder

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brandon

Copyist

R

18

Ky.

William C. Reeder

Capt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 1864

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

Ky.

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ _____ **100 for** _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

Murray

R

18

Ky.

William C. Reeder

Sergeant, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Check mark:

Murray

C

18

Ky.

William C. Reeder
Capt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out by Reason*
of expiration term of service
April 4/65

Book mark:

Murray

Ky.

18

A

William C. Reeder

1st Lt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age _____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsmith Co., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date X

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: X Promoted to Capt

21 Oct 62

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

William C. Reeder

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age _____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ X _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: X Mustered out on Separate

Calls to facilitate final Pay-
ment

Book mark: _____

Murray

Copy

Ky.

William H. Carter

Lieut, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 4, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Originally mustered
as 1st Lieut & Feb 62.

Re-mustered as Captain
16 June 1862 to date 15 Dec
62. Mustered out at his
own request 1 over,

Book mark:

Brand
Copyright

JUN-1

9405716

1891

under the provisions
of Circular No 75 series
of 1864 having served
three years.

This office exhibits no
evidence of non-instal-
ment to the United
States.

Transportation will
be furnished to place of
Payment

R | 18 | Ky

William C. Reeder
1st Lieut, Co. C, 18th Reg't Ky Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. Y. 1551348

The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug 5, 1909.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of 1st Lieutenant

Co. C, 18th Reg't Ky. Inf Vols

to take effect from Nov. 6, 1861,
to fill an original va-
cancy

Xecms

Original

R | 18 Ky.

William C. Reeder
Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. Y. 1375800

The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, May 8, 1908.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of *captain*,

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Vols.

to take effect from *October 21, 1862*,
vice *William R. Fish, discharged*.

W. M. Gibson

142260
Regan, Elijah
Co. 2E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant 1 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9406970	2	9408595
2	9407053	3	9414782
3	9407141		
4	9407235		
5	9407338		
6	9407445		
7	9407543		
8	9407621		
9	9407692		
10	9407757		
11	9407822		
12	9407889		
13	9405796		
14	9405430		
15	9407950		
16	9408012		
17	9408069		
18	9408123		
19	9408178		
20	9408296		
21	9404850		
22	9414475		
23	9414534		
24	9414594		
25	9414660		

7138-8-76

R | 18 | Ky.

Elijah Regan
Sgt., Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*
Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pan's Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Palmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay
received from state of
Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: P.C. Bates U.S. Can Rep. N.Y.
May 23, 1861. Ser 7138-B-76

Munk Ky

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

Sgt

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from private to sergeant. Oct 23, 1861.*

Check mark:

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan
Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & apr*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private to Sergeant
Oct 23, 1861.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan
Serg't

Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Serg't Oct 23, 1861 Missing
since Battle near Richmond
Ky. Aug 30, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(258)

Murphy

Copies

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Rich-
mond, Aug. 30. 1862

Book mark:

Murphy

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copy

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

Serg Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copied

R 18 1863

Elijah Regan
Sgt, Co. A., 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.
Dated June 6. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks In Hospital Must be excused!

Leave since June 24 1863

by order of J. K. Colburn

Art July 18th

Book mark: _____

Regan

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

Sept, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan

Original

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan.

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Levin

R. 1 18

Ky.

Elyah Rizer

Sgt., Co. A., 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

June 1, 1864

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 95

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as Vol.

under the provisions of G.O.

No 191 series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

James

Copyist

A

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. June 9, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 60 100; due, \$ 34 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Ente Puddington Ky.

One months advance

pay (\$13) and (\$2)

premium paid.

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

1st Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Paid as Private from
Jan 5 1864 to Feb 5 1864
Absent as private to combat
at Vicksburg. Promoted from
private to 1st Sgt Jan 5
1864 and from 1st Sgt to
1st Sgt Feb 5 1864.

Book mark: _____

Cutter

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

1st Reg't, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private
to Supt Jan 5, '64 from
Supt to 1st Supt Feb 5 '64
Paid no muster pay \$13/
from Jan 5 to Feb 5th
as pri. Paid all of old
and (60) sixty dollars on
new bounty

Book mark:

Letten

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

McLayh, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran Col.

Book mark:

Levy

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

1st Sgt

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Subst Aug

Present or absent

Desert

, 1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Re enlisted as Veteran
35 Months at Bounty
due.

Book mark:

Regan

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Rejau

1st Supt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: A G. O. 5765-25-84 over

Bowman

Capt.

JUN.-1

9408178

1891

Discharged as 1 Sgt to date
Nov 9/64 to 1 Lt Co E

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regue

1st Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut
Co. E Discharged to date
Dec 17, 1864.

Check mark: See Co M. O. Roll

Bowman

Capt

R | 18 | Ky.

Elmer Regan

1st Lt. E, 18th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mar 1st 1864, Dec 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1864.

Where Mar 1st 1864

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered in to date from Dec 17, 1864. Price Silas H. H. 3 Res'd. Mar 1st 1864. Co. "A" 18th Reg't Ky. Inf. Discharged to date from Dec. 16, 1864.

Book mark: 5965 V.S. 1864

Receives

Copy

P

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan
1st Lt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Promoted from*
1st Lt Co E to 1st Lt
Co E

Book mark:

[Signature]
Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

Lt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Apr, 1865?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from
1st Co A to 2d Co E

Book mark:

Richard

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

1st, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from
1st Lt Co E 1st Reg't Co
B Comd'g Co 6th Reg't
Apr 4/65

Book mark:

John

R

18

Ky.

Eligah

Regan

1st, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
1st Lt Co K 41st Ill Co E
Comd'g Co E 18th Ky since
Apr 4/65

Check mark:

Approved

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Regan

1st Sergt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 4, 1864; drawn since \$ 34 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 160 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 240 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Apt 2 Sergt Jan 5/64. Pro-

moted to 1st Sergt. to date Feb 5/64

Discharged to accept commission

as 1st Lt. Co. E S.O. No. 214 Hd Qrs.

14 A.C. Savannah, Ga. Dec 17/64.

to date Dec. 16/64.

Book mark: A.G.O. 7138-B-76 for

Prom. as an officer.

Bourman

R

18

Ky.

Elijah Egan

1 Lt, Co E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 18, 1865

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

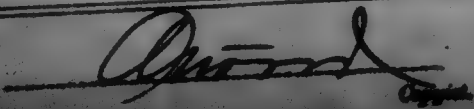
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Prom'd Co E 18 Ky since
Apr 30/65. Discharged from
Co E 18 Ky & 4 except Com-
mission as 1 Lt Co E

Book mark:



AGAW-O/ejr

18 September 1952

Mrs. Gaston E. Marlowe
1374 Jarvis - on the lake
Chicago 26, Illinois

The records show that Elijah Bogan was enrolled 14 October 1861 at Palmyra, Kentucky, mustered into service 8 February 1862 at Paris, Kentucky, as a sergeant of Company 18th Regiment Kentucky Infantry and was honorably discharged 16 December 1864, as a first sergeant, to accept commission. He was mustered into service 17 December 1864 near Savannah, Georgia, as a 1st Lieutenant of Company E, 2nd Regiment, and honorably discharged 28 July 1869 at Louisville, Kentucky.

W. L. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Regan, Elijah

1st Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers //

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders 2

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet /

Attachment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Regan Elijah
Jh 18th. N.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
No. 120. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 24, 1866.

Extract.

1. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the act approved June 8, 1864, and to complete his record, the discharge of 1st Sergeant *Elfred Egan*, Company A, 12th Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, December 16, 1864, is amended to take effect November 9, 1864; his muster into service as 1st Lieutenant, Company E, same regiment, December 17, 1864, is amended to date November 10, 1864, and he is mustered for pay in said grade during the period embraced between the aforesaid dates.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,
Adjutant General.

ORIGINAL:

R. C. Drum
Adjutant General.

Vol. Ser. Dir.

Head Quarters 18th Ky. Vet. Inftry
Goldboro N.C. April 4th 1865

Special Order }
No 8 }

1st Smt Cavalry Regt, Co C. 18th
Ky. Vet. Inftry is hereby assigned to the command
of Co. 18th Ky. Vet. Inftry and will except to
Capt. W.B. Ruder Co. 18th Ky. Vet. Inftry for
all Camp and Garrison equipage, Ordnance
and Ordnance stores appertaining to Co. C. 18th
Ky. Vet. Inftry.

By Order of
John S. Hall

Major Comdg

S. W. Hamilton

1st Lt. & Adj't.

1st Lt. C. Regt

Co C. 18th Ky. V. I.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ryan, Elijah S.	S.	18	Ky	—	A Co	6 to this	38	50		
							1	377		

Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Discharged _____, 1862, of _____

Richmond Ky. Aug 30, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

By order of _____ with _____ further _____

7136 - A - 1876 Sept 2/62 Copied by B.T.C.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 ; for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to _____

187

Reg't _____

Co. _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office 213. 471. Rand & Co. returned 5.24.90
Copy of 1.9.1. 4.4.9. Reg. 21.0. Jan 1.89. To W. Branch
2nd Qu. Case to W. Adams with pp 7138. B = 1876. Sep 24/86
Copied by *W. B. Adams*

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

E. Regan

Sergeant Company

18 Regiment of *Ky*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, E. Regan
 Rank, Chief, Company 18, Regiment, 18
Reg, State, Ky
 Place of casualty, at Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Aug 20, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Return of Artillery and Cavalry B Co signed F. H. Baugh,
Major, 1st Regt. Co. of Lexington Ky Aug 10 1862
(Filed in Roll Room)

W. H. H. H. Clerk
July 6 1864

Vol. 100
 # 2
 Elijah Regan
 born 10th May 1834
 10th Regt 1st Divt 1st Army

2nd Cavalry 1st Divt 1st Army
 10th Regt 1st Divt 1st Army
 Discharged Jan'y 4th 1864

I, _____, whose name _____ borne on _____
 into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the
 _____ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

Place:

Dist. Commissary of Muster.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Philip K. K. K. born in Chattanooga, Tenn. in

the State of Tennessee, aged 24 years, and by occupation

a Private. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

1st day of January 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, Philip K. K. do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

this 1st day of January 1864

Before Wm. H. K.

1st Lieut 18th Regt Tenn.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects

and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Philip K. K.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-

ing service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2

inches high.

14. G. O. B. 14474

Volunteers,

Examining Officers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company (A) 18th Regt. of Kentucky Volunteers on

the 9th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Sam. J. Dick

1st Lieut 18th Regt Tenn.

W. H. K. 1st Lieut 18th Regt Tenn.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness

No. 18

California, California
Volunteered at Challanapapa Lim
January 2nd 1864
By Lieut. J. H. Brown
1st Regiment of Cal. Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
1st Reg't of Cal. Inf.
Discharged June 4th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
of years of age; and I

Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, *Elijah Reagan*

in the State of *Kentucky*

and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *25th*

born in *Pendleton Co*

aged *Twenty One* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *January* 1864

to serve as a *Private* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Elijah Reagan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*

this *25th* day of *January* 1864

Witness my hand and seal

Elijah Reagan

I, *Elijah Reagan*, do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Elijah Reagan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 3 1/2 inches*
high.

Wm. M. Thompson

1st Lt 18th Regt of Inf

Sec. Must. (see Act. 1864)

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company (A) 18th Regiment Kentucky
On the 9th Day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn

Samuel J. Dick
1st Lt 18th Regt of Inf
Adj. M. 3d Div 1st Hq

1423
Regan, Nicholas Co.

Co. *1st*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414849	25
2	9414924	26
3	9415012	27
4	9415094	28
5	9415241	29
6	9416010	30

Post Mark:

R

18

Ky.

Nicholas C. Regan

Corpl., Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month
pay from the State of
Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(1862)

Jennings

Captain

R

18

Ky.

Nicholas C. Regan

Sergt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Nov 20, 1861 and to Sergt Feb 8, 1862

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyd.

R

18

Ky.

Nicholas C. Regan

Serjt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Sergeant Nov 20th 1861

Book mark: _____

(268)

Jennings

(268)

R

18

Ky.

Nicholas C. Regan

Serjt

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 20 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Sergeant Nov 20th 1861 but
missing in action Aug 30th
1862

Book mark: _____

Jennings

R | 18 | Ky.

Nicholas C. Regan
Serg't, Co F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: Killed at the Battle
of Richmond Ky Aug
30. 1862

Book mark:

Jennings

R

18

Ky.

Nicholas C. Regan

Serg., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldston N.C., Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 1865; drawn since \$ *11* ⁷⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Opt'd Corp. Nov 20/61*

Opt'd Serg. Feb 8/62

Killed in action

Richmond Ky. Aug 30
1862

Back mark: _____

Waterbury

Regan, Nicholas C.
S, Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

all

R. 541.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Nicholas C. Regan

Sergeant of Company *D*

18 Regiment of *Kentucky* *Cavalry*

State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death *Aug 30/62*

See Transcript

Entered on B. R.
Roll

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Nicholas C. Regan*
 Rank: *Sergeant*
 Arm: *Infantry*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*
 Company: *D*
 Regiment: *1st*
 State: *Kentucky*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Measles

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Chapman

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

May Melwood

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers
 W & A Year 1862*

REMARKS.

Carroll

Clerk.

1424
Regan, Thomas

Co. F.K., 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal V. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94/12845	94/6069
2	94/14929	94/21532
3	94/15014	6724-a-1889
4	94/15096	
5	94/15177	
6	94/15260	
7	94/15327	
8	94/15422	
9	9406503	
10	94/15430	
11	94/15509	
12	94/15552	
13	94/15547	
14	94/15634	
15	9405453	
16	9405593	
17	94/15673	
18	94/15710	
19	9421130	
20	9421163	
21	9421193	
22	9421227	
23	9421287	
24	9421337	
25	9421407	

Book Mark: 6724-a-89

See also

R

18

Ky.

Thomas² Regan

Capt., Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Oct 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months
pay from the State
of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark See 6724 a. 1889-Aug.
29/89

(266)

Jennings

Copy.

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan
Corp, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll^d to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Corporal Nov 20th 1861

Book mark:

(253)

Jerminga

Copyd.

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan

Corp, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Corporal Nov 20 1861

Book mark: _____

(250)

Jennings

(Copy)

C

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan
Corp, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from*
private to Corporal Nov
20th 1861

Book mark: _____

Jermings

Copyright

R | 18 | Ky.

Thos. Reegan

Sergt....., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct....., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal
To Sergt Sept 1st 1862
Paroled at Richmond Aug 31st 1862

Book mark:

Levin

Copy

W | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Regan

Sergt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

CP

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan

Serjt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Entered Service

Jan Mch 10" 1863

Book mark:

Jennings

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan

Serjt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

Regt.

Ky.

1st, Co. *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Apr 31, 186 *3*

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Left for
Apr 31/63

Book mark:

Comd

18

Ky.

Thomas Logan

Appears on Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Guin from desertion
wrongly reported de-
serter irregularly pa-
roled by the enemy
Restored to duty by
Orders from Head
Quarters Sept 9 Cumberland
land June 2, 1863

Book mark:

Mrs Davis

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Ryan

Prst, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from
Serg't to Pvt. Aug 3^d
1863

Book mark:

W Davis

(1863)

(1863)

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Rigney

(Prs), Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville
Levied by whose order
not known Reduced
from Sgt to Prs Aug
3^d 1863.

Book mark:

W. Davis

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan

Pvt.

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

Present or absent

, 186

4

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent on
furlough by reason
of reenlistment

Book mark:

W. Davis

(11) 18 Ky.

Thomas Ryan
Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville
Tenn. by whose order
Not known. Reduced
from Sgt to Pvt Aug
5 1863

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

Ky.

Thomas Regan
Co., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Mar. 7, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 28, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 1, 1864, drawn since \$ 53³⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlistment as Pvt. 1st
under the provisions of Gen.
Order No. 19, War Dept.
series of 1863

Book mark:

R. G. Hall

Ky.

Thomas J.egan
Pvt, Co. F, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Mar 9, 1864

When enlisted Jan 28, 1864

When mustered in Mar 9, 1864

Bounty paid, \$100; due, \$100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reenlisted as
Veteran Volunteer
under Genl orders
No 191 War & Dept
Series of 1863

Book mark :

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan
Privt

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Has been listed as
Veteran has received
no portion of bounty

Book mark:

JWS Davis

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan
Pvt

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co.
K as first Seryt.
June 1. 1864

Book mark:

W. P. Davis

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan
Cty., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Ky. | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Regan
1st Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A Private of Co.
G. 18th Ky. Promoted to
1st Lieut of Co. K.
As date from the first
day of June 1864. Re-
ceived first and second
installment of Vet Bounty

Book mark:

Wm. S. Smith

Original

P

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan

1st regt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

morgan

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan
1st Corp. Co. K, 18 Reg^t Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Ky.

Thomas Regan

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 188

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

P

18

Ky.

Thomas Pegan

Sergeant, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Morgan

Copyist

P

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan

15 Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

Book mark: _____

Morgan

Copy

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan
Priv, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldston N.C., Apr. 4, 1860.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Not known, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$16 33

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. A. Order Lt. Col.
A. S. Milburn
Comd'g Reg't.

mark:

Watersbury

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Regan

1st Regt Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

near Louisville Ky. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186 *4*, drawn since \$ *43* ^{*56*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *17* ^{*76*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *210* ^{*X*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *190* ^{*X*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark: *6724-a-89*

Regan

Copy

Aug 31

Attached (document) November 29, 1863
 Hospital Nashville Tenn 18th
 His name appears as in General
 General Camp. Oct 6.
 with confusion - and sent to
 Nashville Tenn Dept 28, 1863.
 given. admitted to No 12 Bed of Conf
 turned by horse - dislocation not
 duplicate 26, 1863. diagnosis
 Corp. A. of E. between Ala.
 20, 1863, was admitted to G. F.
 Battle of Chickamauga. Oct. 19.
 occurred in confusion, at the
 few provisions made in current
 10, 1863. against two men having
 The change of direction of Ala.
 August 27, 1863. Washington,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Record and Pension Office,

Book mark: 6724. A. 1889.

NOTATION.

Brown Regan
 Co. F, 18th Reg'ty Ohio

1889

R | 18th | Ky.

Thomas Regan

Co. G, 18th Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

mark: 6724. A. 1889.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 27th 1889.

The charge of desertion of March
1863. against this man having
unanimously made is removed
he received a contusion at the
battle of Chickamauga. Sept. 19th
1863. was admitted to G. F.
Hosp. A. of C. Stevenson Ala.
September 26th 1863. diagnosis
injury by horse - disposition not
known. admitted to No 12 Genl Hosp
Nashville Tenn Sept 28th 1863.
with contusion - and sent to
Genl Camp October 6th
His name appears as in Genl
Hospital Nashville Tenn (8th
Detachment) November 29. 1863

Aug 27

with Chronic Rheumatism date
of admission and disposition
not given.

ADJUTANT

16 September 1952

Major General H. H. H. H.
and Service - on the Lake
Chicago Co, Illinois

The records show that Thomas Hagen was enrolled 16 October
1941 at Palmdale, Kentucky; was mustered into service 8 February
1942 at Palmdale, Kentucky, as a corporal of Company F, 18th
Regiment Kentucky Infantry and was honorably discharged
18 July 1945 near Louisville, Kentucky, as a first sergeant.

W. L. HENRIS
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Regan, Thomas

B, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

7

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Marital Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers //

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders //

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Extracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing /

Personal Reports

Rank

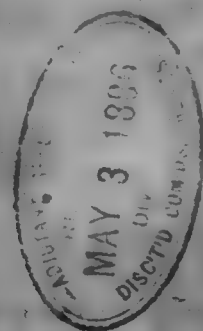
Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Description List
of.

Private Photo Album
18th May 1896



VOLUNTEER DESERVITIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT

- NOTES: 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.
3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
4..When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES: 5..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of being must be made, to date, and the amount due to him.
6..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, together with date and place.
7..Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
8..A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid (See note 2.)	Due (See note 2.)	
1	Thomas Pagan	Priv 21	21	Black	Black	Dark	5	9	Kentucky	Brookton to Farmer		Oct 16 '61	Falmouth Ky	Capt Mullin	Feb 5 '62	Falmouth Ky	Lt Tannett	3 yrs	May 1862	June 30 '63			

paid to
Q. R. O.
1862

A careful settlement shows him to have drawn clothing to the amt of \$89.78 since last settlement (Oct 31 '62)
at Mammst Barrack NOT charging 5/04
all shirt 14 6
J. M. Tannett Lt. R. D. D. Sub
A. J. D. C. L. + R. K.

Wm. Mammst Barrack 25/63
once p. sent - 3.58 - see p. 11000 95.00
two p. sent 64.00
Q. R. O. 10 Dec 1862

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Company Books
STATION: Brown Line Term
DATE: Nov 10 1863

James F. Miller Capt
Comdg Co 7 18th Reg Vol Infy

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Thomas Regan

Private Company *F*

18th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Thomas Regan*
Rank, *Private*, Company *F*, Regiment, *1st*
Arm, *Infantry* State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded - Contusion*

Date of casualty. *September 19 - 20 - 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1st* Regiment,
3 Brigade, *4* Division, *14* Corps, dated

Book 10 - a - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

J. J. Davidson
12/19/76

Clerk.

Head-Quarters 18th Regt NY V I
University Place New York Augt 3. 1863

Special Orders
No 40

Sergeant Thomas Regan lost
of this command is reduced to the ranks
date Augt 3. 1863

By Order of
W. H. H. Howard
Sient Col Bondg

Bydg Officer
Co 18th Regt NY V I

Head Quarters 18th Ky Vt Infy
Ringgold Ga June 15th 1864

Special Orders
No 10

ExTRACT

x x x x
II. Private Thos Regan of Co F is hereby Transferred
to Co K of this command to rank as 1st Surgt

x x x
III The foregoing transfer and promotion to date from
June 1st 1864

Official

~~Examine~~

Let act adph

By Order of

J. W. Robbins

Major Comd'g

Comd'g Officer

Co F 18th Ky Vt

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

TRAVELING.

To place of
residence.
No. of miles. No. of days.

Period.

REMARKS.

Veteran Volunteer

No 185

Thomas Regan

Wintered at Nashville Tenn

Jan 28th 1862

Det. 24. M. B. 200 18th Reg K. I.

2nd Enlistment, last served in Co. (D)
18th R. Ky I.

Discharged Jan 27 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *James R. Ryan*, born in *Washington*, in the State of *Illinois*, aged *22* years, and by occupation *Domestic*, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *28* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James R. Ryan*, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom

I meet, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Washington*, this *28* day of *January*, 1864, before me, *St. M. Ryan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James R. Ryan*, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruits in service.

This soldier has *5* feet *8* inches high.

St. M. Ryan
Regiment of *Volunteers*, *1st Regt*

(A.G.O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *18th* Regiment of *Inf.*, *Volunteers on*
the *28* day of *March*, 1864, at *Carroll*, *Ill.*
Charles Ryan
Must. Officer

111
 7th Regt. Ill. Cav.
 The Regt. Reg.
 Jan 28 1864

Mustered at Nashville Tenn
 B. J. M. Brown 18th Regt. Ill. Cav.

REMARKS.

2nd Lieutenant, last served in Co. B
 18th Regt. Ill. Cav.

Discharged - Jan 1865

TRAVELING.

To place of
 residence or
 place of
 discharge
 No. of Miles. No. of Miles

Period.

Appointed.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Sumner

Nashville

I, *Thomas Regan*, born in *Brooklyn* in the State of *New York*, aged *27* years, and by occupation *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15th* day of *January*, 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Regan*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Nashville*

this *15th* day of *January*, 186*4*

Thomas Regan

Thomas Regan

Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Elliott
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Regan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

W. M. Wilson
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*, 15th Regiment of *Infantry*, Volunteers on the *15th* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Nashville*

Charles H. Hatcher
Captain

425

Ridenower, William H

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ridenower, William H

1426

Reinheart, John

Co *K*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reinheart, John

1429

German, Rufus

Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

German, Rufus

1428 James R
James
Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private / Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|---------|---|
| 1 | 9413341 | 2 |
| 2 | 9413475 | 2 |
| 3 | 9413560 | 2 |
| 4 | 9413599 | 2 |
| 5 | 9413732 | 2 |
| 6 | 9413814 | 2 |
| 7 | 9413859 | 2 |
| 8 | 9413929 | 2 |
| 9 | 9414021 | 2 |
| 10 | 9414084 | 2 |
| 11 | 9414140 | 2 |
| 12 | 9414205 | 2 |
| 13 | 9414254 | 2 |
| 14 | 9414316 | 2 |
| 15 | 9414376 | 2 |
| 16 | 9414479 | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |
| 20 | | 2 |
| 21 | | 2 |
| 22 | | 2 |
| 23 | | 2 |
| 24 | | 2 |
| 25 | | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also

R / 18 / Ky.

James Remer

Priv

, Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sourland Valley Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 30

Where

Falmouth, Ky

, 1861..

Period 3 years.

Remarks

Received one months pay
from the State of Ky

This organization subsequently became Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

mark:

Woods

R

18

Ky.

Pat James Renner

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Trade

Appr

Q

18

Ky.

James M Remer

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862,

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Read

Appr:

R

18

Ky.

James R. Remer

Wagoner, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moore

R

18

Ky.

James R. Remer

Plt

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* Name appears in
column of "Names
Present" as James
Remer.

* Inserted by Company.

Book mark:

made

Copy

R

18

Ky.

James R. Reamer

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reamer

Copy

R

18

Ky.

James R. Remer

Wagoner, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James R. Remer, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagoner

Copy

R

18

Ky.

James R. Remer

Major, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Memo

B | 18 | Ky.

James R. Rance

2nd, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ward

R

18

Ky.

James R. Ramey
Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mess

Capt.

18

Ky.

James R. Pearson
_____, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded*
in action Sept 20
63 Sent to Hospital
Louisville Ky

Book mark: _____

Mead

James R. Keener
Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 17 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Louisville Ky since
Sept 10. 1863

Book mark:

Head

18

Ky.

James R. Remick
221, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent*
wounded at
Louisville Ky
Sept 19/63 by
order of Surgeon

Book mark:

Meach

18

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John G. Smith, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

absent wounded
at Fort Smith
since Sept 20/61
order of Surgeon

Book mark:

Mc

Copyright

18

Ky.

James R. Ramey
_____, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James R. Ramey*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Transferred to I Co. 18 Feb 65
ordered R. S. Hambrick
Capt. Port J. J. J. J.
J. J. J.*

Book mark: _____

R

18

Ky.

James R Reimer

Priv, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 6 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldston NC, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 3, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Found & Chickamauga

Sept 19/63 Transferred
to SC Feb 20/64

Book mark:

James R Reimer

Remer, Jas,
P, Co. 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Jas Remer

D.F. Company

18 Regiment of Ry

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Sept 19 & 20 1862.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly containing names and dates.]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, followed by the word "Regiment,".]

[Signature]
July 22 1886 Clerk.

1429
Pomer Lewis

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405040	26
2	9404951	27
3	9413733	28
4	9413816	29
5	9413881	30
6	9413958	31
7	9414022	32
8	9414085	33
9	9414160	34
10	9414728	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

R 1 18 1 Ky.

Lewis Kemmer.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Dec. 19, 1862.

Where born Bourne Co. Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Nov. 20, 1862.

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lgt.

Complexion Lgt.; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

~~Commission Period 34~~
County paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks: _____

Back mark: _____

Enlist.

R | 18 | Ky.

Lewis Remer

Reg't, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Dec 17 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov. 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1862

Where Paris, Ky..

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavi

Copied.

R

18

Ky.

* Lewis Reamer

Oct, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Rec. \$25 bounty & \$4 premium.

* Name appears in
column of 'Name & Present'
as Lewis Reamer.

* Entered in index

Book mark:

Needs

Appr.

R

18

Ky.

Lewis Reamer

Plt

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Rec'd \$25 bounty and \$4 Premiums

Book mark:

made

R

18

Ky.

Lewis Remen

Det, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Rec \$25 Bounty \$4 Premiums

Book mark:

Memo.

R

18

Ky.

Lewis Rumer

Bat, co. C, 18. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Max & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Rec'd \$25 Bounty \$4 premiums.

Book mark:

Wards

Appled

4 | 18 | Ky.

Levin's Name

....., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

Copy

R

18

Ky.

Lewis R. ...
Co., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Read

R | 18 | Ky.

Lewis Kerner
1st, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 9 1st, 1863
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in
action Sept 29/63
at Chancellorsville
va

Book mark:

Mess

R | 18 | Ky.

Lewis ~~Reimer~~

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldston N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 5.01, 1862, drawn since 39 69 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Killed in action

Chickamauga Sept 19/63

By Worley

Book mark: _____

Atwood

Pemer, Louis

O, Co. *E*, *18* Reg't *Ky.* Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 1112

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Louis Rimmer
Private of Company *"E"*
18th Regiment of *Ky Inf*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Sept 20/65.

Dec 14/65 Waiting 2-De a ferreo

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Louis Renner
 Rank: Private Company: 'E' Regiment: 18th
 Arm: Inf State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Killed in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 20 " 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chickamauga Ga.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Musters roll of Co
for Sept & Oct 63.

REMARKS.

M/O roll of Co dated Apr 4/65
Reports him "Killed in action
Sept 19/63 at Chickamauga
Ga." Returns Report him the same.

Wm K. Martin

Clerk.

Entd in Death Roll.

81

1863
FINAL STATEMENT

of
Lewis Pomer

18 Regt of Ky Vet Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer of the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment on record on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be returned. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These statements for back pay, &c., are sent by the Ad Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his relatives must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 25 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT TO AUDITOR.

Private of
Lewis Beers Company (C) of the *10th* Regiment of *Inf*
of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Boon Co*, State
of *Kentucky*, aged *34* years; *5* feet *9* inches high; *Fair* complexion,
Blue eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on
its original organization at *Paris Ky* and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at *Lexington Ky*, on the *19th* day
of *December*, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at , on the day of

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of *Three years* and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in *Ky Tenn Ga* to the present date, is now

~~discharged~~ by reason of *Killed in action at*
Chasamanga Ga Sept 19th 1863

The said *Lewis Beers* was last paid by Paymaster
May Hays to include the *30th* day of *June*, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to *\$39* dollars, since the *Enlistment*,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$25 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *Atlanta Ga*, this *20th* day
of *September*, 1864.

Henry P Ritchey
1st Lt Co C 10th Ky Regt Inf
Commanding Company.

1430

Garney, Aaron

Co *3d*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garney, Aaron

1431
Remm. William

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94/6426	26
2	94/6527	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | Ky.

William Renn
Pol Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since
Battle Richmond Ky
Aug 30/62
(Enrolled) & must
in Aug 3, 62 at
Falmouth Ky box
392)

mark:

H Miller

A

18

Ky.

William Penn

Priv. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Wounded and taken prisoner. discharged at Camp Chase*

not on Co. M.O.R.

Book mark:

A Miller

Captain

Penn, William

Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

James H. ...
Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,
Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862,
 He died _____, 1862,
 Buried at _____, 1862,
 Copied by *D. F. E.*

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William Wain

Sgt Company

18 Regiment of *Rif*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

August 30/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Wren
 Rank, Sgt, Company , Regiment, 18
 Arm, Inf, State, Ky
 Place of casualty, At Richmond Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, August 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Return of Alts & Cos during 1862 signed F. L. Bracht,
Major 1st Regt. (Cavalry) 2nd Lexington Ky July 10 1862
(Filed in Roll room)

Exd B & H

W North

July 6 1886

Clerk.

1432
Reynolds, Lemuel W.
Co. 26, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417594	36812912
2	9417676	43169792
3	9417764	
4	9417851	
5	9417868	
6	9417954	
7	9418022	
8	9418084	
9	9418139	
10	9418192	
11	9418246	
12	9418298	
13	9418346	
14	9405684	
15	9418390	
16	9418446	
17	9418502	
18	9418555	
19	9418662	
20	9418739	
21	9418810	
22	9418893	
23	50422951	
24	33424774	
25	34616307	

Book No.:

See also

R

18

Ky.

Dennis W. Reynolds

Pvt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cynthiana Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where Camp O. Robinson Ky.

Here Kings Cross Roads

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one
month pay from the
State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. Underwood

R

18

Ky.

Jennies W. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 28 Feb 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson

18

Ky.

Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

186 2

not stated

100 for

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Dennis W. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 apr / 62 to 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since Bat
tle near Richmond
Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark: See Pass. of War
Record

J. H. Underwood

Copied.

R

18

Ky.

Dennis W. Reynolds

Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
Aug 30/62 at Rich
mond Ky & paroled

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

R

18

Ky.

Dennis W. Reynolds

2^d Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood
Clerk

R | 18 | Ky.

Dennis W. Reynolds
1st Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan Feb, 1863
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted to first
Sgt Jan 24/63

Book mark: _____

J. H. [Signature]
Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Dennis W. Reynolds
pr Sgr, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underhill

R

18

Ky.

Samuel H. Reynolds
1st Serg't Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R | 18 | Ky.

Dennis H. Reynolds
1st Supt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum
Capt

R | 18 | Ky.

Samuel H. Reynolds
1st Sgt Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Accountant
Coppick

R

18

Ky.

Samuel H. Reynolds
1st Reg't Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Ky on Recruiting*
Service S. F. O. 328 of
Jan^{1st} Dec 7 1863

Book mark:

R

18

Ky.

Jennies H. Reynolds

1st Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent - on Recruiting
service Special field Order
No 128*

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

Copyright

E. 1 18 1 **Ky.**

Quinn H. Reynolds
1st Regt, Co. 18 Regt Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for from Oct. 3/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Station Covington Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On recruiting
service since Dec.
15/63.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

R | 18 Ky.

Samuel H. Reynolds
1st Regt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Officer

R

18

Ky.

Severus H. Reynolds
1st Reg't Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds
Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Jennies H. Reynolds
1st Lieut, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rushmore

Copyright

12

18

Ky.

Dennis W. Reynolds
1st Supt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

1st Reg't, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Dennis W. Reynolds

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the rank
to date Nov 10. 1861

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copy

R

18

Ky.

Dennis W. Reynolds
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
to date Nov 10. 64 by his
own request from C. Sergt.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Dennis W. Reynolds

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Discharged for
expiration of enlistment*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R | 18 | Ky.

Dennis W. Reynolds

Priv., Co. 16, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gold Branch Mc, April 4, 1863.

Muster-out to date

April 4, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 4 1/2⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sert to
rank by his own request Nov 10
1864 wounded at Richmond Ky.
Aug 30 1862

Back mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copied

P

18

Ky.

Samuel W. Reynolds

Sergeant Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 Guarding bridges
on Lexington & Lexington
R.R.

Oct 1862 detached Aug 30/62
Richmond Ky.

Dec 1862 to Feb 1864 Capt.
in the recruiting service
S.F.C. No 378 (Det)

Apr 1865 Discharged Apr 3/65
by reason of expiration of
 enlistment.

Book mark:

Nowlin

Copied.

R 1 18

1 reg.

Dennis W. Reynolds

S. Sgt.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1 Reg't, Paroled Forces,*

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Station Camp Wallace

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks for
2 months from 1st Oct.
to the 1st Dec., 1862.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for
any compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June
1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from
time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and sub-
sequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled
prisoners and directing their return to their commands. - R. and F.

Rank mark:

Whole

R

18

Ky.

Dennis St. Reynolds

Pvt., Co H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Ireland

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where Hoskins Cross Roads

By whom Capt. J. D. ...; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Read over

on on the pay from

the state of Ky

W. H. ...

B 18

Ky.

Dennis H. Reynolds

Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Clare Co., Ireland.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 9 1861.

Where Camp Dick Robinson

By whom Capt. Allen; term y'rs.

Remarks Appointed perst.

Aug. 31 '62. Appointed

1st Lt. Jan. 26 '63. Promd.

at Richmond, Ky. Aug.

30, '62. Reduced to

rank at own re-

quest Nov. 10, 1862.

H. C. McLeath

R | 18 | Ky

Dennis W. Reynolds
Sgt. Co. H, 18th Ky. Vols.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Capt. Samuel G. Rodger's Company, 1 Regiment
Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for apl. 30 to Aug. '31, 1862.
Station Columbus, O.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

By whom Capt Oden

When Aug. '9, 1861.

Where Camp Kenton

Entered into service:

When Feb. 8, 1862,

Where Cynthiana Ky.,

By whom H. Tammitt

Last paid: Major Phillip Speed

By whom apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from priv. to Sgt.
(Aug. 31)

This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
who were discharged from the U. S. Army by U. S. No. 10, A. G. O.,
and the members were returned to their homes
by U. S. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 1, 1862, and
the A. G. O., declaring the members of
this organization and directing that return to their companies.

Reynolds, Dennis
S. Co. 36, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty /

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Reynolds Dennis</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Exchange</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>330</i>		
						<i>M B</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>279</i>		
						<i>CCO</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>16</i>

Captured at *Richmond Ky Aug 30*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862, of _____

Where he died _____, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Released at *Richmond Ky Aug 30*, 1862, Present at *Camp Wallace* *Sept 31/62* *Reph. Chas*

Oct. 18. Dec. 9. 62 & Nov 5/62 Copied by *J H E*

& Dennis (COW) 2 and card 5.15.79

(Record continued.)

date not given rank Reduced to ranks for 2 months from 1 Oct 65 - 1 Dec 62
Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

no further information

See case to Scott May 20/87

Copied by DE.

Adjutant General's Office.

187

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____

Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Dennis Reynolds

Agt Company

18 Regiment of Ny

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Bennis Reynolds
 Rank, Sgt, Company , Regiment, 18
 Arm, Inf, State, Ky
 Place of casualty, Or Richmond Ky
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, August 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Return Return of Artillery and Cavalry 1862 Signed F. H. Brant.
Major Comd Regt. (Dated at Lexington Ky Jan 10 1863.
(Filed in Roll room)

Exd Br

W. North

July 7. 1886

Clerk.



State of Kentucky
Auditor General's Office

1887

1887

of the State of Kentucky

and will report, by

to the State of Kentucky

to the State of Kentucky

to the State of Kentucky

Dec 1887

John H. Green Bay Co

Abel J. Reynolds

1887 Ky. July 18

Remut in Nichols

1887. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the
State of Kentucky, and is now
in the possession of the
Director of the State of
Kentucky, at the State
Capital, Frankfort, Ky.



Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Decr. 15 1863

Sergt D. W. Reynolds Co. 18th Ky Vols

is hereby detailed to recruit for 15th Inf
Regiment in the County of Nicholas, and will report, by
letter, to the District Provost Marshal Thomas H. Moore at
Lexington Ky immediately on his arrival at his Recruiting
Station.

John Boyle

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

a Copy

Attest

C. J. Clarke

Clerk

Capt Thos H. Moore

Provost Marshal 7th Dist

Lexington

Ky

1433
Reynolds, Ezra
Co. 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414900	2
2	9414983	2
3	9415063	2
4	9415146	2
5	9415215	2
6	9415295	2
7	9415370	2
8	9415408	2
9	9415460	2
10	9415507	2
11	9415550	2
12	9415595	2
13	9405419	2
14	9405524	2
15	9405632	2
16	9405672	2
17	9415703	2
18	9415738	2
19	9415768	2
20	9415782	2
21	9415834	2
22	9415884	2
23	9415946	2
24	9416075	2
25		2

Book No.:

A | 18 | Ky.

Reynolds
Capt., Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month
pay from the State of
Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Jerminga

Copied

R | 18 | Ky.

Ezra Reynolds

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll^t to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jennings

R

18

Ky.

Ezra Reynolds

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jennings

R

18

Ky.

Reynolds

Priv, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30* to *Aug 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Jennings

(Copyright)

R | 18 | Ky.

Ezra Reynolds
Put

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

Copy

18 18 Ky.

Ezra Reynolds

Priv, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

18

Ky.

Erna Reynolds

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent

Deserted Jan 20/63
Book mark: file return for Jan 1863

(100)

Jennings

Copyright

2

18

Ky.

Engra Reynolds
Pvt

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Returned on roll up
July 20 '63 as deserter. Report
of according to President
Proclamation April 1st '63
pay forfeited from Jan
20 '63 to April 1 '63

Book mark: _____

Jennings

R

18

Ky.

Enna Reynolds

Pvt.

, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Jan 20"
Reported April 1863 Accord-
ing with President's
Proclamation, Pay
forfeited during
Absence

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

R | 18 | Ky.

Ezra Reynolds
Priv, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Geo Davis
(Copy)

18 Ky.

Ezra Reynolds
Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & at, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Davis

R | 18 | Ky.

Ebra Reynolds

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10th, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

R

18

Ky.

Ezra Reynolds

Priv., Co. F., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 82 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Disch'd. To re-enlist as Vet.
Sol. under G.O. # 191 Mar Dpt. 1863.

Book mark:

Wilson

Captain

R | 17 | Ky.

Ezra Reynolds

Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 60 100; due, \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cr. to Pendleton & Ky

One months advance
pay of \$13 + \$2 premium
to be paid him.

Book mark :

J. J. Carpenter

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Esa Reynolds
Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on
furlough by reason
of reenlisting

Book mark:

W Davis

(200)

Copyd.

R

18

Ky.

Erna Reynolds

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Advance Bounty
paid by reason of re-
enlisting \$60.00

Book mark:

JW Davis
Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Esra Reynolds

Pvt.

, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Davis

R

18

Ky.

Esra Reynolds

Plt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Davis

B

18

Ky.

Ezra Reynolds
Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Septh and Oct^r*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

R

18

Ky.

Egna Reynolds
Corps Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov⁹ Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Corporal
Nov. 10th 1864
1st class retrain re-
cruits

Book mark:

Waterbury

R

18

Ky.

Ezra Reynolds
Corps, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan^{1st} Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Nov 10th 64

Book mark:

Waterbury

R

18

Ky.

Erma Reynolds
Corp. Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp.
Nov. 10. 1864.

Book mark:

Waterbury

R

18

Ky.

Syrrar Reynolds
Corp., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May²⁴ June, 1865.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on ten
days for leave since
June 28th 65. Appoint
ed Corp. Nov 10. 64
1st class veteran
recruits

Book mark:

Waterbury

R

18

Ky.

Ezra Reynolds
Corps, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky. Jul. 18 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 4 1864*; drawn since \$ *86 ¹⁷/₁₀₀*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *14 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀*; due \$ *248 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Remarks: *Vet. App'd Corp.*

Nov. 10 1864.

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copyright

Reynolds, Ezra

, Co. F.,

18

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers //

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

THE MI-RELL

in the

Regin

NAMES.	RANK.	AGE.	When.	Where.	JOINED FOR DUTY.	By whom En-
Veteran Volunteer						
Otha Reynolds						
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn						
Jan'y 3 rd 1864						
By 1 st Lieut. H. M. Bryson						
<u>18th Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy</u>						
2 nd enlistment last Served in Co. E						
18 th Regt. Ky. Vol. Infy						
Discharged Jan. 4 th 1864						

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Chattanooga

Chattanooga

I, *Ezra Reynolds*, born in *Princeton, Kentucky* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a *Veteran* SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ezra Reynolds*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*

on this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864 } *Ezra Reynolds*
Before *Wm. S. Brown*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ezra Reynolds* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet seven* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Wm. S. Brown Regiment of *1st Regt. Ky. Inf.* Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company *(4th)* 18th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers on the *27* day of *January*, 1864, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Wm. S. Brown
1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

in the THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION *Begin*

1910

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Imperial

Chattanooga

Ezra Reynolds, born in *Pendleton County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *twenty* years, and by occupation

farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a *Veteran* SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Ezra Reynolds*, do so'lemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*

Ezra Reynolds

Witness

1st Lt. J. H. Colburn

Veteran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ezra Reynolds* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches high.

W. M. Weston

1st Lt. *18th* Regiment of *Reg. Inf.* Volunteers, *Reservist*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *(C)* *18th* Regiment of *Reg. Inf.* Volunteers on *the 2nd* day of *January* 1864, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Col. J. H. Colburn
1st Lt. J. H. Colburn
1st Lt. J. H. Colburn

1434
Chen Martin

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9405783
2 9417210
3 9417267
4 9417321
5 9417397
6 9406420
7 9417501

Sub Mark:

See also

R

18

Ky.

Marlin Rhur

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 186*4*

Where born *Germany*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dick Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Back mark: _____

M Jones

R

18

Ky.

Martin Rhein

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without leave. Substitute

Book mark:

B. H. Clark

Copied

R | 18 | Ky.

Martin Rhein

Pat., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

C. H. Leback

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Martin Rhein

Put

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

S. M. Clark

Clerk

R

Ky.

Martin
Pat., Co. 5, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Never reported
Dropped as deserter

Book mark:

L. H. Clark

671 18 | **Ky.**

William Allen
Capt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 2^d, 1867.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Found & returned

Book mark: _____

G. J. J.
(Signed)

K

18

Ky.

Martin Rhein

Put

Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Never paid.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 24, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money paid \$ 100

Rec'd no notice of clothing drawn

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Pub. Never reported.

Dropped as a deserter

June 30/65-

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Rhine

Rahm, Martin

1st Co.

18

Reg't

N.Y.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

SP

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Medical

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

103
Martin Rahm

Substitute

Oct 8. 64.

No 19. Warter Tenn

Martin Rahm

Substitute 18" Ky I

(Martin Rahm)

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. A.

Field Tenn. Reg. 256

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

Number and locality of the grave.....

Hospital number of the deceased.....

Regiment, rank, and Company.....

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.) }

Cause of death,..... }

Age of the deceased,

Nativity,

References and remarks..... }

Date of death and burial.....

Martin Rahm
9547 City Cemetery

12541 to 19

Substitute
Louisville Kentucky

Single Brother in law of Stoll

Louisville Ky

Inflammation of the Lungs

40 years

Germany

Was in the Roll

October 8th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Nashville City Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No. 255

Martin Rhum

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Chas Miller

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864

By

H. H. Howack Pres

H. R. Henry Secy

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1890, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Rhew, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
38 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky
the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Evan E. Little M. Starnes

TOWN OF

Louise

of Germany

occupation a laborer

aged

born in the State

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of *Liverpool*

Eq. of

...to have a
Semi-weekly

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Chas Miller 24 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the Union I DO HEREBY

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Chas Miller, I DO HEREBY 24 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

This 21st day of Sept 1984

BEFORE 1889
.....
.....

Capt + Br Max J. P. S.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas. Miller of Missile Ky, drafted in Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has azel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

of Smithville Ky, drafted in Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

Г. М. Мухоморов

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Herve

Commissioner of Board.

T. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1891.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the company inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, stating the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and to what money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; such report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1867." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If he does not, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 1867."

PAR. 125. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, they should be accompanied by a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

PAR. 126. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Martin Rahm
OF _____

Late of Company + 18 Reg.

Reg't of Substitute

Volunteers, who died at Wash. D.C.

on the 8th day of October 1867.

Effects

Received from Medical Div.
June 2, 1911.

x Recd. H. 7. 11

Inventory of the effects of Charles Rahn late
 a _____ of Captain _____ Company of
 the _____ Regiment of Substitutes Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Union Hospital No 19, at
Nashville Tenn on the _____ day of October 186 4 by
 reason of Inflammation of the lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Silver Watch</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Blank Blanket</u>	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	2	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	2		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	0
				Notes.....	0 10.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles Rahn.
Substitutes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of W. H. Thom Surgeon at Union Hospital No 19
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. H. Thom
Surgeon in charge
Commanding the Company.

1435

Rinehart, John
Co *K*, **18 Kentucky Inf.**

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rinehart, John

Rho

Co. S

Pr

1	94
2	95
3	96
4	97
5	98
6	99
7	100
8	101
9	102
10	103
11	104
12	105
13	106
14	107
15	108
16	109
17	110
18	111
19	112
20	113
21	114
22	115
23	116
24	117
25	118
26	119
27	120
28	121
29	122
30	123
31	124
32	125
33	126
34	127
35	128
36	129
37	130
38	131
39	132
40	133
41	134
42	135
43	136
44	137
45	138
46	139
47	140
48	141
49	142
50	143
51	144
52	145
53	146
54	147
55	148
56	149
57	150
58	151
59	152
60	153
61	154
62	155
63	156
64	157
65	158
66	159
67	160
68	161
69	162
70	163
71	164
72	165
73	166
74	167
75	168
76	169
77	170
78	171
79	172
80	173
81	174
82	175
83	176
84	177
85	178
86	179
87	180
88	181
89	182
90	183
91	184
92	185
93	186
94	187
95	188
96	189
97	190
98	191
99	192
100	193

435
Rhodes Thomas E

Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405082	"
2	9409667	"
3	9409727	"
4	9409787	"
5	9409845	"
6	9409886	"
7	9409961	"
8	9410013	"
9	9410088	"
10	9410217	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"
31		"
32		"
33		"
34		"
35		"
36		"
37		"
38		"
39		"
40		"
41		"
42		"
43		"
44		"
45		"
46		"
47		"
48		"
49		"
50		"
51		"
52		"
53		"
54		"
55		"
56		"
57		"
58		"
59		"
60		"
61		"
62		"
63		"
64		"
65		"
66		"
67		"
68		"
69		"
70		"
71		"
72		"
73		"
74		"
75		"
76		"
77		"
78		"
79		"
80		"
81		"
82		"
83		"
84		"
85		"
86		"
87		"
88		"
89		"
90		"
91		"
92		"
93		"
94		"
95		"
96		"
97		"
98		"
99		"
100		"

Ky.

A 18
Thomas E. Rhodes.

Appears with rank of Private on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Feb. 9, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Paris Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited to Co. 2d. Grant Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Comm. Bounty \$35. 00
Advance pay \$13. paid.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Thomas E. Rhoads

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reenlisted Vet

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

App'd.

R

18

Ky.

Thomas C. Rhodes

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

App't

R

18

Ky.

Thomas E. Rhodes
Pri., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

J. M. Clark may
11/64 by order Post
Commander.

Book mark:

A. J. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

Thos E Rhodes

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Thos. E. Rhodes

Art

Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Dec. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Thomas E. Rhodes

Priv., Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Leby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Thomas E. Rhodes

Corpl Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wch & apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from Pvt
to Corpl Apl 1/65.

By Horley for

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Thomas & Rhodes

Capt. Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Thomas E. Rhodes

Corpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nr. Louisville Ky July 18 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 43 08 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00 100; due \$ 190 00 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran

App'd. Corpl. Apr. 1/65.

W. H. Worley Jr

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

1437

Rhodes, Thomas E

Co *B*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rhodes, Thomas E

1438

Rhody, Michael

Co *C*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rhody, Michael

1439
Rice, Anthony J.
Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405281	21
2	9421877	22
3	9421432	23
4	9421564	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark:

See also

Ch | 1 | 1 | 1 | **Ky.**

Anthony J. Lee
Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Sept 1st Louisville Ky Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Hamlet Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Furnace

When enlisted _____, 1864.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: See substitute

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

Capt.

DP

18

Ky.

Anthony Rice

Prvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave since enlist-
ment*

Book mark:

Morgan

B

18

Ky.

Anthony J. Rice
priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*absent with
out leave since
enlistment.*

Book mark:

Morgan

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Anthony J. Rice

1st, Co. *16*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *1865*, 186 .

Last paid to *1865*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *41* ¹¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *41* ¹¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: ** Mustered April 7/65.*

Book mark:

Wm Morgan

Copyist

Rice Anthony J.

Co. K

18

Regt Key Inf

1 Inclosures.

Roll Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l

Medical Board

Statement

Medical

Medical Board

Medical

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. _____

Anthony J. Rier
Enlisted at *Summerville Ky*

As Substitute for

Martin Beam

On the *5th* day of *November*, 1864.

By

Wm. C. Grier Prov. Mar.

Wm. B. Hunt Commisr.

A. Spalding Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

9th Dist. Kentucky

Feb. 1866, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anthony J. Rice desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Greensburg Ky
the 5th day of November 1864

WITNES:

J. H. Numanen Anthony J. Rice
mark

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Franklin

I, Anthony J. Rice, aged Eighteen years, and by
 of Kentucky, born in the State
 occupation a Farmer years, and by
Martin Beam Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Kentucky, Esq., of Fleming County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the Fifth day of November, 1864;
 and having thus agreed with said Martin Beam, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of November,
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**,
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Ky
 this 5th day of November 1864.
 Before Wm. L. Grier Capt
Wm. M. G. Dick Ky

Anthony J. Rice
 made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Martin Beam
October 24th, drafted in Fleming County Ky, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet six
 inches high.

Wm. L. Grier

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Appaldine

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of G. Dist. of Kentucky

1440
Rice, Charles

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419068	25
2	9419151	27
3	9419286	28
4	9419329	29
5	9419401	30
6	9419509	31
7	9419516	32
8	9419548	33
9	9419618	34
10	9419667	35
11	9419714	36
12	9419775	37
13	9419848	38
14	9419898	39
15	9419939	40
16	9419982	41
17	9420025	42
18	9420082	43
19	9420139	44
20	9420210	45
21	9420280	46
22	8487-a-1878	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

8487-a (VB) 78

See also

B

18

Ky

Charles Rice

Art., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cynthiana Ky, Feb. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Greensboro Ky.

Period 9 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months
pay from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Rice

B

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

B

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

R

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action
since Aug. 30/62.

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

B

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Rice
Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Rice
Clerk.

R

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted & Nov. 1862

barred from desertion
1 Jan. 1863.

Book mark:

J. R. Mear

B

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Rice
Comdr.

C

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Cot, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. Wright

C

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Wright

R

18

Ky.

C. Charles Rice

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action Chickamauga, Ga. Sept. 20, '63.*

Book mark:

M. L. Wright
Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Charles Rice
Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Prisoner of war
in hands of the
enemy.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Clerk.

R

18

Ky.

Chas. Rice

Private, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Prisoner of war
in hands of the
enemy.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright
Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

R

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. S. H. Wright
Comd.

R

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

R

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harlan

7

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Private, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harlow

R

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Goldsboro
N.C. Apr 4, 65 - Expiration term
Service

Book mark:

Harlan

P 1

18

Ky.

Charles Rice

Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldston H.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

April 4, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864 drawn since \$66.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga
Sept 19/63 taken prisoner Oct 19/63
Returned to duty June 20/64

Book mark: 8487 A (R.D.E.R.) 1878.

Harlan

Copy

R | 18" | Ky.

Charles Rice,

, Co. I, 18" Reg't Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8487 A 1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office, .

Washington, July 8th, 1878.

Restored to duty with-
out trial having returned
under the President's pro-
clamation per R. O. No. 21,
April 15, 63.

Wounded at the battle
of Chickamauga, Ga, Sept.
20, 63 - nature and loca-
tion of wound not stated.

Captured in action, at
Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 2^d
1863, admitted to Hoopl No.
21, Richmond, Va., Feb 24,
64, convalescent small
pox - paroled at City Point,
Va, March 21, 64, reported
at Camp Beaulieu, Md., Mich.
(over)

Wm. H. ...

22, 64; reported, at Camp
Chase, Ohio, April 7, 64, sent
to regiment May 19, 64.

Write nothing below this line.

Rice, Charles
P, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Property	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 144

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of units and records.)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Q Charles	Pvt	118	Ky.	N.Y.	5	Records of—	20	179		
						OR. 84	7		19	129
						mis.	40	253	20	126
						OP.	3	310	17	250
						C.S.	2	308		

Charles

P. 118

Hy.

N. J.

Chattanooga Tenn.

Oct. 27

1864

confined at Richmond, Va.,

Dec. 25

1863

Wounded from Richmond P. Ward B. James for Varsheid Transf. to Wash 21 Feb

and was taken to Europe, 1864, C.S. and to Orleans, Mich. 9/64

only Court 10 March 24, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., March 27, 1864.

Camp Chan Ohio April 2/64 when he arrived April 7/64 and is kept

(mm) Copied by

(Record continued.)

Abstract without leave April 30/64 - date of return not stated.
Furloughed _____, 186 _____ days; returned _____, 186 _____;
departed _____, 186 _____; Sent to Regt. May 19/64

Mustered in as Charles Rice Co. 3rd 18th Regt. Vol.
to other regt. in Co. to whom report was made.
H.R.P. 8.15.82.

C.G.D. case returned Aug 26. B

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

14 months will be credited

Co. 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Regt.

Charles Rice

This is accepted as

as per

Aug 21/82

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Chas. Rice

2nd Company

18th Regiment of *N.Y.*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Chickamauga*

Sept. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Chas. Rice*
Rank, *Pri.*, Company *18.*, Regiment, *18.*
Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Ky.*
Place of casualty, *Chick.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*

Date of casualty, *Sept. 19, 20, 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *5* Regiment,
3 Brigade, *4* Division, *14* Corps, dated *Sept. 26, 1863.*
(*Dir 9 B, Dep't of the Cumberland, p. 389.*)

Chas. E. Connor
Clerk
8-19-76.

1441 George W.
Rice, George
Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | 9413395- | 2 |
| 2 | 9413479 | 3 |
| 3 | 9413562 | 4 |
| 4 | 9413658 | 5 |
| 5 | 9413756 | 6 |
| 6 | 94141467 | 7 |
| 7 | 7936-C-1888 | 8 |
| 8 | 33423454 | 9 |
| 9 | 33424603 | 10 |
| 10 | 34604328 | 11 |
| 11 | 36312919 | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |
| 20 | | 21 |
| 21 | | 22 |
| 22 | | 23 |
| 23 | | 24 |
| 24 | | 25 |

Book Mark: 7936-C-88

See also

A 1 18 Ky.

George Rice

Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Light; hair Light

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ky

By whom Col Landrum term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

Holtzman

R

18

Ky.

George W. Rice,

Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion light (light)

Eyes light; hair black

Where born Gallatin, Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Marsay, Ky.

By whom Let Col. Landrum y'a.

Remarks Discharged for

summe, Ohio Oct. 7, '62

So on book.

G. A. McParthy

R | 18 | Ky.

George Rice

R, Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sourmond Valley, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Marsaw, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay
from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. R, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Ms. Aug 1936 - C. 88.

Woods

R.

18

Ky.

George Rice

But

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wanda

R

18

Ky.

George Rice

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

4

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

made

Chas.

R

18

Ky.

George H. Rice

Capt

Appears on

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle near
Richmond, Ky. Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

R

18

Ky.

George H. Rice

Port

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Captured & Paroled at Richmond

Ky. Aug. 31, 1862.

Discharged

Book mark: Discharged on Aug. Cert. of

made

R 18 1-ly

George Rice
Capt Co E 8 Reg Ky Vol Inf

Appears on Muster Roll
of paroled prisoners, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky
Infantry, at Camp Chase, Ohio,

for Apl 30 62 to Sep 22 1862
Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 : drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

+
mustered for pay Sept
22-62

Book mark:

Morrison

R

18

Ky.

George W. Rice

1st Co. E., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 absent without leave

Dec 24/61 in Gallatin
Co Ky.

Jan 1/62 Guarding bridges
on Cov & Lex. RR

Dec 1/62 Dischd Oct 13/62
Columbus Co

Back mark:

No return

Captain

P

18

Ky.

George H Rice

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldstonsville, Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Not known

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec, 186 ; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$157 100

Remarks Discharged Columbus

Ohio Oct 7/62

Book mark Discharged Columbus (over)

Printed

Copyright

JUN-1

9414767

1891

Qcr 7/64 Dirability vide
dxdr 7936-C-88

R. 18 Ky
George Rice
Pot. Co. 18 Reg't Ky Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7936. Co. 1888

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

October 25, 1888.

The charge of desertion
of December 24, 1861,
against this man
is removed.
He was captured &
paroled at Richmond
Ky August 30, 1862,
reported at Camp Chase
Ohio date not given;
present there September
20, 1862, & was discharged
from service on Sur-
geon's Certificate of
disability at Columbus,
Ohio, October 7, 1862.

Griffin

Rice, George W.
P, Co. E., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

21 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. J. Ref. Slip 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office A. W. H.

Claim No. 508307

George W. Rice
(Name)

Co. C, 1st Regt Ky Inf

To Cochran Div. Jan 1, 1914

For statement of George W. Rice
1 O. of W. slip herewith.
Encl. statement from
New Med. O. P.

Johnson,
S. B.

Mr. Dr.
W. records furnished
being additional to statement
Auditor War Dept Aug 5.

Hayley
10th

Johnson, S. B.

Dec 2
J. F.

7th St:-

Clothing

drawn in book
J. S. F. S.

on record found Clothing
Manning

42-2-14

N. G. W.

Aug. statement made.
and recd.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Geo W Rice

Pvt

of Company

E

18

Regiment of

Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Oct 7. 62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo M. Rice
 Rank: Pvt Company: E Regiment: 15
 Arm: Inf State: Ny
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Dod

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 7. 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus O

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Dod

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll No. 75. Return of Soldiers
discharged at Columbus O

REMARKS.

Asst Bailie

10.9.65

Clerk.

N 86. ~~572~~ #122

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Geo. W. Rice

a Private Co. E

18 Reg't of Ky Vols

5
Disch. made out &
Discharge this day issued by
Capt C. B. Lord 15 Nov 62
Mil Comdr

Oct 7 1862

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

W. L. B.

Adjutant General's Office.

Apr. 27 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Em on Casualty Return
J. H. B.

Adj. Gen. (A. G. Office)

100

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Geo. W. Rice *Pugsey* of Captain *G. E.*
Pugsey's Company, (E) of the *18* Regiment of United States
Ky. Vol. was enlisted by *Dr. Col. Landrum* of
the *18* Regiment of *Ky. Vol.* at *Warsaw Ky*
on the *31* day of *October* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Cullitts Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *20*
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeon's Certificate
and Genl Order No. 36 of 1862

STATION:

DATE:

Camp Chase O Jr
Oct 6 1862

A B Doel
Capt. 13th U.S.I.
Commanding Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George W. Rice* *McComer*
Captain *Pugsey* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Physical diat-
hesis, with haemoptisis, not induced in the
U. S. service.

Pa. det

DISCHARGED, this

Ally McComer
7 day of *October* 186*2*, at *Cincinnati Ohio*

Surgeon.

A B Doel
Capt. 13th U.S.I.
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Wm. Connor

(DUPLICATE.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>James</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>216</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>6</i>
						<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>130</i>			
						<i>66</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>330</i>		

Rich. George P 18 Ky I E 1 330
Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____
 Died at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____
 Discharged at _____, 186____

Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____,

Reg't _____,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Re Case 616,991 Re: Adm. Gen. S. S. returned the hundred and fifty. Oct 28

Case 616,991 in Herald Oct 17/27

RECORDED IN BOOK OF _____ *10-13-27*

1442
Richards, David

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9405375
2 9412990
3 9413050
4 9413107
5 9413159
6 9413288

7 595-1006

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book No: 595-1006

See also

R. 18 Ky.
David Richards

Appears with rank of 1st on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded *
for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lancaster Ky. Oct. 25, 1864

Where born Wales

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Boiler

When enlisted _____, 186 ____ *

Where enlisted _____ *

For what period enlisted _____ years. *

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 7, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Substitute

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: _____

B. E. Smith

Ky.

---, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks: _____

check mark: _____

Pathway

18

Ky.

David R. Hunt
Det., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 25*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be deducted*

from pay for price

of coat & cap 20c

to go

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.

18

Ky.

Liquid Richards

Co. D, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. M.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. J. M.

Ky.

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. T. Smith, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

check mark: _____

Handwritten signature: K. A. Sawyer

18

Ky.

*Franklin**Co. D*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov 15, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr 20, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *28 7/100*Due soldier \$ *5 4/100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Admitted to the service since Dec 31, 1865.*Book mark: *Discharge for service 1864-5-25-1865**Nathaway*

Copied.

Q | 18 | Ky

David Richards

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Rm - 575 - 1868*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Feb. 14, 1870.*

*'A discharge on file
Unsettled'*

H. E. Carpenter
Capt.

Richards David

, Co. *D* *18* Reg't *1st Div*

Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Medical Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Miss. Information
Pay	Pay or Clothing
Personal Effects	Personal Reports
Rank	Rank
Transfer from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

No.

Olivia Richards

Enlisted at *Cincinnati Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Chas. O. Lane

On the *7th* day of *Oct* 186*4*

BY

Wm. H. A. Mitchell

J. A. Atney

E. J. Buckner

Board of Enrollment.

C. & Dist. Kentucky

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Richards
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Thirty four years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

Washington
7th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Robert A. Smith

David Richards
mark

sent to Daniel C. S. 9-6-60

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana

Corydon

I, *David Richards* born in the State of *Ohio*
Valpe aged *Thirty four* years, and by occupation a

Boiler
Chas. J. Fene Esq., of *Amel*
Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *fourth* day of *October* 186*7*, and having thus agreed with said *Chas. J. Fene*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *fourth* day of *October* 186*7*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Corydon*
this *fourth* day of *October* 186*7*, before *Clerry A. Mitchell*
Notary Public *mark*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Chas. J. Fene drafted in *Daniel C. S. 9-6-60*
Lt. Col. 186*7*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Clerry A. Mitchell
Notary Public

R. A. Allen
Commissioner of Board.

E. D. Bunker
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *C. S. 9-6-60* Dist. of *Indiana*

1443
Richards, John C.
Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9413329	■
2	9413413	■
3	9413497	■
4	9413583	■
5	94136713	■
6	9413766	■
7	9414719	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Desk Mark: 6063-6-88+5577
(05) 84

See also

R | 18 | Ky.

John C. Richards

2d Sunk, Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Townsend Valley, Ky, Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Marsair, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from
the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark March 3 C-1862 Muster-in receipt
Dec 2, 1861 Ser 5577-16-50

Needs

R

18

Ky.

John E. Richards

2d Lieut., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned by Governor of
Kentucky Nov. 20. 1861.

Book mark:

Moods

Apple

R

18

Ky.

John C. Richards

2^d Sicut, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned by Governor of
Kentucky Nov 20, 1861.

Book mark:

Woods

R

18

Ky.

John C. Richards

2d Supt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Commissioned by Governor of
Ky. Nov. 20, 1861
Missing since battle near Richmond
Aug 30, 1862.

Book mark:

none.

Copy.

R

18

Ky.

John C. Richards

2d Lieut; Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. _____, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Captured at Richmond Ky. Aug. 30 & Paroled 31 Aug. 1862

Book mark: _____

Master

R

18

Ky.

John B. Richards

2d Sient, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

name next - appears
in Co. M. O. R.

Back mark:

Hood

R

18

Ky.

John C Richards
22nd, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Taken prisoner and
carried Richmond 14 Aug
31/62. Disposition accepted
Hidalgo Aug 26/62. A. K. 36
and 215 Dept. of War Jan 15/63

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

Richards, J. B.

1st, Co. E,

18 Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Barial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No 2nd Dept of the Ohio
Knoxville Tenn May 13/63
Discharged

No 2nd Dept of the Ohio
Station Co in S.

S. O # 30.

Date Jan 15th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Adj Gen of the Army,

J. M. Schofield
Major
comd

Adj Gen of the Army
the Hon. Secy of War

Resignation of John. C.
Richards 2nd Lieut Co. C
18th Ill Vol Infantry Jan. 9/63
R. S. (do.) 1863

Approved and respectfully forwarded
F. B. Proacht Major comd. Regt

Adj. Gen. 1st Div. 2nd Div.
Army of Ky Jan. 10th 1863
Approved respectfully forwarded
G. L. Smith
Maj. Gen.

Adj. Gen. 2nd Div. Army of Ky
Lexington Ky Jan 12/63
Approved and forwarded
This officer was to have been
brought before the Board

E. B. 79
D. Gillmore
Brig. Genl

Adj. Gen. Army of Ky
Lexington Ky 1/12/63

Adj. Gen. of the Army
the Hon. Secy of War

Receipt for
Jan 16th 1863
C. M. F.

S.O. 30.

8/16 mps
copy printed
for Gen of 7/18

V
Camp Ella Bishop
Lexington Ky
January 9th 1863

Major General Wright
Commanding the Department of this

General

I Heretby
tender my resignation as 2nd Lieut in the 18th Regt
Vol Infantry Co. (C) Hoping this will meet with
your approbation

I remain your obedient servant
John C. Richards
2nd Lieut Co C 18th Ky Vols

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 209

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		Co. or Regt.	State	Army or Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>John L.</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>			<i>+</i>		<i>Co. L. Co.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>216</i>		
<i>Richard J. L.</i>	<i>2d</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>Chf.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Miss.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>289</i>		
						<i>Ill. Roll</i>	<i>100</i>			
						<i>Ex.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>212</i>		

Richard Ky. Aug. 30, 1902, captured at Richmond, Va., 190

Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1902, reported at Camp, Ky., 190

Official M. R. dated Sept 2, 1902, 1902

Oct. 3, 1902 Captured by *ATN*

(Report continued.)

Res'd 660 Sept 24-62

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Recommended by J. L. Richards 2d Lt. & 1st Regt. Inf.

No other means found to whom this
report sent refer

1885

Prison 4582 2d Regt. Inf. 1/85

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

This is accepted as referring to

Richard

and should will be corrected

John G. Smith
Sept 1885

St Richards
18th St

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *John L. Richards*

Rank *2nd Lt* Regiment *18*

Arm *Infy*

Casualty *Dead*

Day *16*; Month *Jan*; Year *63*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *30 Ohio*

Remarks _____

E. E. H.

Clerk.

1444
Richey Enoch

Co. H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417523	26
2	9417675	27
3	9417763	28
4	9417850	29
5	9417925	30
6	9418006	31
7	9418074	32
8	9418126	33
9	9418181	34
10	9418223	35
11	9418290	36
12	9418905	37
13	10099-B-855	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10099-B-85-

See also

R

18

Ky.

Enoch Richey

Pvt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Lynchburg Ky, Feb 8, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5- 1861.

Where Heat Quarters Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month pay from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 10099-B-15-A.90.

J. Underwood
Captain.

R

18

Ky.

Enoch Richey

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 28 Feb 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

R

18

Ky.

Enoch Riches

Pl, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186. 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood
Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Enoch Richey

Plt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30-Apr-62 to 31-Aug-62

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra duty in
Wagon train

Book mark:

J. Unden

R

18

Ky.

Emuch Ritchie

Prk, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J Underwood

Copyright

R | 18 | Ky.

Enoch Ritchie
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Enoch Ritchie

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
Lexington Ky Jan 1
/63

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Enoch Ritchie

Smith, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863
Present

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned on Rolls
of Feb 28 - as deserted
Jan 8/63. Reported
in accordance with
the President's Proclamation
Apr 1/63. Pay forfeited
from Jan 8/63 to Apr
1/63

Book mark:

f. Haden

Copyright

(2005)

R

18

Ky.

Enoch Ritchie

Plt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absented Jan 8 - 1863
reported Apr 1 - 1863 pay
forfeited during time
of absence. Reported in
accordance with President
Proclamation

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Enoch Ritchie

Part, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roundman

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Enoch Ritchie

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Battle
Chickamauga Ga. Sept 19-
1863.

Book mark: See 10099-B-85

Rosenbaum

R | 18 | Ky.

Enoch Ritchie

Pl, Co. 16, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Gold's Borrowing, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 29 21/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Remarks: Killed in action
Chickamauga Ga Sept 19/63

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Enoch Richey.

Co. "K" 18th Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10099-13-1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 29, 1886.

The charge of desertion of
January 8, 1863.

against this man is removed under the provisions
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from Jan-
uary 8, 1863, to April 1, 1863.

Fallacy

Ritchie, Enoch
Co. 26, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

End on Death Roll.
81

Rhr

1863

R. 133

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Enoch Ritchie
18th Reg't of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER

36,

Killed in action Sept. 19, 1863

NOTE 1.—For of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to his discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due him having been so allowed on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Duplicate for the Soldier and Lieutenant must be entered on the Muster Roll in which the death, Georgia, Ga., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for demand volunteer as well as others.

Entered on 6/18

44

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 27, 1864

Duplicates with Inventory, sent 2d

Adjutant.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL

I certify, on honor, that Enoch Ritchie a Private of
Captain John J. Bell Company (1st) of the 18th Regiment of Infantry U.S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Nicholas County, State
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Leafield Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cynthiana, on the Eighth day
of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Odum
at Leafield Ky, on the fifth day of October
1861, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years or during the war
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Term of Georgia
to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of was killed by
Shot through the Breast while engaged on Saturday
fight at Chickamauga Georgia Sept 19th 1863

The said Private Enoch Ritchie was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hays to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Nines 49 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since the settlement of his
Clothing a/c to Oct 31st 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE ~~OF~~ TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
_____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from John J. Bell Capt and for other
stoppages, viz: Extra clothing X X

amounting to Sixteen 16 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
186 .

He is indebted to X X BUTLER, X X dollars.

He is indebted to X X LAUNDRESS, X X dollars.

Given in Duplicate, on the file, this 19th day of Sept, 1863.

John J. Bell
Captain

Commanding Company. No

18th U.S.

1445
Richey, Granville
Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419071	25
2	9419154	27
3	9419231	28
4	9419332	29
5	9419404	30
6	9419498	31
7	9419570	32
8	9406553	33
9	9406241	34
10	9420314	35
11	43169084	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R 1 18 Ky

Grangville Richey

18 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 years

Mustered into service: Feb 14, 1862.

When

Where Cynthiana Large

By whom

Last paid: Maj. Speed

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: From roll to office of Adjutant-General War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 11, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 12, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Check marks:

J. B. Hunt

B

18

Ky

Granville Richey

Pvt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cynthiana, Ky., Feb. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 25-, 1861.

Where Cynthiana Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's
pay from State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Niece

Capt.

B

18

Ky.

Granville Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

Captain

R

18

Ky.

Granville Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

B

18

Ky.

Granville Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Louisiana
Ky. 17th July 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice
Clerk

B

18

Ky.

Granville Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mice
Comdr.

R

18

Ky.

Granville Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Lexington
Ky. Jan. 26/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Comdr.

Ky.

John D. ...
Col. J. H., Co. *7*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated *Jan 30*, 186*3*.

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Sect heard from
Jan 26/63

Book mark: _____

R | 18 | Ky.

Granville Richey

Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

R

18

Ky.

Granville Richey

Priv., Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1865, drawn since \$ *20* ^{*15*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Deserted Lx Ky June*

26/63

Book mark:

Harlan

Richey, Granville

Co. I,

18

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 104

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Pitchie Stanville		Organization not given								
Pitchie Stanville		18	Ky	I	I	Ex	3	286		
Enlisted at						66 Roll	1	En 9		

Enlisted at Free Ky. July —, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., —, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at —

Discharged soon after 1862, of 1862, Cham Ohio Aug 11, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.
No further information Re-ex 16-84 JEX

Copied by (over)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Granville Pichey Co. I. 18. Ky. Vol

2nd And. Case Douglas May 27. 84

EXEMPTED FROM PRISONERS OF WAR

Adjutant General's Office.

Sept 15, 1864

This is accepted as referring to

Pichey

Co. I,

18

Regt,

Ky.

Vol.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

WLB

1449
Richey, Greenburg A.
Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419069	25
2	9419152	27
3	9419237	28
4	9419330	29
5	9419402	30
6	9419496	31
7	9419568	32
8	9419620	33
9	9419665	34
10	9419716	35
11	9419758	36
12	9419811	37
13	9419847	38
14	9419897	39
15	9419938	40
16	9419980	41
17	9420023	42
18	9420080	43
19	9420137	44
20	9420190	45
21	9420252	46
22	9420402	47
23	1723-B.1572	48
24	43169083	49
25	43170928	50

Book Mark: 1723 - B (E13) 72

See also P.R.C.

B

18

Ky

Greenburg A. Pichey

Priv. Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lynchburg, Ky., Feb. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1861.

Where Carroll Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month
pay from State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. B. Mice

Copyd.

B

18

Ky.

Greenbury A. Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 25, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

B

18

Ky.

Greenbury A. Richey
Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8* *apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. R. Vile
Clerk

E

18

Ky.

Greenbury A. Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *missing in action since Aug. 30/62.*

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

R

18

Ky.

Greenbury A. Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2 Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Louisiana
Ky. 17th July 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Compt.

R

18

Ky.

Greenburg A. Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sick at home.*

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

Captain

B

18

Ky.

Greenburg A. Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from Lexington
Ky. Aug. 31/62. Reported
absent sick.*

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Comdr.

R

15

Ky.

Greenbury Richey

Priv., Co. 2, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch. & apr. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned on Roll of Dec.
31/62 as deserted Aug. 31/62
reported in accordance with
Pres. Proc. Apr. 1/63. pay
forfeited from Aug. 31/62
to Apr. 1/63.

Book mark:

J. A. Rice

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Greenbury A. Richey

Priv

Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 31, '62.
Reported for duty Apl. 1, '63.
Pay forfeited during
time of absence. Reported
according President's
proclamation. Sick
at Carthage, Tenn.
Since June 9, '63, by order
of Surgeon Fishman.*

Book mark: _____

M. L. Wright
Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Greenburg W. Richey
Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Gained from
desertion. Reported
in accordance with
President's proclama-
tion, Apl. 10, '63.
Pay forfeited from
Aug. 31, '62 to Apl. 1, '63.

Book mark:

W. L. W. Wright
Clerk.

R

18

Ky.

Greenbury A. Richey
Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital
Nashville, Tenn. since Sept.
29, '63. Gain from desertion,
Deserted Aug. 31, '62. Reported
in accordance with
President's proclamation
during Apl. 1, '63. Pay forfeited
during time of absence.

* Go on roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

R

18

Ky.

G. A. Richey

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 31, '62.
Reported according Presi-
dent's proclamation, Apr.
4, '63. Pay forfeited during
absence. Wounded in hospo.
Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

M. L. Wright
Comdr.

R

18

Ky.

G. A. Richey

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville,
Perm. order Surg.
Fitzhian.*

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

R

18

Ky.

Greenbury A. Richey

Pot, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville, Tenn. by order of Surg. Fickham

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Comd.

R

18

Ky.

Greenbury Richey

Priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Sick at Nashville,
order of Surg. Fithian*

Book mark: _____

W. L. H. Wright

R

18

Ky.

Greenbury Richey

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn. since Sept. 21, '63, order Furlough.

Book mark:

M. L. Wright

R

18

Ky.

Greenbury Richey

Privt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville under
Surgeon Fithian Sept 21/64

Book mark:

Harlan

R

18

Ky.

Greenburg Ricketts

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Sept
20/63 order Surg Fithian

Book mark:

Harlan

Covered

R

18

Ky.

Greenburg Nickles

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sick at Nashville. T
Sept 21/63 order Surg Fithian

Book mark:

Harlan

Charles

R

18

Ky.

Greenburg Riches

Priv

Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Nashville Tenn
Sept 21, 1863.

Check mark:

Transf'd to V.R.C. G.O. No 151

Over

Harlan

Captain

JUN.-2

9420190

1891

A. Ell. April 6/64 vnde Lgr.
618. 65

In 1723 - B - A. Ell (E. B.) 1872

R

18

Ky.

Greenbury Rich

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to V.R.C.

Order Sec'd

Book mark:

Harlan

18

Ky.

P. J.

Gerrard Riches

1100, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 3, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 5, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to V.R.C.

Book mark: 1723-B-Head (B) 1872.

Hurlan

Copyright.

17

18

Regt

Greensburg, Pa.

Co. A, 18 Regt 2d Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1723-13-1872

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 5 1872

"The charge of desertion against Pvt. Richy is removed. He was restored to duty by S. O. No. 19, Dir. of War, Series of 1864, without trial and without loss of pay or allowances, for the reason that he excused his furlough on account of sickness and inability to return to the Hospital whence he was furloughed"

J. H. Powell

Comd.

R 1 18 1 Ky
Greenberry Richey
Pvt Co I 18 Regt Ky

Appears in

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Feb 14, 1862

Where Cynthiaana

By whom Larze

Last paid: Maj Speed

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: FROM ROLL IN OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR
WAR DEPARTMENT

This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
and was composed with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of
Jan 12, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands
from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 12, 1862, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., deciding the exchange of
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Check mark

J. B. Hyatt

B | 18 | Ky
Greenberry Richey
Butler. I. 18 Ky. V. I

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 3 Reg't Paroled Forces, U. S. Army,*

for Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Kentucky

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period 3 years.

Mustered into service:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Kentucky

By whom Wm. Warner

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Shred

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty comparable with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of
June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands,
from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and
subsequently ordered from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Richey, S. A.,

P

, Co. ,

18

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record /

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Departure

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

G. A. Richey

Sec. Company

18. Regiment of *Ny*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Chick*

Sept. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *G. A. Richey*
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *18.*, Regiment, *18.*
 Arm, *Inf.*, State, *N.Y.*
 Place of casualty, *Chick*
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded,*
 Date of casualty, *Sept. 19., 20., 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18.* Regiment,
3. Brigade, *4.* Division, *14.* Corps, dated *Sept. 26. 1863.*
(Let. 9-B, Dept. of the Cumberland, p. 389.)

Chas. E. Connor
 Clerk
8-19-76.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ~~57~~
104

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
		No. of Reg't	State	Division							
Patchie Greenwell							Co. 10 Roll	7		9	
Greenwell							Ex	3	286		
Green							Mis	11	312		
Greenberry							C.C.C.	1	304		
Cynthiana Ky							Mis Camps Roll	16		13	6

18 Ky

J I

, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Cynthiana Ky July

Hospital at

, 186 , of

Chase

Aug 17, 1862

Cynthiana Ky. App after, 186 ; reported at Camp

at Camp

Copied by

over

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

~~Enrolled as~~ *Enrolled as* ~~Granville Richey Co. I. 1864~~ *Granville Richey Co. I. 1864*
~~to other man in Co. except~~ *to other man in Co. except* ~~Granberry A. Richey~~ *Granberry A. Richey*
~~who was paroled same date & place.~~ *who was paroled same date & place.* *Co. 1st Reg. Cav.*
May 14, 1864.

2nd. Enr.

No Case *PERSONS OF* *Copied by* *W.R.*

4-11-84

Adjutant General's Office.
April 15, 1864
This is accepted as referring to *Granville Richey*
and records will be corrected accordingly.
Co. I, 1st Reg. Cav.
W.R.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Cn.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ritchey Elouzo		18	Ky	Vol.	I	cc Ohio	38	147.		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Reported at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Released Nov. 13, 62.

Copied by *[Signature]*

1447

Richey, Henry P.
Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

1 Corporal 1 Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richey, Henry P.

P. 1445 in Isaac
Richey, Pack

Co. 26, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417592	40881175
2	9417624	33195515
3	9417762	36301320
4	9417849	36317925
5	9417924	36317939
6	9418005	
7	9418063	
8	9418125	
9	9418180	
10	9418232	
11	9418285	
12	9418333	
13	9418380	
14	9418434	
15	9418487	
16	9418543	
17	9418595	
18	9418663	
19	9418731	
20	9418808	
21	9418892	
22	33424472	
23	33422979	
24	40880925	
25	40881054	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R | 18 | Ky.

Isack Richey
Pvt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*
Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cynthiana Ky Feb 5, 1862.
Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept 23, 1861.
Where Carlisle Ky
Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one
month pay from
the state of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. Underwood
Copper.

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Richey

Dr, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Richey

Prk, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Richey

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Apr 62 to 31 Aug 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick leave at
his home in Rich
land Co Ky

Book mark:

J. Underwood

Copied

P

18

Ky.

Lea + Ritchie

Pr, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson ✓
Coppied

Copyright

P

18

Ky.

Isaac Ritchie

Prk., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Ritchie

Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

J. H. Anderson
Capped

R

18

Ky.

Isac Ritchie

Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

J. H. Hammond

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Ritchie

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rountree

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Ritchie

Privt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Countdown

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Ritchie

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Murfreesboro
Tenn since Oct 9-63

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Issac Ritchie

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Murfreesboro Tenn since 9/1863

Book mark:

Rountree

Copyist

R | 18 | Ky.

Isaac Ritchie

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Temporarily detached
with 10th Ky Inf'ty S.O.
Dec 11 3 Div 14th A.C.
Jan 18th 1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Ritchie

Isaac
Pol-, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum Copy 123

Copyright

(1999)

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Ritchie

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Accountant

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Ritchie

Pos, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Accountant

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Ritchie

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Ritchey

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. D. Thompson

(308)

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Ritchey

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(1865)

Captain

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Ritchey

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged for
expiration of enlistment

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(200)

Oppid.

R

18

Ky.

Isaac Ritchie

Priv, Co. *16*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Golden Borewell, *Sept 14*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 14*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 31*, 1862; drawn since \$ *116* ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Wounded at Chickas-*

sauga Ga Sept 19. 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

R 18 Ky.

Isaac Richen

PT, Co, H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair dark

Where born Nicholas Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Carlisle

By whom Capt Oden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd. one
months pay from
the State of Ky

[Signature]

R | 18 | Ky.

Isaac Richey,

18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black hair dark

Where born Nicholas les. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25 1861.

Where Carlisle, Ky.

By whom Capt. Eden ; term y'rs.

Remarks Wounded Chicka-

manga, Sept. 19 & 20,

63. Missing Chick-

amanga, Sept. 19 & 20.

1863; not captured
as supposed. Gained
on rolls, Oct. 9, 1863.

H. C. McLeath

R 1 15 1 Ky
Isaac Richey
Pvt., Co H, 18 Reg't Ky T

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. Hospital,
at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When 1863

How employed, Patient

Last paid by Maj. Hoy

to June 30, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Rosafi

R 1 18 1 Ky

Isaac Ritchey
Pvt, Co. H 18 Reg't 1 Ky 2

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

No. 1 U. S. A. Hospital,

at

Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When -----, 186

How employed, Patient

Last paid by Maj. Ellsworth
to Oct 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Rosafy

P 1 15 1 Ky
Isaac Ritchey
Pvt, co H 15 Regt 1 Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

No. 1 U. S. A. Hospital,
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed, Patient

Last paid by Maj. Elsworth

to Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

L. A. Rosaby

R 18 Ry

Lease Ritchey

Co. H 18 Reg't Ry

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of Division No 1 U. S. A. Hospital,

at Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

for mch & apr 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Patent 1864

How employed Elementary

Last paid by Maj. Sec 31 1864

to 100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Returned to duty
mch 14. 64

Book mark:

Posey Captain

18
R | 10 | Ky.

Isaac Richier

Priv., Co. E., 10 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864. Gained Mar 18/64

Ringgold Ga

Transfd from 18 Ky

Inf. by order of Genl Baird

Apr 1864. Lost Apr 16/64

Ringgold Ga Transfd

to 18 Ky in compliance

with circular No 24

W. D. 1864

Book mark:

Isaac

Copied

P | 18 | Ky.

J. Pichay

....., Co., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Rec'd 1861 Guarding
bridges on Lexington
& Lexington R.R.

Book mark:

Nowlin

Copied.

Isaac Ritchie

prst, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 Missing since Battle
Chickamauga from Sept 20
63

Oct 1863 from Oct 9/63 Murfreesboro
from Murfreesboro missing
since last report

Oct 1863 to Jan'y 1864 absent
at Murfreesboro Tenn
since Oct 1/63

Det 1864 absent rechartered
Stationer, Sept 13/63

Apr 1865 Disch'd by reason
of expiration of enlist-
ment Apr 5/65.

Check mark:

Gowles

Captain

Richey, Isaac

P, Co. 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assault Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Isaac Richey

Thi. Company

18. Regiment of *N.Y.*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Chick*

Sept. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Isaac Richey*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *18*, Regiment, *18*
Age, *24*, State, *N.Y.*
Place of casualty, *Chick*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *Sept. 19, 20, 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18* Regiment,
3 Brigade, *11* Division, *14* Corps, dated *Sept. 26. 1863.*
(*Dis. 9 B, Rep't of the Cumberland, p. 389.*)

Cha. E. Connor
Clerk

P-19-76.

1449
Richey, Leonidas M.
Co. I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419672	2
2	9419155	2
3	9419240	2
4	9419323	2
5	9419429	2
6	9406113	2
7	9406339	2
8	9419981	2
9	9420024	2
10	9420081	2
11	9420138	2
12	9420191	2
13	9420237	2
14	9420372	2
15	9516-a-1878	2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 10725-a-78 +
9516-a-78

See also

B

18

Ky

Leonidas M. Pichey

Priv., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Synthama, Ky., Feb. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Carlisle Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's
pay from State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: and Aug. 7. 6. 78.

J. R. Mice

Copyd.

B

18

Ky.

Leonidas M. Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 25, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Wise
Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Leonidas Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Rice

R

18

Ky.

Leonard Richey

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: missing in action
since Aug 30/62.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

R

18

Ky.

Leonidas M. Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Col., 1862

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted 28th Col.
1862. Paroled at Carlisle
Ky. 4 Sep. 1862.

* S. on Roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Wise

Captain

R | 18 | Ky.

Leonidas Richey
_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Supposed to
be in 40th Ky I

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

Chapman

B

18

Ky.

Leon M. Ritchey

1st, Co. *D*, *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Sept. 2^d, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When

, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When

, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Deserted Oct 25/62 Returned July 12/64 Returned from desertion

Book mark:

G. M.
Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Leonidas Richey

Priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Charged with
desertion - awaiting
trial

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright

R

18

Ky.

Leonidas Richey

Privt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charged Desertion - awaiting
trial

Book mark:

Harlan

R

18

Ky.

Leonidas M. Rickey

Priv. Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty by order of Brig Gen Baird. Condg 3 Dir 14 A.C. with loss of pay & allowance for one year four months & 3 days & 2 dollars paid for apprehension.

Book mark:

Karlson

18

Ky.

Leovidas M. Richey
Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Jan - Feb

, 1865.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Forfeit pay and allowance
while absent & to reward for
rebell. lost to the U.S. by order of
Brig Gen Baird & Dir-14 C
for 4 m 5 day

Book mark:

Harlan

R

18

Ky.

Leonidas M. Riches

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty by Gen
Baird Comdg 3d Div 14th Corps
Loss of pay & allowances for one
year 4 months & 3 days & 30 reward
paid for his apprehension.

Book mark:

Harlan

R

18

Ky.

Leviadas M. Richey

Priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5, 1865*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*See pay + allowances for
1 yr 4 months 3 day for desertion*

Book mark:

Harlan

R

18

Ky.

Leonidas M. Richey

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 115 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 6 ³⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Charged with desertion from Oct 1862 to Apr 1, 1864. Restored to duty by Gen Beard Order 3 Div 1 & Co. with 2000 pay & expenses and \$3 reward paid for his apprehension. He made good his time.

Book mark: See 10725 A-76 filed with Over

Harlan

Copyright

JUN.-2

9420372

★1891★

9516-A-78 (Certificate
of Disch.)

L. | 18. | Ky.

Leonidas M. Pichey

, Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10725 a. 1878 and
9516 a. 1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 16th, 1878.

The order restoring him to duty
without trial as stated on roll for
Nov. and Dec 1864 is not on file
in this office.

A. M. S. M.

Richey, Leonidas
Q, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Extracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Interment /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

H do 2nd Co 1884, vol. Inf
Ringgold 4a Aug 11/64

Charges & Specifications against
Seonides Richey Private Co 1884

Charge Desertion

Head Quarter 18th Regt
Ringgold 4a Aug 12/64

Respectfully forwarded
of Mr. Robbing
Major Andg

Head Qrs Post
Ringgold 4a Aug 21/64
Respectfully forwarded
H Kaw Hilward
Lt. Colonel and Post

22/1000 of 1st 1st 124
Lately in much loss of
247867

R

3

Charge & Specification against
Leonidas Richey Private Co 9 18 Ky Vet Inf
Charge Desertion

Specification In this the said Leonidas Richey
Private Co 9 18 Ky Vet Inf did on or about
the 29th day of Aug^r 62 desert his Co & Reg and
did remain away until 23rd day of
March 1864 when he was arrested and a
warrant of \$30.00 paid for him

willis

Geo. M. Shaw

Deputy Comdg Co 9 18 Ky Vet Inf

Quartermaster's Office,

Covington, Ky., May 6th, 1864

Captain:

In compliance with Paragraph 156, of the Revised
Army Regulations, I hereby notify you, that an account for the
amount of Thirty Dollars no cents, presented by
Franky Scott for the apprehension and delivery
of Leocidas Riches, a Deserter from Company F
18th Regiment Ky Vol Infy has this day been paid by me to the
said Scott.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

Geo P Mullen
Capt A. S. M.

To the authority competent to order his trial

1450
Riddle Milton
Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 9416184
2 9416234
3 9416344
4 9416423
5 9416526
6 9417419

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | Ky.

Milton Riddle

Pvt., Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1861.

Where Williamston Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month
pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

A Miller

R

18

Ky.

Milton Riddle

Pvt

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Check mark:

A Miller

R

18

Ky.

Milton Liddle

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H Miller

R

18

Ky.

Milton Riddle

Pvt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Wounded in battle
Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark:

Amiller

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Milton Riddle

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
Battle Richmond Ky
Aug 30/62

Book mark:

H Miller

18

Ky.

Milton Riddle

Put, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Aug 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Aug 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{Oct} _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 42 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰Remarks: Killed in action,
Richmond Ky, Aug 30,
1862

Back mark:

C. U. Clark

Original

Riddle, Milton
P, Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CHA

R. 52.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Milton Fiddle

Private

of Company

G

18

Regiment of

Kentucky

Inf.

State Volunteers, 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug 30/02

See Transcript

Entered in B.R.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wilton Riddle
 Rank: Private Company: 4 Regiment: 18
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Chas. Melward

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 30 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 2 Register of deceased Soldiers
U S A Year 1862

REMARKS.

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.

1451

Ridenour, William H

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private

2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ridenour, William H

1452
Ridenour, William N.

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf

Private 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9420440	2	42962574
2	9420448	3	36312928
3	9420533	4	
4	9420628	5	
5	9405018	6	
6	9420707	7	
7	9420796	8	
8	9420852	9	
9	9420893	10	
10	9420927	11	
11	9420962	12	
12	9420997	13	
13	9421034	14	
14	9421068	15	
15	9421098	16	
16	9421129	17	
17	9421458	18	
18	9421523	19	
19	33423684	20	
20	33424860	21	
21	34375015	22	
22	42962894	23	
23	42962469	24	
24	42962487	25	
25	42960806		

4648(05)1876
7013 a - 76

See also

Ky.

18

R

William H. Bidener

Co., Capt. Culbertson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culbertson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf., 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1862

Where Cincinnati, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay received from the State of Kentucky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

C. Bidener

Copied

R

18

Ky.

William H. Bideman

Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Not present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dismissed from
service to 1st Sergeant
Feb. 28, 1862

Book mark:

G. H. Bideman

App'd

B

18

Ky.

William H. Bideman
Sergeant, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Sergeant
28th Feb. 1862

Book mark:

Gingau

3.

18

Ky.

William W. Bidman
Sergeant, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30th to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent 218005

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since the
battle near Richmond
May 30th - Aug 31, 1862

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyright

R 18 Ky
Wm N. Kidenour
2d, Co. 18 Regt Ky Inf

Office Muster-in

Dated Feb. 23, 1876,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 23 day of Sept, 1862,

date of vacancy, duty upon
duty & from which paid.
vice

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 4648. 01. 186.

Herman
Caryat.

2
01

18

Ky.

William W. Bidencour

2nd Div, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to 1st Lieut
28th Aug 1862. Commis-
sioned as 2nd Lieut. for
Governor of Ky. 23rd Sept
1862. Captured and pa-
roled at Richmond Ky.
30th Aug 1862.

Book mark:

Grogan

18

Ky.

William H. Bidener
22nd, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March Dec., 1862
Present or absent Not stated
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(150)

G. Grogan
Agent

B

18

Ky.

William H. Ridgway

2nd Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached and
acting Ordnance Of-
ficer at Lexington
Ky.

Book mark:

Orogan

3

18

Ky.

William M. Bridenour

2^d Sigsbee, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached and
acting Ordnance
Sergeant from 1st
Reg't. Gen'l order no. 10
of 2^d army of Ken-
tucky 1st July 1863.

Book mark:

G. G. G. G.

(200)

Copyist

P

18

Ky.

William H. Ridensour
2^d Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*3*
Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detached and acting*
Quartermaster Office at Lexington, Ky. in accordance with General Order No. 1, Jan. 1, 1863, issued by the Commanding General of the Army of Kentucky.

Name appears in Present column or cancelled.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Ridensour

Copies

R

18

Ky.

William H. Kiden
2^d Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached and acting Ordnance Officer at Lexington, Ky. in accordance with General Order No. 1, January 1, 1863 issued by the Commanding General of the Army of Ky.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Kiden

R

18

Ky.

William H. Ridgeway

2^d Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Ridgeway

R

18

Ky.

William H. Reid
2^d Lt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Detached & acting
Quarance Officer. Gen'l
Order No. 1 Jan. 1, '63, is-
ued by the General
Commanding Army of Ky.

Book mark:

M. L. Smith

Copyright

R. | 18 | Ky.

Wm H. Ridenaugh
S. Ft., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Ordinance Officer*
Army of Ky.

Book mark:

Wm H. Ridenaugh

Copied

R.

18

Ky.

Wm. H. Reider over

2^d Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Reider

Copyright

R | 18 | Ky.

M. A. Riedersheim

It., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Added June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resigned. Resigna-
tion accepted to date
from May 29, 1864,
Special Order No. 25
Headquarters Dept. of
the Cumberland

Book mark:

M. A. Riedersheim

Original

R

18

Ky.

William H. Rideau

1st Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Salisbury NC, Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

not known, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: App'd 1st sergt. Feb 8/62.

wounded at Richmond Ky Aug 3/62

Discharged Nov. 17/62

by reason of promotion

Book mark: 7013-a-76

Morgan

Copied

R

18

Ky.

William H. Ridenour

2nd Lt. Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr. 4/65.

Muster-out to date \$ _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Appointed 1st sergt

Feb. 8/67. wounded at

Richmond, Ky. Aug 30/62

Commissioned 2nd Lt. Sept.

23/62 Resignation accepted

Apr. 29/64 S.F.O. No 25.

Back mark: _____

Morgan

R

18

Ky.

William H. Bidenour

Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

black

hair

dark

Where born

Butler Co., Ohio.

Occupation

farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan. 28

1862

Where

Chilington Ky.

By whom

Capt. A. H. Roberts

yr's

Remarks

appointed 1st sergt.

Feb. 1, '62. Wounded
Richmond, Va. Aug.
30, '62. Commissioned
2nd Lt. Co. K, Sept. 23,
'62.

H. C. McFarthy

R 18 Ky.

William H. Ridenour

Co K 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Butler Co

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 28, 1862.

Where Covington, Ky.

By whom Capt. J. H. Robertson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Humphreys

C. 18 1 Ky

J. H. Bidmons
18 Regt. W. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers, Clerks and Orderlies at Headquarters
District of Central Kentucky,

for *Sept 3*
Station *Farmington Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* drawn since \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Act. Ordnance*
Officer

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

R 1 18 1 Ky.

W. H. Riderour
2 Lieut 18 Regt Ky. Vol. Inftry

Return

of the Army of Kentucky, Dept. of the Ohio,

for the ^{Tenth} month of January, 1863,

dated Lexington, Ky.

January 20, 1863,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Lexington

Remarks: Actg. Ordnance Officer

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copied

18 15

W. H. Anderson
2^d Lieut 18 Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

Return

of the District of Central Kentucky, Department
of the Ohio,

for the month of January, 1863,

dated Lexington Ky.

Feb'y 13, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Lexington Ky.

Remarks: Acting Ordnance
Officer

Book mark: _____

E. Knight

Copy

R 1 8 1-ty

W. H. Aidenour
Serient 18 Regt. Vol. Inf.

Return

of the District of Central Kentucky, Department
of the Ohio,

for the month of February, 1863,

dated Lexington, Ky.
March 20, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Lexington, Ky.

Remarks: Acting Ordnance
Officer

Book mark:

E. Knight

Copyist

R. | 18. | Ky.

W. H. Rednour.

2^d Lt. 18. Ky. vols. Inf.

Return

of the Department of the Ohio,

for the month of March, 1863,

dated Cincinnati Ohio.

April 27, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Lexington Ky.

Remarks Assistant of General Westbury
Acting Ordnance Officer.

Book mark:

C. Rednour
Capt.

R | 18 | Ky

W. H. Aidenour

2^d Lieut 18 Regt Ky Vol. Inf.

Return

of the District of Central Kentucky, Department
of the Ohio,

for the month of April, 1863,

dated Lexington Ky
May 25, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Act. Ordnance of-
ficer. Relieved April
10th

Book mark:

E. Knight

Copy

William H. Reidenow,
1st Sgt.
2nd Lieut, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 Wounded Aug 30/62
Richmond Ky.

Nov 1862 absent Camp Law
Wallace not yet report-
ed.

Dec 1862 Present.

Jan 1863 absent at age & name
of his army of Ky Lexington
Ky.

Jan 1864 absent by order
of Genl Thomas, since
Oct 20/63

absent absent acty ord of Genl
Ser Ky 40. No 1 Army
of Ky Jan 1/63.

May 1864 absent in Con-
tinental Army order of
Genl Thomas.

June 1864 Resigned Resig-
nation accepted to date from May
29/64 to 25th Sept of
the Cumberland.

Book mark:

Nowlin.

Ridenour, Wm. H.
2 Lt. Co. K, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

157 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders 3
Pris. of War Record 1
Resignations 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet 2
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1
Duty 2

Furlough or L. of A. 1
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 5
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank 1
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Ed. Co. Dep't. of the Cumberland.
Chattanooga, Tenn.,
May 27-1864.

Cumberland. Dep't. of
Maj. Gen. Thomas,
Wm. H. Michael, A. S. G.

Special Orders - No. 25. - Extract
accepting resignation of 2^d
Wm. H. Ridgman, Co. H.
Regt. Stryker.

Head Quarters Department of the
Cumberland: Chattanooga Tenn

May 29th 1864

Special Orders }
No 25.

Extract

II The resignations of the following named officers are
accepted, to take effect from this date.

+ + + + +
2 Lt. Wm H. Ridenour Co Kth 18th Regt Ky Infy Vol.
Cause —————

By Command of Major Genl. Thomas.

Wm McMichael
Asst Adj Genl.

June 2nd 1864
A true extract from
original order. This day recd
John Boyle
Adj Genl Ky

239 1863
Discontinue, this. all 23. 64

W. H. Ridenour

2^d Lieut Co "K." 18th Ky. V. I.

Tenders his resignation on
account of "physical unfitness"

rep. 1/4/27 A.S. 1863

Head. Quarters 18th Ky. V. I.

Aug gold. Ga. May 1. 64

Respectfully forwarded for
information and referring
to following endorsement.

W. H. Ridenour, 1st Sergt.
lost his right arm in action
at Richmond Ky Aug 30. 62.

Sept 23. 62 was commissioned
2^d Lieut by the Gov. of
Ky but before he could
be mustered, was assigned
(as 2^d Lieut) as Ordnance

officer. Living ton. Ky by Maj-
Gen. Granger Comdg Army of Ky.
As Ordnance officer he issued stores,
taking receipts for same, and during
the year 1863, having been trans-
ferred to Camp Nelson, Ky. fitted
out the troops of Gen. Burnside's
command, taking receipts for prop-
erty to the amount of millions
of dollars. In the month of Oct.
1863. he made application for trans-
fer to Dist. 2, a. c. m. 3^d Div.
14th A. C. but was refused for
"physical unfitness." Subsequently
he made application for transfer
to the Invalid Corps, but on exam-
ination was rejected. As 1st Sergt.
he was the best in the Regt. (I
was then Adjutant) and Gen S. S.
Thy, Comdg at Camp Nelson Ky.
personally recommended him
as an efficient officer. He
does not desire to remain in
the service but thinks he should
be mustered and allowed to
resign.

H. H. Woodward
Lieut Col. Comdg.

Head Quarters 3^d Div. 18th Ky. V. I.

Aug gold. Ga. May 1. 64

Respectfully forwarded

W. H. Ridenour
2^d Lieut

R 38

3.14

1864

Head Quarters 2^d Div 14th A.C.
Niggera Gering Gray 10th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
earnestly recommended
I know about this case
and hope the resignation
will be accepted

ER A. P. Hall
B. L. C.

Respectfully forwarded
for information and referring
to following endorsement.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the
Special Agent Order No. 1
1864

Recd. H. H. Woodward
Aug 10. 64

Vincennes, Ind
April 23rd / 1864

~~John W. Whipple~~
~~Brig Genl & Chief of Staff~~

General

~~Dear Sir~~

I have the honor
to tender you my Resignation, based
upon the ground that the loss of my right
arm has so restricted me for active
duty that it is utterly impossible for
me to perform the duties that would
necessarily involve upon my position
as a line officer in the field

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully

W. R. Ridgman

2nd Lieut 20th Regt Ind Vol

W. W. Whipple
Brig Genl & Chief of Staff
Dept of Cumberland

Cincinnati, Ohio,
September 8th 1864.

By Department.
Crumback, Will
P. M. Charge Dist. Ct.

Requests to be informed
if St. Videmore has been
mustered into service, and,
if not, how soon it can
be done.

Ancient note

Sept 8-1864

Leopt Bush

Dear Leopt

About a
month ago you wrote me that
you could not then muster in
the Ridenours for the want
of this discharge of an interest
man.

That I have your answer
to answer him as yet.
We have been paying him all
the while and we want that
thing done or as a rule
compelled to make him and
make him refund the
money. If not refunded
your people state how soon
it will be done.

and oblige

Yours

Wm Lambach
Ridenour
Chgo Oct 10/64

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	ARM of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Wm H</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Misc</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>310</i>		
						<i>Miss Camp Bull</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Final</i>	<i>File 6</i>	

Not given

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Hospital at

, 186 , of

Not given

, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186

at home of Richmond Ky - soon transported absent from Camp Wallace

Nov 10-62, ...

Copied by *L. E. G.*

(Mount continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

This is accepted as referring to

Regiment General's Office

2nd Regt, 4th Div, 7th Corps, May 10. 18

REMOVED FROM RECORDS OF 1860-1865

Pay Dept. Dist. of Ky.
Cincinnati, O. Oct. 26/54.

Pay Department
Henry W. Lovel.
P. M. V. L.

States Wm. H. Ridman has
been paid since Nov. 1863,
and has never been must-
ered, and requests that im-
mediate action be taken
upon his papers at their
arrival.

Kept out of the
Cincinnati O. Oct 26/64

May J. C. Henderson
A. C. W.

Dr Major.

I received on

my return from Cumberland Gap, a letter written
by Capt Quirk & addressed to Maj Ambsack,
expressing debt for aff'dt. discharge &c. for Mr
Wm H. Ridenour & stating you succeed him
(Quirk) in Lexington. I am very anxious to
have Ridenour mustered in accomplished as he
has been paid since Nov '62 & never been mustered
into the U.S. service. Have written Ridenour who was
at Baltimore Md, & says he will be in immediately.
I will have the papers executed & forwarded properly.
as soon as heard from. I wish you would
inform me so I can get matters right. My
object in writing you now, is, that I have been
informed that Capt Ames was to take your
place in the office at L- & to desire you
to turn over the papers in your possession to him
with proper explanations, so there could be no trouble
in getting Ridenour mustered, when the aff'dt arrived.
I am well acquainted with Capt Ames & you will find
him a very fine gentleman. With kind regards I am truly
Yours
Henry W. George

Al. 392

Headquarters Post
Ringgold, Ga.
June 14. 1864.

Milward W. K.
Lt. Col. 18th Ky. Infy.

Returns application for
discharge of Wm W. Pitt
now 1st Supt. Co. K. 18th
Ky. V. Inf. to be removed
as 2nd Lt. same Co. and
give his military his-
tory upon which a
new application can
be based.

(one enclosed.)

33-6 1864
Headquarters Dist. of
office of Asst. Com. Genl.
Lexington Ky. Aug 12/64

Respectfully forwarded to Lt.
Col. F. J. Hunt, C.M. with
recommendation that W.
W. Pitt now be discharged
to date from Nov. 12. 1862.
the day previous to the
receipt of his commission.
I have in my office his
application to the War
Dept. to be removed in,
which is endorsed by Maj.
W. A. Nichols, A.A.G. to
examine the case, and if
found correct to make
the removal from actual
date of receipt of com-
mission

J. J. Bush
Captain 9th C.M.

Headquarters Dept of War
Office of Commissioning
Annapolis Tenn Aug 17/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Dept. of War & discharge
recommended to be date
Nov. 12 1862

F. J. Hunt,
Lieut. Col. U.S.A.
C.M.

S. O.
to date from Nov 12
1862.
R. M.
A.A.G.

Head Quarters Post

Pinegold Ga. June 14. 1864

Capt J. D. Bush

A. C. W. Dist. of Ky

Lexington Ky.

Captain,

Yours of 6th Inst is received, enclosing paper, concerning W. H. Ridenour, of my command. I herewith return the paper with the following statements, upon which a new application may be based, if desired.

1st Sergt. Ridenour enlisted in Co "K" 18th Regt. Ky Infy Vols on the 28th day of January 1862, and was mustered into the U. S. service as an enlisted man on the 8th day of Feb'y 1862. by Lieut Tammatt. He served as such until the 23^d day of Sept 1862, when he was commissioned by the Gov. of Ky. as 2^d Lieut. Co K. 18th Reg. Ky. Infy. Vols., which commission was received and accepted by him on the 13th day of November 1862. He entered upon duty by virtue of said Commission on the 20th day of Nov. 1862, a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the promotion of 2^d Lieut Geo Map, at which

the strength of the Company was, in officers 2,
enlisted men 45. It now has 2 officers and 29
enlisted men.

He was last mustered for pay as an enlisted man
to include Oct 31. 1862, and last paid as such to in-
clude the 30th day of April 1862. I am not aware
when he was last paid to as a Comd Officer, having
never been officially informed of any such payment.

The reasons for his not having been mustered are, that
he was, from the time of his entry on duty as a
Comd Officer to the month of Oct. 1863, absent from
his command by detail, and then was refused
muster by the A. C. M of the Division to which the
Regt. belongs - viz 3^d div. 14th A. C.

You will observe that the discrepancies are such
that I cannot sign the Certificate as it is now word-
ed. Moreover it is held to be a rule in this Regt.
that an officer cannot be mustered by any A. C. M
but that of the Division in which his Regt is
serving. However I would be pleased to see Ridgman
mustered and have made every effort in my
power to have it done.

During the month of
April 1864. his resignation as Lieut Ridgman

was tendered and forwarded with my ap-
proval. It has not been since heard from.
I am

Very Truly

Ed. Dav. Woodward

Sent Cal 18th by Vt. Light
County Post

Pay Dept. Dist. of Kentucky.
Cincinnati, O. Aug. 10th 1864

Pay Department.
Secy. Henry W.
H. A. K. V. A.

Wishes to know if 2^d Lt.
William E. Ridenour, Co.
H. 18th Reg. Vol. Inf. can be
mustered in. If not, wishes
to know the reasons why.

J. J. Quirk
Capt & M.D.

Regt & Dist of Ky
Cincinnati O. Aug 10/64
Syrin.

I have been informed by Capt Woodward & others that you have a direct order from War Dept to muster in 20 St West Regiment of O. K. 18th Regt U.S. & that for some reason it has not been done. It is highly important that this officer be mustered into the U.S. service dating back to acceptance of Conscription & as he has been paid by various members of the Regt & Dist covering the whole time he having been on detached duty & paid on orders assigning him to said duty.

If it is possible for you to muster him in immediately, so he can exhibit his muster in roll on his return to this place it will save a great deal of trouble. If it cannot be done please write me the reasons why. Trusting you will be able to fix the above I am

Very Respy Yrs
Henry W. Scott
ad Rm 50

Write nothing above this line.

11 of Co. K-18" Ky. Inf.
27/64. reports Wm H.
demons 2" Lt. About
Finance Officer Army
Respy.
J. J.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

W H Fisk

1st Regt Company

18th Regiment of NY

Volunteers, at the battle of

Winona

Aug 30, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, W A Ridenour
 Rank, 1st Sgt, Company , Regiment, 16
 Arm, Inf, State, Ky
 Place of casualty, St Richmond Ky
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Return of Adm of Cas for 1862 Signed F L Brant
Major Comd of Regt. (Det'd H^d 2nd Lexington Ky Jan 10 1863
(Filed in Roll Room)

E A 113

W North

July 7 1884

Clerk.

Longdell. Pa.

H. 242.

¹
D.O. Vol. 2.

1864

E.B.

33. 6

864

S.O. 222 Par. 6

Vol. No. 18 Regt. Ky Infantry Vols.,

June 1, 1864

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

Dept. of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tenn.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my military history, and request my discharge as 1 Sergeant Co. (K), 18th Regt. of Ky Infantry Vols., to enable me to be mustered into the U. S. service, by virtue of a Commission tendered me by the Governor of the State of Kentucky.

I enlisted in Co. (K), 18th Regt. of Ky Infantry Vols., on the 28th of January, 1862, and was mustered into the U. S. service, as an enlisted man, on the _____ day of _____, 1862, by _____,

and served as such until the 23 day of September, 1862, when I was commissioned by the Governor of Kentucky,

as 2 Lieutenant, Co. (K), 18th Regt. Ky Infantry Vols., which Commission was received

and accepted by me on the 13 day of November 1862.

I entered upon duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the 13 day of November, 1862, a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the Promotion of John Ross. ; at which time the strength of the Company was, in officers, 2; enlisted men, 80. It now has 2 officers, and enlisted men.

I was last mustered for pay, as an enlisted man, to include the day of , 186 , and last paid as such to include the day of , 186 .

*(I was again commissioned by the Governor of , on the day of , 186 , as

Co. () Regt. of

Vols., which Commission was received and accepted by me on the day of , 186 . I entered on duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the day of , 186 ; a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the

of ; at which time the strength of the Company was, in officers, ; enlisted men,

I was last paid as a commissioned officer by Major to include the day of , 186 .)

The reasons why I have not been discharged and mustered at an earlier date are
as follows:

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm H Ridgway

1 Supt. Co. (B) 18 Regt. N.Y. Inf. Vols.

I,

of

the statement above made by

, Commanding the Regt.

Vols., do certify, on honor, that

is correct.

Commanding

Regt. of

Vols.

This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.

Note 1.—This application, together with the Commission, should be forwarded direct to the Asst. Com. of Masters of the Division to which the Regiment belongs into which the applicant has been commissioned.

Note 2.—When an enlisted man or officer receives a Commission or appointment, advancing him to a higher grade, and has not an opportunity of being mustered in, so as to appear on the next muster roll as of the grade to which he is commissioned or appointed, he shall be mustered on the next muster for pay roll in his proper grade, according to previous muster-in, and a remark to the following effect made on the muster roll opposite his name: Received Commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State of _____ in the _____ Regiment of _____ Vols., on the _____ day of _____

Board of Examination
Invalid Corps
January 14th 1864

Case of
2d. Lt. W. H. Ridenour
18th Regt. Ky Vols Inf

Post office address
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Case 6th ✓

Office of Board of Examination
of officers of Invalid Corps
Washington D.C. Jan'y 14th 1864

Case of 2^d Lt. W. H. Ridgman 18th Ky Vols. Inftry.

The Board of Examination, convened by virtue of Special Order No. 9. Ex. 26. War Dept. Adjutant General Office Washington Jan'y 7th 1864. having carefully examined 2^d Lt. W. H. Ridgman, 18th Ky Vols. and find this officer entirely deficient in knowledge of the simplest points of Geography, History and Tactics; and cannot recommend 2^d Lt. W. H. Ridgman 18th Ky Vols. for a commission in the Invalid Corps; but from his high testimonials as to character and attention to duty, and from the loss of his right arm in the Battle of Richmond Ky. the Board recommend him to correct his present deficiencies, and appear again at a future day for an examination for a Commission in the Invalid Corps.

Thos. H. Rush Col I.C. Pres of Board

G. H. Morgan Col 2nd Regt I.C.

F. D. Syger

Col. Gen. Corp

A. H. Stevens

Med. Service Corps

B. J. Sweet.

Med. Invalid Corps

G. James McPherson

Col 11th Regt I.C.

Dwitt. C. Pook

Limit Col Invalid Corps

✓
Report of Board of Examination
for Officers of Vet. Res. Corps

Case No. 61.

Ridenour, William H.
Late 2^d Lt. 18th Ky. Inf. Veto.

October 20. 1864

Entered

INDEX OF THE BOARD ON

Address

Metropolitan Hotel
Washington D.C.

Degree of attainment
used by the Board in the
following order:

1. Good
2. Fair
3. Indifferent
4. Bad

Office of the Board of Examination,
of Officers of the ^{Veteran Reserve} Corps,

Washington D.C. Oct 20th, 1864.

Report of the Examination of William H. Ridgeway,
Late 2^d Lieutenant of 18th Kentucky Infantry Regt.,
by the Board of Examination, convened by Special Orders, No. 72,
Contract 41, War Department, 1864

DECISION OF THE BOARD ON-

I. Field service

Sixteen Months.

II. Disability

Amputation of right arm in middle third from G. O. W.

Unfit for field service

Yes

Fit for garrison service

Yes

In first battalion

Yes

In second battalion

III. Recommendations

Not examined

IV. Capacity for a commission

General education

Bad

" intelligence

Indifferent

Industry

Knowledge of Tactics

Indifferent

" Regulations

Indifferent

" Articles of War

Indifferent

" Discipline

Fair

" Service

Bad

V. Record of sobriety

No record

" attention to duty

No record

VI. Present position

Out of service

Report. The Board having carefully examined William H. Ridgeway
Late 2^d Lt. 18th Ky. Inf. Regt. upon General Education, Intelligence, Knowledge
of Tactics, Regulations, Articles of War, Discipline & Service, finds him deficient
in same, and, after mature deliberation, Decides not to recommend him
for a commission in the Veteran Reserve Corps. —

Geo. A. Menden Colonel U.S.A. President of Board

J. R. Lewis " " Member " "

Devitt C. Pool Lt. Col. " " " "

St. Raster Surgeon U.S.A. " " " "

Edward Coleman 1st Lieut. U.S.A. Recorder " "

R. No. 3 (1st Corps) 1864,

Baltimore, Dec. 1 1864.

Wm. H. Ridenour,

applies for position in 1st
Corps - States previous service
and that he lost an arm in
the battle of Richmond, Ky.
Encloses recommendations.

Dec. 6. Sent Circulars and
returned testimonials.

18 Ky. Inf

COLEMAN'S BUTAW HOUSE,

Baltimore, December 1st 1861

Maj Genl Hancock

Dear Sir

I have the honor
to make application to you for a position
in the veteran corps your brigade raising having
served for three years as an officer & soldier in
the field & as my Regt. was deficient of its
maximum number of men I was recommended
to receive my position as Second Lieut.
I have lost my right arm of which
wounded while engaged in the line of duty
at the Battle of Richmond Ky. of August
1861 as first Supt. and was promoted
for conduct on that occasion. Please

finds enclosed Recommendation,

Very Resp^t Vans
O^{ft} Ser^t
Wm^m H. Ridemaur

Ad. Gns 18th Ky Vol Regt
January 25. 1868

Milward
Major H. K.

Request that 2nd
Sient W. H. Pidenour
be relieved from
present duty and
ordered to rejoin
his Company

H. 18 Ky Vol
Ad. Gns 18th Ky Vol Regt
Jan 26. 1868

Forwarded

By Clay Smith
By hand

Head-Quarters - 18th Reg ²⁴ Vol Inf't
Camp Ellis Bishop, Lexington Ky
January 25. 1863.

Captain

I respectfully request that 2nd
Sicist W. H. Ridenour Co of this com-
mand, now acting Ordnance officer
Army of Ky be relieved from his
present duty and ordered to rejoin
his company.

I am very Respty
H. H. Milwau
Maj Cndg

J. Speed Peay
Capt 4 A.A.
pt Brig 2nd Div
Army of Ky.

Depot. Ordnance Office.
Camp Nelson. Ky.
Feby. 18. 1864.

Ridenour W. H. Lieut.
1864

Requests a leave of absence
to proceed to Cincinnati
to attend to some
unsettled Ordnance business.

R. B. M. S. P. C. & A. K.
Head. Quarters. Camp Nelson. Ky.
February. 18. 1864

Respectfully Forwarded.

A. A. M. M. M.

Major. Comd. Post.

18th Kentucky

20 54
25

18 Ky

Head Quarters
18th Kentucky
Louisville. Ky.
Feby 20 1864

Request forwarded to
Lieut. Head Quarters,
approved.

S. G. Burbridge
= Brig = Genl. Comd.

1864

W. H. Ridenour
Lieut.

199

Depot Ordnance Office,
Camp Nelson. Ky. February 18th 1861

Capt. Bartlett
A. A. G. Sickles

Sir

I have the honor to request permission
to visit Cincinnati for the purpose of settling some Ordnance
matters existing between myself & the Ordnance officer
at that place. Respectfully A. Perdue.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Kidman

2nd Lt. Ridgway
18th Infy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *Wm. A. Ridgway*

Rank *2d Lt.* Regiment *18*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *29*; Month *May*; Year *64*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *2d Comd.*

Remarks _____

[Signature]

Clerk.

Head Quarters Kentucky Vols.

Adjutant General's Office.

Frankfort, June 17/84.

Plenary State of

Bourke, John

Adjt. Genl. Ky.

States William H. Kidman

was commissioned O. Lt. Co.

18th Ky. Inf. Sept. 23/82,

and is still in Office.

Head Quarters Kentucky Volunteers.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort June 1st 1864

Capt

J. I. Bush.

A. C. M.

Lexington Ky.

Captain

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this
date.

William H. Ridenour, was commissioned 2nd Lt
Co K 18th Ky Infy on 23rd of September 1862. and is
still in office according to the records of this office.

Very Respectfully

John Doyle

Adj Gen Ky

Received A.S.O. August 28-63.

Head Quarters Army of Ky.
Lexington Ky. Jan'y 1st 1863.

General Order
No. 1.

2nd Lieut. W. H. Ridenour 18th

Ky. Vols. Inftry is hereby announced as Acting Ordnance
Officer of the Army of Ky. He will be recognized and
obeyed accordingly.

By order of
Maj. Gen. George B. Ruggles
Capt. & B. G. S.

1st Lieut. Wm. A. Nidmon
Co. H. 1st Reg. Inf.
Discharged to accept
promotion Aug 17th 1864.

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Harroville, Tennessee, August 17th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 222

Extract

IVII

1st Supt. Wm. H. Ridgman
Co "K" 18th Reg. T. Ky. Infantry. Volunteers,
is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 1st of
day of November, 1862, to enable him to accept a
Commission then tendered him by the Governor of Kentucky
and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Com-
missioned Officer.

By Command of Major General Schofield:

R. Morrow

Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy of Master's

1453

Ridenower, William H

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private & Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ridenour, William H

1454
Rider George
Co. 7th, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414901	26
2	9414984	27
3	4416334	28
4	9416420	29
5	4416303	30
6	9416374	31
7	9416658	32
8	9416068	33
9	9417434	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

18

Ky.

George Rider

Put, Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months
pay from the State of
Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Jennings

Copied.

R

18

Ky.

George Rader

Priv, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll^d to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

Copies

R

18

Ky.

George Rider

Pol-, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

R | 18 | Ky.

George Rider

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

R

18

Ky.

George Rider

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

R

18

Ky.

George Rider

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Miller

Copied

R | 18 | Ky.

George Rider

Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
Lexington Ky Jan 22/63

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

George Rider

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Holden N.C., Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. G. Order Col.
W. A. Warner. Cons'dg
Reg't.

Book mark:

Waterbury

R

18

Ky.

George Rider

Pat, Co. G., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gallibore, Mo., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Not
last settled

186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease,
Dec 1862. Pendleton
Ky. No final
statements forwarded.

Book mark:

C. M. Black

Copied

Rider, Geo,
P. Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K. 59.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

George Rider

Pier of Company B

18 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. 1862

Alas 14/67 Writing to be refused

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Rider

Rank: Priv

Company: G"

Regiment: 18'

Arm: Inf

State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec — 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Pendleton Co., Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

M.O. R. dated
April 4. 1865

REMARKS.

Mr. R for Jan'y & Feb'y
1863 + Return for Jan'y 1863
reports him "Deserted Jan'y
25. 1863

No record from 1864

C. H. Hermitage

Clerk.

1455
Rider, Henry

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416181	25
2	9416252	26
3	9416342	27
4	9416421	28
5	9416504	29
6	9416575	30
7	9416644	31
8	9416706	32
9	9416761	33
10	9416813	34
11	9416861	35
12	9416932	36
13	9417433	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | Ky.

Henry Rider
Pot., Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.
Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 26, 1861.

When

Where

Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month
pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright.

R

18

Ky.

Henry Rider

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H Miller

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Henry Rider

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Miller

Copy

R

18

Ky.

Henry A Rider

Priv, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Henry A. Rider

Priv, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 4 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Miller

Ky.

18

R

Henry A Rider

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Henry A Rider

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Miller

Copies

R 1 18

Ky.

Henry A Rider

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____



MARK: _____

A Miller

Copyright

R.

18

Ky.

Henry a Peder

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Leavenworth

Copied

A. 18 Ky.

Henry A Rider

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Field Hospital
Cowan Tenn Aug 17 '63
by order of J. F. Fether
Surgeon 18 12 1863

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

R.

18

Ky.

Henry A. Reider

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Det. 1st Regt. Co. G

Term. since Aug 17/63

Book mark:

Laurence

R.

18

Ky.

Henry A Rider

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov / Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Hspt Wash-
ville Tenn Sept 18/63
Chronic Diarrhea

Book mark:

Laurence

R

18

Ky.

Henry A Rider

Pat, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 44 ²¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Died of disease,
Oct 19, 1863. Nashville,
Tenn. Final state-
ment forwarded.

Book mark: Del Sept 17, 1863.
J. S. R.

C. U. Clark

Rider. Henry A.
Co. G, 18 Regt Ky.
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records //

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects //

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 35. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have caused to leave the regiment or post, by proferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—SECTION ON 181.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 112. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, stating the date, place, and cause, to what duty he was last sent, and to what other effects in his possession at the time of his death. The report will be acted on by the next succeeding company to which he was assigned. Each inventory will be headed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 18—. If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be noted in this report. If the effects have no effect, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 113. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and all proceeds deposited with the Department, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

PAR. 114. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or abstract of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the receipt of the purchaser, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be headed, "Report of the _____ of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 18—."

PAR. 115. The effects in all cases, when called for, shall be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority than the Adjutant General's order. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased, these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, and the proceeds should be attached to the statement. The statement will be sent with a list of names of those to whom the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the office.

PAR. 116. Commanders are directed to take care that no money is paid out of the Department for any funds turned over to any one who should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and accounted for by the report.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry A. Rider

Late of Company B.

18th Reg't of Kentucky

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 18th day of September 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Henry A. Rider late
 a Private of Company B of
 the 18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Salmonville in the State of Kentucky on
 the 26th day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 8th day of February 1862, at Salmonville
 in Company B, 18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Bracken County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
Farmer; he died in General Hospital No. 9
Nashville Tennessee on the 18th day of September 1862, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pair trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pair flannel drawers.....		<u>Pocket Book</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pair cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pair boots.....			
Flannel cash coats.....		Pair shoes.....			
Shoes.....		Pair socks.....			
Knapsacks.....		Blankets.....			
Shable frocks.....		Hot-water.....			
Patrol overalls.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry A. Rider, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of John H. Foye Surg. U.S.A. at General Hospital No. 9
Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: Sept 28th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John H. Foye
Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
In Charge

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL

Mary H. Butler
18 May 1863
Sept 18 63
12 19. North Street

No. 8.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow . . .

Place of death

Age of the deceased

Native

Remarks and references

Date of death and burial

Henry A. Rider
5222
Gen Hospital No. 19.
18 Ky for wife Lee. Ill.
Single Brother, David Rider
Hogmonville, Bracken Lee. Ky.
Chronic Disease
18 Kentucky Roll
Descriptive Roll
Sept 18 *1863*

The Sexton of _____

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

(Burial from the _____.)

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

1000
Hearing of "Pitkin"
10/15/15 "The Pitkin"
J

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,
the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

Henry A. Riden

*Gen. Hospital No. 19,
18 Ky Infantry Co. I.*

*Single. Brother David Riden
Higginsville, Bracken Co. Ky.
Chronic Diarrhoea*

*19.
Kentucky
Descriptive Roll*

Sept 18

1863

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*A. Henry Thurston Surgeon U. S. Vol
Caval. Med. Dir. D.C.*

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

John W. Foye

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *19.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry A. Babin Private

Late of Company

18th Reg't of Ky Inftry

Volunteers, who died at Hospital Nashville Tenn

on the 18th day of September 1863.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

REGULATIONS

ART. 121. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 11th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station short of his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and any other facts in his possession at the time of his death. Such report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company, and the report will be entered, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a non-commissioned officer, the date will be reported.

ART. 122. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be inventoried upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they are claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

ART. 123. In all such cases of value by the Council of Administration, the proceeds, in full, or amount of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

ART. 124. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipt therefor should be attached to the inventory. In all other cases, the receipt will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

ART. 125. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy shall be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Henry A. Rider late
 a Private of Captain B. S. Riggs Company G of
 the 18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Salmonville in the State of Kentucky on
 the 26th day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 8th day of February 1862, at Salmonville Ky
 in Company G, 18th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in General Hospital No 19 at
Nashville Tennessee on the 18th day of September 1863, by
 reason of Chronic Malaria

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		<u>Check Book</u>	<u>1</u>
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel neck coats		Pairs shoes			
Blankets		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Patigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	<u>0</u>
				Notes	<u>10 00</u> <u>100</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Henry A. Rider, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of John M. Goye Surg U.S.A. at General Hospital No 19
Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Int'l. Office

DATE: September 18th 1863

[A. G. O. No 104.]

Henry G. Rider
100
 Commanding the Company.

Entd in Death Roll.

81.

CNA

2-3

R. 13/

FINAL STATEMENT

Pi 1015. 20/ C.C. May 14/63
Company A Rider Co. S.

184 Regt of Mountain Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Apr 18/63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Quartermaster will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amount due the Soldier with Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the rank, description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers as well as others.

Detached on 1/
COMPLETED BY
AND CORRECTED BY
MAY 1863

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1864
DUPLICATE WITH ORIGINAL SENT BY MAIL

I certify on honor, that Henry A. Rider a Private of
Captain B. S. Riggs Company (1) of the 18th Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Brookers Co. State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on
its original organization at Salmonville Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Salmonville Ky., on the 8th day
of February, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Chas. K.
at Salmonville Ky. on the 24th day of October,
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in La and Summ.
to the present date, is now entitled to a PAYMENT by reason of Discharge
Hospital No. 17 Nashville Tenn. Sept 18 1863 of Chas. H. Hall

The said Henry A. Rider was last paid by Paymaster
W. A. Harrison to include the 21st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$1.44 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars and on account of the United States for EXTRA
clothing received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Salmonville, this 10th day of September, 1863.

Henry A. Rider

Commanding Company.

1456
Rider, John

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416180	36312932
2	9416250	34457903
3	9416340	34453104
4	9416422	32144319
5	9416505	
6	9416576	
7	9416656	
8	9416709	
9	9416764	
10	9416816	
11	9416864	
12	9416920	
13	9405959	
14	9405621	
15	9416965	
16	9417014	
17	9417061	
18	9417106	
19	9417142	
20	9417159	
21	9417236	
22	9417394	
23	9417359	
24	9417486	
25	33423401	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | Ky.

John Rider

Privt., Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months

pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H Miller

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

John Rider

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

A | 18 | Ky.

John Rider
Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A Miller

R

18

Ky.

John Rider

Pol., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick with
leave Pendleton to Ky
Aug 20/62

Book mark:

H Miller

R

18

Ky.

John Rider

Pat, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *taken prisoner
and paroled at home
while sick Sep 1/62*

Book mark

H Miller

Copies

2 | 18 | Ky.

John Rider
Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Check mark:

H Miller

Copies

R

18

Ky.

John Rider

Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Lexington Ky Jan 15/63*

Book mark:

H Miller

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Returned on rolls
of Feb 28/63 as directed
Jan 14/63". Reported in
accordance with
President's Proclamation
Apr 1/63. Pay forfeited
from Jan 14/63 to Apr
1/63

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

R.

18

Ky.

John Reiber

Plt.

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 14/63 Re-
turned to duty in accord-
ance with President's Pro-
clamation Apr 1/63 Pay
forfeited during absence

Book mark;

Lawrence

Copied

P

18

Ky.

John Rader

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copied

R

18

Ky.

John Reider

Chl., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1863

for

Gov't

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Left Hospital March
ville Tenn since Oct 20, 63

Book mark:

Laminated

Copied

P.

18

Ky.

John Rader

Plt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

ick Hupl Louisville

Hy since Oct 1/63

Book mark:

Louise

Copied

9. 1 18 | Ky.

John Riden

Reg't, Co. B., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky May 9, 1864

Muster-out to date June 29, 1864

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Company Books lost

Jan. 22nd whole em-out to (from)
Chattanooga Tenn. to Louisville
Ky. since which time they now
have drawn no clothing.

Mustered out by reason of re-
enlistment as Vet. Vol. under
'over'

Book mark:

C. Gillett

JUN.-1

9405459

1891

Provisions of Genl. Order
No. 191 That deft. series
of 1863

15 | **Ky.**

John Fisher

1st, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Mar 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 30, 1864.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Remustered as
Veteran Volunteer
under provisions
Genl order 191 War
Dept. series 1863

Book mark : _____

D. Johnson

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

John Rider

Priv, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Reenlisted 1st Vol.
Absent on furl since
Feb 1/64*

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copied

K.

18

Ky.

John Reider

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Not Reimbursed but
rec'd old Pay nor any
portion of the new Pay

Book mark:

Laurence

Copied

R

18

Ky.

John Reider

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

R

18

Ky.

John Reider

Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

R 18 Ky

John Rider
Pvt. Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky Infy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James W. Jones

R

18

Ky.

John Cider

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark:

E. M. Clark

Captain

B | 18 | Ky.

John Rider

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G M Clark

Captain

R

18

Ky.

John Rider

Pat, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Leask

Copied

R

18

Ky.

John Rider

Pat

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Clerk

R | 18 | Ky.

John Rider

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 51 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 17 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ /₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ /₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ /₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 110 /₁₀₀; due \$ 250 /₁₀₀

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

B H Clark

R

18

Ky.

John Rider,

, Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

black

hair

black.

Where born

Prackenles, Ky.

Occupation

farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 26

1861.

Where

Falmouth, Ky.

By whom

Capt. Fisk;

term

yr's.

Remarks

Deserted Lexington
Ky. Jan. 15, '63. Ret'd.
to duty Apr. 1, 1863.

G. C. McCarthy

(204)

18

Ky.

John Rider
1st Co

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1862 absent at home sick
with leave,

Jan'y 1863 Deserted Jan'y 63
Ohio

Apr'l 1863 found desertion apr'l
1863 sent home from re-
ported in accordance
with the President's
Proclamations,

Sept 1863 absent Sept 19, 63

Oct 1863 Jan'y 1864 absent
Louisville Ky Oct 1, 63

Book mark:

Nowling

(60)

Copyright

R 1 18 1863

John Rickro
Pvt. Co. G. 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, Convalescent Batt'n, Barracks No. 1,*

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Station Not stated

Clothing account: Unl. due soldier 13¹⁸
Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 12, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862.—R. and P., 222, 223.

Book mark:

Sargent

Copies.

R 1 18 1 Ky

John Rider
Priv Co G. 15 Regt Ky Inf

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, Convalescent Batt'n, Barracks No. 1,*

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 12, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862—R. and P., 222, 223.

Book mark: _____

Hammes

Original

R 1 11 144
John Rider
Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky
Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Louisville, Ky.

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1863.
Attached to hospital:

When

How employed, 186 .

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Mar. 11

Book mark:

Webb

Rider, John
P. Co. G,

18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Rider

Private Company *G*

18th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Rider*
Rank, *Private* . Company *G* , Regiment, *18th*
Arm, *Infantry* State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded. L. side and hip*

Date of casualty *September 19-20-1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18th* Regiment,
3 Brigade, *4* Division, *14* Corps, dated _____

Book 10-a-1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. J. Davidson
12/19/76

Clerk.

in Vac

engine

[illegible]

Ylmar - Johnston
170

179

Planted at Middle St.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

1811
 June 10
 1811

2nd Enrollment (not used in the 2nd year)

Sept 29 1881
 The Tanager

Veteran
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Smith's

I, *John R. Riser*, born in *Richmond* in the State of *Kent* aged *21* years, and by occupation *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21* day of *January* 186*4*, to serve as a *Veteran* SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John R. Riser* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to

Smith's

this *21* day of *January* 186*4* Before *Wm. B. Riser*

John R. Riser
Riser

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Riser
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has

gray

eyes,

Blair hair,

dark complexion, is

5 feet

inches high.

Wm. B. Riser

St. 15 Regiment of *14 Inf* Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. K. 74 & 75)

the *21* day of *January* 186*4*. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *14* Regiment of *14 Inf* Volunteers on *21* day of *January* 186*4*. *Wm. B. Riser*
Examining Surgeon

145
Rider, Stephen

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416182	"
2	9416251	"
3	9416341	"
4	9416423	"
5	9416506	"
6	9416577	"
7	9416637	"
8	9416708	"
9	9416763	"
10	9416813	"
11	9416863	"
12	9416919	"
13	9416964	"
14	9405960	"
15	9405620	"
16	9417013	"
17	9417060	"
18	9417105	"
19	9417148	"
20	9417178	"
21	9417237	"
22	9417295	"
23	9417360	"
24	9417487	"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Rider

Pvt, Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months
pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

H Miller

R

18

Ky.

Stephen Rider

Pol-, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

R

18

Ky.

Stephen Rider

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Miller

R | 18 | Ky.

Stephen Rider
Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since
battle Richmond Ky
Aug 30/62

Book mark:

H Miller

R | 18 | Ky.

Steven Rider

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner and
paroled near Cynthiana
Ky Sep 1/62

Book mark

H Miller

Capt

S

18

Ky.

Steven Rider

Pvt.

Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Miller

R

18

Ky.

Steven Rider

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
Lexington Ky Jan 13/63

Book mark:

H Miller

R | 18

Ky.

Steven Rider

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 24 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned on Rolls
of Feb 28/63 as "deserted"
Jan 14/63 reported in
accordance with
President's Proclamation
Apr 1/63. Pay forfeited
from Jan 14/63 to Apr
1/63

Book mark:

H Miller

R

18

Ky.

Steven Rider

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863 Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 11/63 Re-
turned to duty in accordance
with President's Proclamation
Apr 1/63 Pay for perfect
during absence

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Steven Reider

Chl', Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Check mark:

Laurel

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Steven Reider

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick - 1 Hospital. Wash
ville Tenn Since Oct 20/63

Book mark:

Leuninger

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Steven Rader

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Hospital Louisville
Ky. Since Oct. 1/63

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copied

R.

18

Ky.

Sheaven Rider

Priv.

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

Present or absent

Absent

, 1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Re-enlisted 1st Vol.
Absent on front since
Feb 1/64

Book mark:

Lammie

P. 1 18

Ky.

John P. ...

Col., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Dec. 31, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 1, 1865

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Rem Army Books lost

Army. 30 while en route from

Chattanooga Tenn. to Louisville

Ky. since which time when

men have drawn no clothing

Mustered out by reason of

re-enlistment as Pvt. 1st

Book mark: (over)

W. H. ...

T-1
9405460
* 168T *

under Provisions of Am. Act
No. 19, Had 52th Series
F. 863

18 | **Ky.**

Stephen B. dea

1st, Co. D, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Mar 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 30, 1864.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Bounty paid, \$ _____ 100; due, \$ _____ 100

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Remustered as
Veteran Volunteer under
provisions Genl order
191 War Dept series
11663

Book mark : _____

[Signature]

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Stephen Reider

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Fit Re-enlisted not
rec'd old Rty nor any
portion of the new Rty

Book mark:

Lawrence

R.

18

Ky.

Stephen Rider

Priv.

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Levin

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Stephen Kider

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detailed on Post 2nd
Apr. Since May 16/64 by
order of Post Comm'r

Book mark:

Laurel

Copies

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. N. Clark

R

18

Ky.

Stephen Rider
Pat., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark: _____

C. M. Clark

Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Stephen Rider

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

mark:

C. M. Clark

R

18

Ky.

Stephen Rider

Put, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L M Clark

R

18

Ky.

Stephen Rider

Put, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

mark:

R | 18 | Ky.
Stephen Rider

Pat. Co. G., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 29 80₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 0 84₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210₁₀₀; due \$ 190₁₀₀

Remarks: Veteran

Book marks: 100

G M Clark

Rider, Stephen
Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Marial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Called or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of rendezvous. No. of Miles.	From place of discharge. No. of Miles.	

Median Volunteer

No 181

Editha Rider
 (Hired out at Lowell, Mass.)
 Jan 21 1864

By the N. E. R. R. to Lowell

28th July last arrived in Lowell

Discharged Jan 29 1864

18 July

Wm

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF **INDIANA** TOWN OF **INDIANAPOLIS**

I, **Stephen Rader**, born in **Indiana** in the State of **Indiana**, aged **29** years, and by occupation a **Farmer**, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this

20 day of **January**, **1864**, as a **SOLDIER** in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE** YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, **Stephen Rader**, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to **admiralty** this **20** day of **January**, **1864**, at **Indianapolis**, **Indiana**.

Stephen Rader

John W. Rader

CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Rader

CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer **Stephen Rader** previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has **blue** eyes, **dark** hair, **fair** complexion, is **five** feet **ten** inches high.

John W. Rader

John W. Rader

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company **F**, **18** Regiment of **Inf**, **15** Volunteers on the **9** day of **March**, **1864**, at **Paris**.

Charles W. Fletcher
Capt US Ar
Must Officer

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Stephen Rider

Private Company *G*

18th Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

September 19-20-1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Stephen Rider*
Rank, *Private*, Company *G*, Regiment, *18th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded - L side and hip*

Date of casualty, *September 19 - 20 - 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *18th* Regiment,
3 Brigade, *4* Division, *14* Corps, dated

Book 10 - A - 1863
Army of the Cumberland

D. J. Davidson
12/19/76

Clerk.

1458

Ridenhour, William H
Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ridenour, William H

459
Riggs, Benjamin F.
Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Serjeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416128	2	9417344
2	9416198	3	9417406
3	9416278	4	9417404
4	9416380	5	9417462
5	9416445	6	15792-25-1888
6	9416530	7	
7	9405718	8	
8	9404994	9	
9	9416688	10	
10	9416667	11	
11	9416721	12	
12	9405751	13	
13	9405011	14	
14	9416774	15	
15	9416829	16	
16	9416877	17	
17	9416884	18	
18	9416934	19	
19	9416880	20	
20	9417025	21	
21	9417070	22	
22	9417115	23	
23	9417160	24	
24	9417219	25	
25	9417277		

Book No: 15792-25-1888.

A

18

Ky.

Benjamin J. Riggs

2nd Lt., Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 10, 1861.

Where

Williamson Ky

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Rec'd one months
pay from state of Ky*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: *15799-22-1888*

H Miller

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Benjamin T Riggs

1st, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned as

1st Lt by Gov of Ky

Dec 23/61

Rec - of events shows him
in active service since
Dec 25/61 guarding R.R
between Lexington
& Covington Ky

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Benjamin T Riggs
2^d Lt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commissioned as*
2^d Lt by Gov of Ky
Dec 23/61

Book mark:

H Miller

Copies

R

18

Ky.

Benjamin S Riggs
2^d Lt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Commissioned as
2^d Lt by Gov of Ky
Dec 23/61. Missing
since battle Richmond
Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark: _____

Amiller

R

18

Ky.

Benjamin T Riggs

2^d Lt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner Battle
Richmond Aug 30/62*

Book mark:

H Miller

Copy

A

18

Ky.

Benjamin T Riggs
2^d Lt

Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1882

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copy

R | 18

Ky.

Peppercorn S. Riggs
2nd Lt

Co. B, 8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

May 12, 1863

Muster-out to date

June 12, 1863.

Last paid to

July 15, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *To accept appointment as 1st Lieut.*

Book mark:

Brand

Copied

R 1 18

Ky.

Benjamin T. Ridge

1st Lt., Co. 4, 18

Age 22 years.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn.; June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 17

, 1863.

Where

Lexington, Ky.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Mustered in to date
from Jan'y 17, 1863 vice David
Boys resigned.

Book mark:

McDavid

Original

R

18

Ky.

Benjamin J Riggs

1 Lt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Lexington Ky since Jan
1863 Promoted to 1st Lt
Jan 17/63*

Book mark:

H Miller

R

18

Ky.

Benjamin T Riggs

12th, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H Miller

R

18

Ky.

Benjamin J Reggs

21. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Command of Co. G
Nov 28/63 claims \$10 per
month for responsibility
of arms clothing &c

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copies

N | *18* | **Ky.**

Benjamin T. Riggs
1st Lieut., Co. G., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jaaper Term. Aug. 23, 1863

Muster-out to date *Aug. 22, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out to accept
appointment as Capt.*

Book mark:

Wilson

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Benjamin J. Riggs
Capt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jasper, Tenn., Aug. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1863.

Where Jasper, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date
from Aug. 23, 63 via
H. W. Eggleston resigned.

Book mark:

McDavia

A

18

Ky.

Benjamin J. Riggs

Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Capt.
July 28 '63, from 1st Lt.
Claims \$10 for month for
responsibility of clothing
from 1st Lt. Candy Co from June
30/62 to Aug 28/63

Rank mark:

Leaves

Capt.

R.

18

Ky.

Benjamin J Reggs

Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt.
to Capt. Aug 23/63 Missing
in action Sept 20/63

Book mark:

Leaves

R 18 Ky

* Benjamin T. Riggs
Capt., Co. S. 18 Reg't. Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Missing in action
Sept. 20/63, Chicka-
mawga, Ga.

* Entry cancelled by line:

Book mark:

James W. Jones
Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Benjamin J Reggs

Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Gained from missing
in action Sept 20/63 Absent
Prisoner of war Liberty Prison
Richmond Va.

Book mark:

Discharged

R

18

Ky.

Benjamin J. Ruggs

Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent - Liberty Prison*
Richmond Va. Since Sept 20/63

Book mark:

Leavenworth

Copy

R

18

Ky.

Benz J Riggs

Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Prisoner in
Libby's Penitentiary Va. since
Sept. 20/63

Book mark:

Lawrence

A.

18

Ky.

x Benjamin J Reg 91
Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent prisoner Liberty
Prison Richmond Va. since
Sept. 20/63

From roll for Mar & Apr 64

Book mark:

Laurence

Copied

R.

18

Ky.

1 Gen J Riggs

Capt, Co. 4, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent prisoner war

Lobby Prisoner Richmond

Reg. since Sept 20/63

Book mark:

Lancaster

Copies

R

18

Ky.

Berry T Riggs
Capt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Prisoner
Libby prison, Va.
since Sept 20, 1863

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

R 18 Ky

Benjamin T. Riggs
Capt. Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novr & Decr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent - prisoner
of war - since Sept/63.

Book mark:

1865
J. W. Jones
Comdr.

R

18

Ky.

Benjamin T Riggs

Capt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
leave, since Feb. 15, 1865.

Book mark:

G M Clark

Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Benjamin T Riggs
Capt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Claims \$10.00 per
month for responsibility
of arm &c, as 1st Lt.
Comdg Co. from June 30,
1863 to Aug 23, 1863. Mus-
tered as Capt. Aug 23, 1863.
Paid as 1st Lt only (not
having muster papers) at
Louisville, Ky from June 30, 1863
to Dec 31, 1864. Reported absent (long)

Book mark:

B. H. Clark

Captain

JUN.-2

9417277

1891

without leave from Feb.
15, 1865, to April 4, 1865.,
awaiting decision of court
martial.

Ky.

18

R

Benjamin T. Riggs

Capt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reported "Absent
without leave" from Feb.
15, 1865 to April 4, 1865.
Acquitted by Civil Court
Marshall, April 23, 1865.
Approved by Civil Board
dated May 24, 1865.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Clerk

R

18

Ky.

B. J. Riggs

2^d Lt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age.....years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N. C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date....., 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Taken prisoner and
paroled at Richmond, Ky.
Aug. 30, 1862. Promoted to
1st Lt., Jan. 17, 1863, vice
Boys' resigned.

Mark:

C. H. Clark

R

18

Ky.

B. J. Riggs

1st Lt., Co. G., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age.....years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C., April 4, 1865

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: ~~taken prisoner and~~
~~paroled, Richmond, Ky., Aug 30, 1862.~~

~~promoted to 1st Lt. Jan. 1, 1863 via Bays~~
~~resigned Appointed Capt. Aug 23, 1863~~
~~via Eggleton, resigned.~~
As shown on Roll

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Benjamin T Riggs

Capt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Capt to date
Aug 23, 1863, vice A. W. Eggleston
Resigned. Was 1st Lt of same
for 6 months \$10.00 per month
for responsibility of arms &c.
as 1st Lt comdg Co. from (over)

Mark mark: _____

B. T. Clark

JUN.-2

9417462

1891

June 30, 1863 to Aug 23, 1863.

Paid by Maj Boyden at

Louisville Ky, from June 30,

1863 to Dec 31, 1864, as 1st Lt

only (not having muster

papers) Paid by Maj Allen

from Dec 31, 1864 to April

30, 1865; less \$10.⁰⁰ per

month for responsibility

only co.

A. 18 1 Ky.
Benjamin T. Riggs
Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 15792 (N.S.) 1888

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Apr. 30*, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
office is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of

captain
Co. G, 18 Reg't *Kentucky Vols.*

to take effect from *Mch. 29*, 1883,
vice *A. H. Egleston, discharged.*

A. H. M.

Copyright.

Riggs, B. D.
Capt, Co. G,

18 Reg't Ky Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Marital Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates /

Med. Des. Lists

Orders /

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 249

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

No. of
Reg't.

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

108
87
107

28th

Capt 18

Ky

"

1st

MR

35

116

6

260

M. R.

30

164

15

298

Ex

1

312

C. G. O.

147

6

72

1

Benjamin

Richmond Ky Aug 30

, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

to Hospital at

and

Richmond Ky Aug 30

, 186

, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

Camp Waller del not given

Present at Camp Waller Ohio Oct 31-62 M. R. 169

792.75.55.

Copied by

over

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Again Captured at Chickamauga Ga Sept 20-63. ^{and}
brought from Atlanta Ga + Confid at Richmond Va Sept 30-63
Admitted to Hosp 21 Richmond Va Dec 29-63. Battery 9th A.
Libby, ret'd to go May 6-64. clerk age 24. sent to Macon
Ga May 7-64. No other officers in Co. Q and no one
in Co. A to whom report can refer. No case record

Enrolled as Benjamin I Riggs ^{at P.O. 3484} 18 Aug 1863
P.O. 665-891. B.V. Dir Jan 17-64.
Pers. efft. 298. 190 to 200 Jan 17-64.
B.V. 5-27-64

RECEIVED FROM LIBRARIAN OF THE ARMY
13th Co Rec 5-23-64 5 M.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Co. B

This is accepted as referring to

Benjamin I Riggs
13th Co B 1st Regt

Capt B. J. Riggs
Co. A.

New Port Ky Feb 16. 1865

This is to certify that I have
examined Capt. B. T. Riggs W. G. 18th
Regt. I. now on leave of absence
and I would respectfully recommend
an extension of his leave of absence
on the grounds of debility, caused
by long confinement in Prison
from which, he has not sufficiently
recovered to undergo the fatigue
and hardships of Camp Life -
Wm. Smith M. D.

State of Kentucky

Capt. B. T. Riggs

Sworn to and subscribed before me by W.
O. Smith this 15th day of February 1865 as
notary my hand and Notarial Seal
Geo. H. Pearson Notary Public

Ked. Geo. Col 18th Regt
Savannah Ga Dec 24/64

T.R. 419 14 U.C. 1864

Riggs. B. F.
Capt Co 4 18th Regt

Request leave of ab-
sence for (30) thirty days,
has been prisoner of war
in hands of enemy from
Sept 20/62 to Nov 29/64
when he escaped from
Columbia S.C. and rejoined
his regiment Dec 22/64

Ad. Geo 18th Regt
Savannah Ga Dec 24/64

Respectfully forwarded
Honorably recommended
to office of
Chas. Milward
St. Cal Comdg Regt

Kent Geo 3rd Div 14th
Kear Savannah Ga Dec 26/64

Respectfully forwarded
Honorably recommended
if convenient
trans
Geo. B. Estlin
Chas. Milward

K 11 314 1864

Ad. Geo 3rd Div 14th
Savannah Ga Dec 25/64

Respectfully forwarded
Ad. Milward
Chas. Milward
Comdg Regt

Grant

EB 103

Granted per S.O. 216
Per 3. Dec. 31/64
30 days

Ad. Geo 3rd Div 14th
Savannah Ga Dec 26/64

Head Qrs Co. 18th Ky Vet Infy
Savannah Ga. Dec 24th 1864.

Colonel

I have the honor to request a Leave
of absence for thirty days, to visit my home
in Pendleton County Kentucky.

I was captured by the enemy at the battle
of Chickamauga on the 20th day of September
1863. and was confined as a Prisoner of War
until the 29th day of November 1864. at which time
made my escape from Columbia S. C. and
rejoined my Regiment on the 22nd Inst.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

B. T. Riggs

Capt 18th Ky Vet Infy

J. B. McLaughlin
St. Louis Mo.
14th A. C.

Post-Office Address
while absent
Falmouth Pendleton Co
Kentucky

Ho. Gr. 3^d Div. 14th A. C.
May 30. 65.

G. C. No 6.

Approves findings of
G. C. W. in case of Capt
B. T. Pigg. 18th Ky. V. C.

Head Quarters 3^d Division 14th A. C.
New Washington D. C.
May 20 - 1865

General Order
No 6

"Extract"

Before the General Court Martial which
convened at the Head Quarters 3^d Div 14th A. C.
pursuant to Special Order No 38
April 28th 1865 from these Hd Qrs. 3^d Div 14th A. C.
and of which Lt. Col. H. K. Milward 18th Ky. Vol
Infantry is President. was tried

Captain B. T. Rigg 18th Ky Vol. Inftry.

Charge:

Absence without Leave

Specification:

In this that Captain B. T. Rigg 18th Ky vol. Inftry. did on the 9th day of January 1865 at Savannah Georgia take
advantage of a leave of absence granted by Special
Order No 216 dated Hd Qrs. 14th A. C. Left Wing
Army of Georgia Savannah Georgia December the
31st 1864 for thirty days and that he was reported

absent without leave on his company and Regimental returns. from the 15 day of February 1866 until 4th day of April 1866. at which time he reported in person to his Regiment.

Pleading

To which Charge and Specification the accused pleaded as follows.

To the Specification
To the Charge

Guilty
Not Guilty

Finding.

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced find the accused Captain B. T. Riggs 18th Ky. Vol. Inftry as follows.

Of Specification

Of the Charge

Guilty
Not Guilty

And the Court do therefore acquit the accused Captain B. T. Riggs 18th Ky. Vol. Infantry

That the proceedings and findings in the case of Captain B. T. Riggs 18th Ky. Vol. Inftry are approved.

He is restored to his Command.

Official
M. H. H.
and

By Command of
Brig Genl. Baird
Sgt) Jno W. Achorn
Capt Geo A. A. Gunt

C.O.
18th Ky Inftry

1480
Pinehard, John

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9404	894
2	9420	434
3	9420	544
4	9420	636
5	9420	713
6	9406	583
7	9421	483

Book Mark:

See also

R | 18 | Ky.

John Pinehard

Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feby 24, 1862

Where

Coovington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Rec'd one month's
pay from State of Ky.

Check mark: _____

Harris

Offical

18

Ky.

John Crink

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co. K to Co. D
Feb 28, 1862

Book mark:

John Crink

Copied

3-

18

Ky.

John Birchard

Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Capt 28th
Feb 1862
C

Book mark:

C. C. C. C.

R

18

Ky.

John B. Binkard -
Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 20 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
Private to Corporal
28th Feb'y 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Binkard

2

18

Ky.

John Simland
Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Covington, Ky. 2nd Oct. 1862

Book mark:

Organ

Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

1863

DESERTED.

When *1863*

Where

Remarks:

Last heard from Oct 2/62

Book mark:

R

18

Ky.

John Phinchart

Corporal

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsbrough, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp Feb 27/67

Deserted Oct 7/67 at

Covington Ky.

Book mark:

Morgan

1461

Pinchardt, John

Co *Ke*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pinchard, John

1462

Pinehart, John

Co *K*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pinehart, John

1463
Ritchey, Henry P.
Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9413335	9414720
2	9413419	9414181
3	9413503	33423373
4	9413589	33424537
5	9413677	36312924
6	9413770	36312938
7	9413844	5424-73-1883
8	9413915	5424-73-1883
9	9404978	
10	9413973	
11	9414036	
12	9414100	
13	9414163	
14	9414220	
15	9414277	
16	9414330	
17	9414383	
18	9414431	
19	9414474	
20	9405717	
21	9404851	
22	9414533	
23	9414593	
24	9414659	
25	9414757	

Book No. 5424-73-1883

See also

R. I. P. Ky.

Henry C. Culbert

Co. E, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Warsaw Wis

Occupation Milled

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Warsaw Wis

By whom Col. Candram, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt
to Corp'l Nov 1861 from
Corp'l to Serg't Aug 30, 62
from Serg't to 2d Lt Jan
1863

Holtzman

R

15

Ky.

Henry P. Richey

Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair dark.

Where born Warsaw, Ky.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Ky.

By whom Lt. Col. B. and others y'r.

Remarks: Appointed corp.
Nov. 25, 1861. Appointed
sergt. Aug. 1, '62. Com-
missioned 2nd Lieut.
Dec. 5, Jan. 28, '63.

H. H. McCarthy.

R | 18 | Ky.

Henry P. Ritchey

1 Cpl., Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Townsend Valley Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Morgan Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay from
the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 5424-78-1883

Memo

R

18

Ky.

Henry P. Ritchey

Corporal, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from private Nov 20, 1861

Book mark:

Trade.

R

18

Ky.

Henry P. Ritchey

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from Private Nov 20, 1861.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

(160)

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Henry B. Ritchey

Dwight, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug 21, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant
1st 1862.

Missing since battle near Richmond Ky. Aug.
30, 1862.

Book mark:

Wardo

Copy

R

18

Ky.

Henry P. Ritchey

S. Drake, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to Sergt. Aug. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

reads.

(100)

Ans.

R

18

Ky.

Henry P. Pritchey

Sgt

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Check mark:

Woods

R

18

Ky.

Henry P. Ritchey

2d Lieut, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sergeant and commissioned as 2d Lieut. Jan. 22, 1863, by Gov. of Kentucky. Reported for duty Jan. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Woods

Appr

R

18

Ky.

Henry P. Ritchey

2^d Lieut, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

Cook

R

1

18

1

Ky.

Henry P. Ritchey

2^d Lt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murreesboro, Tenn, June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 31, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date

from Jan. 31, 1863 vice

John C. Richards

Assigned.

Book mark:

McDavi

18

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Copied

R

18

Ky.

James S. [unclear]
251 Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Copy

18

Ky.

R

Henry P. Richey

2571, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Richey

Copy

R

18

Ky.

James P. R. R. R.

2571, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Carroll's Company*
since Oct + 27/63

Book mark:

Missal

18

Ky.

R

Henry P. Riebel
2d Reg't, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mass

Copied

Ky.

18

R

Merry P. Ritchie
2541, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh. A. Pl. 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Merry P. Ritchie
Copy

Henry P. Pitcher
2294, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

2291, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4th, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Head

R

18

Ky.

Henry S. Kellogg
24th Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Comdable to
18th Reg't since
April 1864

Book mark:

Head

Copied

Ky.

18

R

Henry P Ritchey
22d

Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Lieut & Co, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks Com'd Co E 18 Ky
Ch Insp since Aug 12/64

Book mark:

Thomas Apples

R

18

Ky.

Henry P. Richey
2nd Lt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Savannah Ga Dec 18 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 18, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Muster out to date
from Dec 16, 1864 by
reason of promotion to
Capt of Co E

Book mark:

Board

Copyright

R | 18 | Ky.

Henry P. Ritchey

Capt. Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Lawrence, Ga. Dec 18, 1864

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16^{*}, 1864

Where Near Lawrence, Ga.

Period 3 years.

Remarks Mustered in to
date Dec 17, 1864 vice
Bacon resigned Was
2nd Lt. same Co. &
Regt.

Book mark *Dec 17, 1864
5965 U.S. 1864

Provester

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Henry P Richey
Capt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from*
2d Lieut Comd'g Co. K
Capt

Book mark: _____

Quinn
Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Henry P. Richey

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt to Capt Comd' Co. E. 18 Ky. Aug 31/64

Book mark:

Thos. H. Richey

R

18

Ky.

Henry P. Ritchey

Capt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Ape, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 4th Capt Comd' Co
since Aug 31/64

Book mark:

James

R

18

Ky.

Henry P Ritchey

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from 2d
Lt to Capt Comdg Co
since Aug 31/64

Book mark:

[Signature]

R

18

Ky.

H. F. Richey

....., Co., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 absent at home
sick Feb 26/62
later Co Ky

Book mark:

Now live

Copyright.

R

18

Ky.

Henry P. Ketchie

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 Guarding bridges on Cor
Vt RR

Jan 1862 absent with leave
Feb 3, 62 Gallatin to the
Feb 1862 sent home sick

Feb 24/62 dismissed

Jan 1863 Present Promoted

to 2nd Jan 27/63 O & H

Feb 1863 Present

Aug 1863 to June 1864 Present

as Capt. 1st Reg't

Commanding Company

Feb 1864 Present

Aug 1864 Present Comd'g Co E

18 Ky. Inf.

Sept 1864 (1st) Present Comd'g

Co E, 18 Ky. Inf.

Oct 1864 (1st) Present Comd'g Co

Nov 1864 (1st) Present Comd'g Co

Dec 1864 (1st) Present Comd'g Co

Co E, 18 Ky. Inf.

Jan 1865 Present, Comd'g Co

(June 65 Comd'g Co E, 18 Ky. Inf.)

Book mark:

Nowlin,

Copied.

R 18 Ky

Henry P. Ritchey
Sergt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky Infy

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Goldsboro, N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Abtl Corp. Nov. 20 '61.

Abtl Sglt Aug 1 '62. Promoted
to 2nd Lieut Jan'y 31 '63. Dis-
charged

Book mark:

David

Covered

Ky.

18

R

Henry P. Richey

2nd Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldston's Co., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in date

Aug 8/63 Promoted to Capt

Nov 1/64 Mustered in

date Dec 17/64

Book mark 10461-B-84



Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Henry P. Rietz

Capt., Co. E., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Unionville Ky July 18, 1865:

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865:

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865:

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Comd Co since

Apr 30/65 - Claims extra

pay for Comd Co while

2d Lt from Aug 31/64

until Dec 6/64

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copied.

R 1 18 1 Ky

Henry P. Ritchey

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

10461-13-1884 with

Book mark: 5424-25-1883

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 22, 1885.

Discharged to date Jan'y
30/85 by reason of promotion
to 2^d lieut., same Co. & reg't.

W. M. Gibson

R | 18 | Ky

Henry P. Ritchey
Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5424-85-1883^{Reg}
5965-85-1884

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 24, 1909.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *Captain*

Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf'ty.

to take effect from November 1, 1864,

as James B. Bacon, resigned.

The notation of May 22, 1864, is canceled.

Thos. L. ...

Ritchey, Henry P.
Capt. Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Medical Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Quaranty Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Cash or Effects	Personal Reports
Commission	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge	Transportation

Adj Gps C. C. 18th Ky 79

Near Louisville Ky

June 29th 1865
L. R. R. 421.

Litchey H. Capt. C. C. 18th Ky 79

Respectfully acks leave of
absence for 15th fulling days
to visit home

Adj Gps 18th Ky 79

Near Louisville Ky

June 29 1865

Respy forwarded approved
with following statement
Comd' Officer

Present for duty 14
Absent with leave 2
During the absence of this
officer there will be an off
icer to take charge of his
company

J. M. Patton
Capt. C. C. 18th Ky 79

R. 10.

1314

1865

Adj Gps 1st Brig 3rd Div 14th A. C.

Near Louisville Ky June 29/65

Respy forwarded

approved

A. K. C. C. C. C. C.

St. Col. Comd'g

R. 18.

1314

1865

Adj. Gps, 1st Brig 14th A. C.

Near Louisville, Ky 29

June 29 1865

Respectfully forwarded

A. Patton

Prob. M. C. C.

Comd'g Div

July 1

July 1

July 1

98 - III

Adj. Gps, 1st Brig 14th A. C. June 29 65

H. J. C. C. 18th Ky. 7th Inf
Sonsville Ky. Dec 27 1865

Col I have the honor to request that I be granted
of absence 15 days to visit my home having
been absent from home (3) years

I am addres while absent Charles W. Ills
I am very Respect
Yours truly, Sent
H. P. Ritchey
Sentry C. C. 181479

Wm C. Cleyer
Sgt at St. St.
H. A. C.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Ritchey, Henry D	E	18	Ky	I	E						

_____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Captured at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____
 Buried at _____

No record 1862
 Pens Case - 5424 - V. S. 83 Blacklock Aug 14 83
 Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed
deserted

, 186 , for days; returned , 186 ;
, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.
18

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't,

Co. ,
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

2nd Co. 10461. B. 84 (Douglas) Feb 27

Copied by

1464

Ritchie Enoch

Co. H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richey Enoch

1400
Ritchie, Isaac

Co *D*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richey, Isaac

1466
Robb, John

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410351	25
2	9410434	27
3	9410524	28
4	9410613	29
5	9410697	30
6	9410773	31
7	9410862	32
8	9411750	33
9	4317166	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Roll Mark: _____

Page 250

R

18

Ky.

John Robb

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culverton Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay
from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collins

R

18

Ky.

John Robb

Priv

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

R | 18 | Ky.

John Robb
Pvt.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Collings
Capt.

R

18

Ky.

John Robb

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in receipt.

Book mark:

Collins

Copies

R | 18 | Ky.

John Robb.

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present x

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Paroled at Falmouth,
Ky., by Smith.

x as shown on roll

Book mark: _____

Collings

Copyist.

R

18

Ky.

John Robb
Pot

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid last at Columbus Ohio. and clothing acct not settled.

Check mark:

Colling

R

18

Ky.

John Robb
Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 10
1863.

Book mark: Discharged Jan. 10, 1863, for
disability. Filed D. & R.
Collings

R | 18 | Ky.

John Robb

Out C, Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date X _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Due from enlistment
Last settled A _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: X Discharged at Lexington
Ky. 10 Jan. 63.

Book mark: Discharged at Lexington Ky
10 Jan 63 for disability with D.O.C.

Mumay

Approved

R 1 18 Ky

John Raab

Part. Co C. 18 Regt Ky, Vol.

Appears on

Muster Roll

Co. G, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

May 1 to Oct. 31, 1863
Camp Lewis Wallace
near Columbus Ohio

Entered for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

By whom Capt. Fisk

Period 3 yrs.

Entered into service:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Falmouth

By whom

First paid:

By whom

At what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war who were furnished with their paroles by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of Jan. 10, 1862, and the members were assigned to their commands, and were later on, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1862, and were later on, by the A. G. O., directing the exchange of prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Rabb, John

Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Marital Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Identity

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

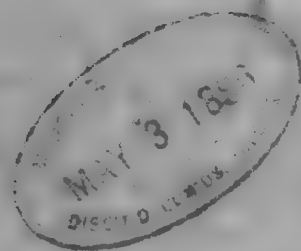
Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

OF

John Raab
Co. *C 18th Reg't. Kentucky Vols.*



DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

John Hunt Co (G) 18th Kentucky Col Infantry
James M. Hunt

- NOTES:
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
 2. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit, or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854, in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
 3. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.
 4. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due, on account of the bounty provided by sec. 3, act of June 17, 1856.
 5. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated.

- NOTES:
6. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.
 7. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
 8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.
 9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
 10. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

(11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.																				
No.	NAMES.	RANK.	Years of age.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY. (Act of June 17, 1856.)		REMARKS.
				Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (reg. note)	Due \$ (reg. note)	
	<i>James M. Hunt</i>																			
	<i>John Hunt</i>	<i>Private</i>										<i>Nov 15/61</i>	<i>Galena, Ky</i>	<i>Capt Hunt</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>Major Sherman</i>	<i>Oct 31st/62</i>			<i>Reported Oct 17th has not returned</i>

*Has received the following articles of clothing One Great coat one Uniform coat one Blanket one Pr Pants Two
 Shirts One Cap Two Pair Drawers One Pr Shoes Two Pr Socks.*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Co (G) 18th Ky Inf. J. S. Ford*
Camp New Market, Columbus, Ohio
Dec 8th 1862

David Lloyd
Capt Comdg Company (G)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Rush Jas										
Raab						McCampbell	17	7	Feb	6
						McCabe	733	+	214	
Raab John	P	18	Ky	I	C					

Admitted at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va. _____, 186 .
 Discharged from Camp Wallace dated Nov 30/62 as Suffered. Nov 28/62

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 Discharged from Hospital _____, 186 , of _____

Admitted at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md. _____, 186 .

Discharged from Camp Parole dated Jan 31-62 removed to Exchange & transferred
 Discharged from Camp Parole dated Feb 10-63 removed to Exchange & transferred

205 N. 88.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
IN THE CASE OF

John Rott
Private Co. C

18th Reg't of Ky. Vol. Infy.
Med. Dir. Office of Ky.
Lexington Ky. 9th Jan. 1863

Approved *W. H. H. H. H.*
Surgeon U. S. V.
Med. Dir. of Ky.

Adj. Dir. Army of Ky.
Lexington, Ky. Jan 10th 63
To be discharged
By order of
Maj. Gen. G. B. Ruggles
Adj. Dir.

Sanitary Dept.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in Duplicate, in all cases of Discharge on account of Discharge.)

John Robb - a private of Captain W. H. Rindus

Company (6.) of the 18th Regt

Regiment of United States

was enlisted by *Leopold W. R. Fries*

Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Falmouth Ky*

day of *November*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born

in the State of Germany, in Eighty Seven

Weight 55 lbs. Height 5' 7" inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair.

By occupation when enlisted, a Lawyer . During the last two months

...has been unfit for duty. *See by* days. (Now consult directions on Form 12, page 282, Medical Dept. Reg.)

Chief John Robb for several months past has been growing quite feeble, which, considering his advanced age will preclude his selection for the service.

William B. Keeler, Commanding Company, 6
18th Reg. P. I. D. - 1st

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Colm Robt a private of
William O Parker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a

Chronic Disinfection and

the age with debility to such an extent - that he will never
in any appearance be fit for military duty.

Joseph A. Thomson Surgeon. 10th St
1001 1/2 1/2

DISCHARGED this *Seventh* day of *January*, 1865, at *Lexington Ky*

W. A. Gillman *Ben Hall*
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probate case for nursing, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability

Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Towns

County _____

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

1467

Roberts, Andrew J.

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roberts, Andrew J.

1468
Robbins, George W.
Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405372	2
2	9421270	2
3	9421325	2
4	9421376	2
5	9421431	2
6	9421558	2
7	4989-a-1883	2
8	43154814	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 4989-a-83

R

18

Ky

Geo. W. Robbins

Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll

~~as Detachment of U.S. Substitutes~~
~~Enlisted & Mustered forward~~

Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Oct 30, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Oct 14, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: For whom substituted
Mr. H. C. Curren, Drafted man
assigned to Nicholls Co. 7th D. Ky

Back mark: _____

Geo. W. Robbins

R. 18 *Ky.*
Geo. W. Robbins
1st. on

Appears with rank of
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded *
for the *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lancaster Ky. Oct. 25 1864.

Where born *Lancaster Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; Occupation *Farmer*, 186 .*

When enlisted

Where enlisted
For what period enlisted *9* years.*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brn.*
Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lancaster Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith Copyright.

18

Ky.

B
George W. Robbins
Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec, 1864.*

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

P

18

Ky.

George H. Robbins

for Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(250)

Copy

B

18

Ky.

George W. Robbins

for Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

R

18

Ky.

Geo. H. Robbins

priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *4989-a-83/M.O.*
with Co. July 23/65

Morgan

B

18

Ky.

George M. Robbins

1st Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

near Louisville, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.
Apr. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$43⁸⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$1⁶⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark:

Morgan

Captain

R 1 18 1 27

Geo. T. Robbins
Co. K, 18 Reg't. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4989. A 1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 28, 1863

Mustered out with the company and paid to
include July 23, 1865, date to which
company was paid on discharge.

Bush

Robbins Geo. W.

Co.

Reg't

Reg.

3

Enclosures.

Medical Cards

Final Statements

Marital Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Prescriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Medical Sheet

Med. Examination

Assignment

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Cash or Effects

Personal Reports

Particulars

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Pay

Transportation

Filed Jan 24/07

Mr. Morris.
In question as to Draft.
Resp;
W.D.

W.D. Douglass
George M. Robbins was
taken into service
Feb. 14, 1864, to serve for 3
years, as a sub. for W.D.
Current who was drafted,
for one year service, Sept
1864.
Resp
W.D.

that he shows for the
Entered for 8000
W.D.

No.

Geo W. Robbins

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Matthew H. Current

On the 14 day of Oct . 1864

By

Thos W. Mears

Calander Brown

S. J. Plano

Board of Enrollment

7 Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Robbins desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 14th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. W. Miller

George W. Robbins

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Lewington

I, George W. Robbins born in the State
of Kentucky, aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Mathew H. Current, Esq., of Nicholas
County Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of October, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Mathew H. Current, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of October
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lewington Kythis 14th day of October, 1864

Before

Geo W Moore
Capt & Pro. Mar
7. Dist Ky

George W Robbins

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mathew H
Current, drafted in Nicholas County Ky
Sept, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 9
inches high.

Geo W Moore

Provost Marshal

Oleander Brown

Commissioner of Board.

S. J. Gano

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Kentucky

No. 109

Geo. W. Robbins

Enlisted at Syrington Ky

As Substitute for

Mathew H. Carrent

On the 14 day of Oct . 1864

By

Thos W Moore

Charles Brown

S. J. Gano

Board of Recruits.

7 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Robbins desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 15th day of October 1864

WITNESSES:

G. W. Miller

George W. Robbins
~~George W. Robbins~~

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLexington

I, George W. Robbins born in the State
of Kentucky, aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Farm Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Marshall H. Current Esq., of Nicholas
County, Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of October, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Marshall H. Current, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of October
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lexington Ky
this 14th day of October 1864 George W Robbins
Signed: Thos H Moon
Capt Br. Mar
7. Dist Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Marshall H
Current drafted in Nicholas County Kentucky
Sept 21 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 9
inches high.

Thos H Moon

Provost Marshal.

Alexander Brown

Commissioner of Board.

S. J. Gano

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

7 Dist. of

Kentucky

1469.
Robbins, John H.
Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant & Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9406965	"	9408547
2	9407048	"	9406934
3	9407136	"	
4	9407230	"	
5	9407334	"	
6	9405743	"	
7	9404996	"	
8	9407441	"	
9	9407540	"	
10	9407617	"	
11	9407688	"	
12	9407753	"	
13	9407818	"	
14	9407884	"	
15	9407947	"	
16	9408009	"	
17	9405719	"	
18	9404852	"	
19	9406839	"	
20	9408066	"	
21	9406846	"	
22	9406858	"	
23	9406870	"	
24	9406881	"	
25	9408548	"	

Book No. 11259-(25) 1883

R 1

18

Ky.

Coker W Robbins

1st Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Palmarich Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's pay
received from State of
Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 7.21.85 - This M. I. over

Murphy

Captain.

JUN.-1

9406565

1891

amended to date from
Dec 2/61. See 11259. U.S.
1885.

R

18

Ky.

John W. Robbins
1st, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned 1st
by the Governor of Kentucky
on 24. 1861.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copy

R

18

Ky.

John W. Robbins

Sident, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned Lieutenant
by the Governor of
Kentucky Oct 24. 1861.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copies

R

18

Ky.

John W. Robbins.

1st, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for apl 30 to aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned 1st Lieut. by
Gov. of Ky. Oct 24, 1861.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copy

R

18

Ky.

John W. Robbins

Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copy

R 1 18

Ky.

John W. Robbins

1st Lieut., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn., June 16, 1863

Muster-out to date

Nov. 22, 1862.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Is accept appointment
as Capt. Paid as Capt. from
Nov. 17, 1862.

Book mark:

Milam

R | 18 | Ky.

John W. Robbina

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. June 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1862.

Where Paris, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date

from Nov. 25, 1862 rec'd.

Mullins resigned. Paid

as Capt. from Nov. 17, 1862.

{ 4782 U.S. 1864 This muster is amended

Book mark: to date from Nov. 17, 1862.

McDawis

Original

R | 18 | Ky.

John W. Robbins
Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov to Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt.
to Captain Nov. 17, 1862.

Check mark: _____

Murphy

Captain

R

18

Ky.

John W. Robbins

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. H.

Copied

R | 18 | 21

John W. Robbins
Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

John W. Robbins

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deduct difference between
pay of 1st & 2nd Company
and Capt from Nov 17 1862 to
Nov 24 1862

Book mark:

C. W. Robbins
Capt

R

18

Ky.

John W. Robbins

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Subj Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Acty Pro Mar 30th Brig
Hth Div Hth Ab. Spec
adms No 7 Brig Hth Div.
Aug 2, 1863.

Book mark:

Curtis

R

18

Ky.

John W. Robbins
Captain Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Actg Pur-Mas 1st*

Prig 30th Dec: 14 a/c.

order Prig 4th Jan 1864

Book mark: _____

Leitch

Captain

R

18

Ky.

John W. Robbins

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec _____, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent without leave

since Dec 10th 1863.

Received Commission from
Gov of Ky as Major in the 18th
Reg't Ky Infy on the 25
day of Nov 1863 waiting
muster since that date

Medical certificate of
disability furnished to this
date

Book mark: _____

Cover

R | 18 | Ky.

John W Robbins

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Lantz Fick, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reconcile Commission
from the Gov of Ky as Major
in the 18th Ky Inf. Reg't as the
25 day of Nov-1863, waiting
muster since that date

Book mark:

Curtis
Copyist

R

18

Ky.

Mo W. Robbins

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Received Commission
from Gov of Ky as Major in
the 18th Regt Ky Inf on
the 25 day of Nov 1863.
Quitting muster since that
date. Went without leave
from Dec 15 1863 to Feb
15 1864.

Book mark:

Robbins
Capt

R

11

Ky.

John A. Robbins

Capt, Co. *A*, *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb 29, 1864.*

Last paid to *Oct 21, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Mustered out to*

date from Feb 29, 1864

appt Major

Back mark: _____

Brand

Supplied

R | 18 | Ky.

John W. Robbins
Major, Co. 18, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. July 1, 1864
Muster-in to date March 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Paris, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to
date March 1st 1864
(Price Wildman Killed)
Now Captain Co. F

Check mark This muster is amended
date Jan Feb 15/64 on 47821 S.M.
Rechester

Ky.

Rank *Major*, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wrongly mustered
on Feb'y rolls as
Major. Is now trans-
ferred to rolls of Co. "A"
as Captain not having
been mustered as
Major.*

Book mark:

Talman

Captain

R

18

Ky.

John W. Robbins

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks Recon's commission as
Major in the 18th Reg't Ky V.I.
from War of Ky on the 29th day
of Nov 1863 awaiting order
since that date

Book mark:

Butts
Capt.

Ky.

29 Collins

Rank *Major*, *15* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comd'g Reg't*

** Entry cancelled by
red line*

Book mark:

Tolson

71 | 8 | **Ky.**

John Brown

Rank Major, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Indg 2nd

Book mark:

Tolson
1867

1861 | 8 | 1 **Ky.**

John H. Harrison

Rank Major, 8 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Oct 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comd'g Reg't

Book mark: _____

John H. Harrison
Copyist.

151 S Ky.

John C. Kellins
Rank Captain, 5 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned
Res. accepted to date
Nov. 9-64 A. C.
196 F. d. & W. A. C.
Nov. 9-64

Book mark:

Tolman

R

18

Ky.

John W. Robbins

1st Lt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age.....years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N. C. Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date....., 186 .

Last paid to....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt

Nov. 17, 1862

Book mark:.....

Bowman

Original

R

18

Ky.

John W. Robbins

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age.....years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date*....., 1865.

Last paid to....., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: * Promoted to maj.
to date Mar. 1/64.

Book mark:.....

Bowman

Copy

R | 18 | Ky.

Samuel Collins

Rank Major, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville Ky July 5, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ x _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: was Captain

Co A 18th Inf

promoted to Major

William murdered

*Resigned Resignation

accepted to date (over)

Book mark: _____

Tolson

Oppert.

JUN-1

9406534

1681

from date special
order 196 - d. No.
14 A.C. Nov 9-1864

Robbins, John W.
Maj.
Capt. Co.

18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates /

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders /

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing /

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Pattino</i>	<i>Capt. 18</i>	<i>Ly</i>				<i>MacCamp 5</i>	<i>Vol. 32</i>	<i>Page 3</i>		
Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .										
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____										
Where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .										
Buried at _____										
<i>Sent to Camp Chase Aug 24 63</i>										
Copied by <i>EPH</i>										

Head Quarters 14th. A.C.
Department of the Cumberland,
Kinston, Ga. Nov. 9-1864

Special Orders.

No. 196

Extract

11 The resignation of the following
named officers are hereby accepted,

Maj. John W. Robbins, 18th Ky.
Vols. (Leave urgent private business).

The balance of pay which may be
due this officer will not be paid
until he has furnished to the pay
department the proper evidence that
he is not indebted to the United
States.

By Command of Brig. Maj. Genl. J. C. Davis.

(Sgd.) A. C. McChesney

A. A. and Chief of Staff

R #206-1864.

Woad for 18" Hy 7063
Near Kingston Ga
Nov 9 1864

Robbins

John W

Woad for 18" Hy 7063

Respectfully tenders my notice
Business at home.

Wod for 3 1/2" 3 Dir 14 AB.
Near Kingston Ga Nov 9/64

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended

W. K. Milward

Stallman

Wod for 3 1/2" 3 Dir 14 AB
Kingston Ga. Nov. 8/64

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended

A. J. M. J. L.

W. K. Milward

14 AB

Accepted by Special Agent

No 196 Par II

E. 1364 Nov 9th 1864

Camp 18th Ky Vol Infly
Near Kingston Va November 9th 1864

Capt

I have the honor to tender resignation as Major 18th Ky Infly
I have served now three years, having enlisted in Co. A. 18th Ky Infly
Oct-12th 1861. My father is now seventy years of age, and in fail-
ing health, with no one to attend to his business, needs my assistance,
and my own business matters, are in such a condition, that without my pers-
onal attention I will sustain considerable loss.

I certify 1st I have never been absent without leave.
2^d I have no charges against me that will affect my pay
3^d I have no government property in my possession
4th I am not indebted to the U. S. Government in any way whatever
5th I was last paid by Major Phelps U. S. Pay-master to include August 31st 1864
I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
John W. Robbins
Major 18th Ky Vol Infly

Capt A. C. McHenry
A. C. 14th R. Co

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Robbins,
Sent. Company A
18th Regiment of Ky.

Volunteers at the battle of _____
Richmond, Ky,
Aug. 29 & 30, 62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Robbins,
Rank, 1st Lieut. ^{1st Asst. Adj.} Company A, Regiment, 18th
Sgt., State, Kentucky.
Place of casualty, Near Richmond, Ky.
Nature of casualty, Disabled by a fall from his horse
Date of casualty, August 29-30, 62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
2nd Brigade, Nelson's Division A. of C. Corps, dated Sept. 12, 62.
Sgt. by J. M. Preston, A. A. Genl.

B. R. 200.

J. A. Stewart

Clerk.

Headquarters 1st Army Corps
Medical Directors Office
Chattanooga Nov. 7th 1863

Approved

W. H. Drayton Surg. Gen.
Med. Director

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

8th Division 14th A.C.

Captain John W. Robbins Provost Marshal 1st Brigade
of the Eighth (169) Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has
Chronic Dysentery, from which he has been
suffering for the month last past. He is much
reduced in strength and his recovery will be slow—
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days—and
that a change from camp and a different
diet and different care are necessary for his
recovery—

Dated at Chattanooga Tenn
this 8th day of November 1863

R. H. Boppe, Surgeon 1st Div.
Chief of Medical Director
8th Division 14th A.C.

P 301
No. 1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st Mass. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 5. 1863

Roberts John P.
Capt & Provost Marshal

18 Key.

Applies for leave of absence for
twenty days on Surgeons Certificate
of Disability

In Enclosure

1314

Regt. Quar. 1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st Mass. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 5. 1863

Respectfully Forwarded
A. B. Trench

By Geo. Lewis

Head. Quar. 1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st Mass. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 5. 1863

Respectfully Forwarded
A. B. Trench
By Geo. Lewis

Head. Quar. 1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st Mass. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 5. 1863
Respectfully forwarded
recommended

Geo. B. Thomas

Major Gen. U. S. V.

301
S. D. G. No 299 Par. III

Head Quarters 1st Brigade 3rd Division 14th Army Corps
Chattanooga Tennessee November 3, 1863

Sir

I have the honor to apply for leave of
absence for twenty days for reasons assigned by the
enclosed Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.
My Post Office Address during contemplated
leave will be Belmont Tenn. Tenn. County. Tennessee

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

J. W. Robbins

Capt. 15th Reg. V. Inf. and

1st Marshal 1st Brig 3rd Div 14th A.C.

Lieut Col. L. Goddard
Asst. Adj. General
Dept of the Cumberland

John W. Robbins

Capt 18 Ky.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C. May 21st 1864.

To the
Commanding Officer
18th Regt Kentucky Vols.
Thro' Ad Qrs. Dept. Cumberland.

Sir:

The proceedings of the Military Commission,
instituted by S. O. 48, Ad Qrs. 3rd Div. 14th Corps,
in the case of Capt. Jas. H. Robbins of your
Regiment, have been approved by the Secretary
of War.

The bar to his receiving pay is hereby
removed.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed) Thomas M. Vincent,
Asst. Adj. General.

Office File.

Ad Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Chattanooga. May 26th 1864
Official

Wm. M. Michael
Maj. & A. A. Smith.

General Order

No 13.

To

Col. P. A. Corps

Order

65 R. A.

March 13 - 1860

Recd from Col

Office at

The Munitions

Sept 12 - 1860

General Order } Wadsworth Quarters
Mo. 13. } Camp near Carthage Tenn
March 13 1863

Capt. G. W. Robbins 18th Mo. is hereby
announced as Provost Marshall of Carthage Tenn.

All officers & soldiers belonging to this Command
are hereby prohibited from visiting the town without per-
mission.

By Order of Brig. Gen. Crook

Signed R. P. Remond

Capt. & A. A. C.

Official
J. C. Smith. A. A. Genl.

To Col. C. A. Cooper
Comd. 6th Regt. E. I. M.

1470

Robinson, William

Co B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Robinson, William

1471
Roberson, John
Co B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, John

1472
Roberson, William
Co. ~~E~~ B 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, William H.

Corrected April 11/95. H. J.

1473
Robertson William D.
Co. 4, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robertson, William D.

1474
Roberts, Andrew J.

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410352	2
2	9410435	3
3	9410525	4
4	9410614	5
5	9410699	6
6	9410785	7
7	9411749	8
8	43170927	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Back Mark:

See also

R

18

Ky.

Andrew J. Roberts

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copy

18

Ky.

Andrew Roberts

Pat., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copies

A

18

Ky.

William J. Roberts

Pl, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since battle
near Richmond, Ky., Aug. 30,
1862.*

Book mark:

Collins

18

Ky.

Andrew Roberts

Plt

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Pardoned at Richmond,
Ky. by Smith*

Book mark:

Collins

R

18

Ky.

Andrew J. Roberts
Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged from
service Nov. 7, 1862.

Book mark:

Disch'd. Nov. 7, 1862, for
disability, W. de D. & L. R.

Collings

Copyd.

R

18

Ky.

Andrew J. Roberts

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date X _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

One from enlistment
Last settled A _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: X Discharged at Columbus
Ohio 7 Nov. 62

Book mark:

Murray

Copied

R 1

18

Ky.

Andrew J. Roberts

Pvt

, Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culverston Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 4

, 1861.

Where

Falmouth, Ky.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Rec'd one month's pay
from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Back mark:

Collings

Capt.

R | 18 | Ky
Andrew J. Roberts
Capt Co C, 18 Ky. V. I

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. K, 3 Reg't Paroled Forces, U. S. Army,*

for to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky

By whom Capt Fisk

Period 3 years

Mustered into service:

When Feb 20, 1862.

Where Falmouth

By whom Col. Warner

Last paid: May Speed

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

**From roll to office of Auditor for
WAR DEPARTMENT**

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 19, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—
H. & P. 35712.

Black mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copies.

Roberts, Andrew J.
Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Marital Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

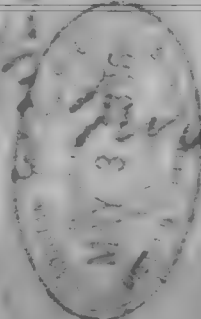
Commission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Qualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Loss or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation	Transportation

4075

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

OF

Andrew J Roberts
Co. C 18 Regt Ky Vt



Dis and Cert
Jas. H. Smith
Capt 18 1864

Recd 9th April 1864
Wm H. Smith
Capt 18 1864

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A J Roberts*

- NOTES.**
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
 2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
 3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
 4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
 5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES.**
8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
 9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
 10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
		Years of Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	For how long.	By Payment.	To what Time.	
<i>Andrew J Roberts</i> <i>C. 18th Regt</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Frankfort</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Nov 5th 1861</i>	<i>Madison Ky</i>	<i>Capt Risk</i>	<i>8 years</i>	<i>May Shuman</i>	<i>3rd Capt 1862</i>	

One over coat 732 *Two pair Shoes 318* *One hat 155* *One Quarters 703*
One Blouse 263 *Two pair pants 676* *One cap & cap cover 76* *1208*
One clove coat 671 *Three pair socks 78* *Two pair drawers 100* *2256*
Two Blankets 590 *Two flannel shirts 176* *One Knapsack 48* *4207*
One Haversack 48

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the collection of the Rebels at Richmond
Station: Camp Chase
Date: November 7th 1862
J. M. Fort Capt.
7th Regt. R. 18th Regt. Col.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 62

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Porter, John	P	18	Key	I	C	Merri	11	312	11	324
						C. C. O.	38	91		
						Miss Camp Roll	16	2	19	6
						" " "	5	32	19	3

186

Richmond Key Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Richmond Key Aug 30, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,
 from General O. M. Camp, where Oct 3 62. Over

Copied by

over

(Record continued.)

roll dated Camp Wallace 19 Nov 19.6.2
Furloughed _____, 186, for _____ days; returned _____, 186;
deserted _____, 186; appears the following
remark: "Discharged" on date _____

Mentored in as Andrew J Roberts Es
C. 18. Key Vols.

Lead to Scott. Aug 13. 87

RECORDS OF THE PRISONERS OF WAR

and records will be corrected accordingly

Robert
18 Regt
New York

This is accepted as referring to

Andrew J Roberts Es
C. 18. Key Vols.

~~4475~~ ~~4475~~ No 85.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Andrew J. Roberts

Private Co. C

18 Reg't of Ky V.B.

Mr. Lt. made out
discharge this day issued
by Capt A.B. Dod 1862
Mil Cand

Nov 7 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

May 5 1863

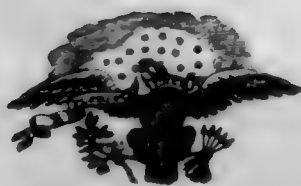
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

In on Amosby Park

J.R.B.

(A. G. Office)

Nov 7



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Andrew J. Roberts (Private), of Captain W. R. Fiske's Company, (C) of the 18th Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Capt Fiske at Palmyra, N.Y. on the 4th day of Nov 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Frankfort in the State of Ky is 46 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Have official directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is this day discharged by reason of Surgeon's Certificate No. 26 of 1862

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said A. J. Roberts of Captain Fiske's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 225, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

A. B. Dodd
Capt. 1st U.S.A.
Commanding Company

Gravel with incontinence of urine. Rheumatism and general debility.

DISCHARGED, this

Columbiana, Ohio
7 day of November 1862
A. B. Dodd
Capt. 1st U.S.A.
Commanding the Post

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be settled may be here added.

State—

County—

Date—

(Signature)

actual
County for. Prop.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Andrew J. Roberts
Private of Company *C*
18th Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
Papers Completed.
November 7. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Andrew J. Roberts*
Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *18th*
Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*
Nature of Casualty: *Discharge Papers completed.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Capt Dood

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Dood

Completion of Papers.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 27, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ohio

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Roll No 3. Return of Soldiers
discharged at Columbus Ohio*

REMARKS.

Benjamin F. Evans

11.12.68 Clerk.

(170)
E. S. 11.1.69.

1475
Roberts, Jasper

Co. 3, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9414902	2	9415933
2	9414985	3	9416046
3	9415061	4	9416096
4	9415144	5	9415155
5	9415216	6	9415155
6	9415321	7	9415359
7	9415359	8	9415417
8	9415417	9	9415461
9	9415461	10	9415508
10	9415508	11	9415551
11	9415551	12	9415596
12	9415596	13	9415633
13	9415633	14	9415722
14	9415722	15	9415763
15	9415763	16	9415795
16	9415795	17	9415844
17	9415844	18	9415871
18	9415871	19	9415902
19	9415902	20	9415937
20	9415937	21	9415969
21	9415969	22	9415826
22	9415826	23	9406346
23	9406346	24	9406364
24	9406364	25	9415893

Rank Mark: Por 675-1868

R | 18 | Ky.

Jasper Roberts
Pat, Capt. Littlejohn's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1862.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: See A or = 675-1868

Jennings

Copyright.

R

18

Ky.

Jasper Roberts
Pat

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enroll^d to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(Supplied)

R

18

Ky.

Casner Roberts
Priv

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Jasper Roberts

Priv, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(Copy)

R

18

Ky.

Jasper Roberts

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paroled at Lexington
Ky Sept 3^d 1862

Book mark:

Wm. W. Wm.

Copy

R 18 Ky

Jasper Roberts

1st, Co. 3, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Sept
1, 1862 from
Herrington, Ky.

Book mark:

Estillburg

P

18

Ky.

Jasper Roberts
Pit

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Leave from Dec 21st to
ordered

Book mark: _____

Ymvinga

R

18

Ky.

Jasper Roberts

Out, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Jennings

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Jasper Roberts

Prvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr Davis

R

18

Ky.

Casper Roberts

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dick at Cowen
Station by order of
J. L. Latham Surgeon
18th U. S. I.

Book mark:

W. Davis

18

Ky.

Gaspar W. Smith
Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 7 & Oct, 1863.
Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Due Gov \$ 4.00

Remarks: *Recd at Corcoran*
by order of Dr. Fishman

Book mark:

Mrs Davis

—

R

18

Ky.

Lasper Roberts
Cpt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & See*, 1863
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis
Copyright

18 Ky.

Jasper Roberts
Co. F, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent on
furlough by reason
of reenlisting

Book mark: _____

W Davis

Ky.

James Roberts
.....
Priv, Co. *F*, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age *18* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug 20, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Aug 20*, 1864.
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 1*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41* 59 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue*
of enlistment as veteran
volunteer under
Provisions of S.O. No 191
War Dept series 1847

Book mark:

Bound

Ch 15 | **Ky.**

Jasper Roberts
Sgt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ringgold Ga, Apr 30, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 21, 1864.

When mustered in Apr 30, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 60 100; due, \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

9.1.18

X *Asper Roberts*
Co., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mar. 2, 1864

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1863*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Entire entry cancelled
by line*

Book mark:

C. F. G. H.

Ky.

* *Asper J. Smith*
Prk, Co. *5*, *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 21, *Mar 9*, 1864.
When enlisted *Jan 21*, 1864.

When mustered in *Jan 21*, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ *100*; due, \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* *Entry cancelled by line*

Book mark:

D. Johnson

Copyist

R

18

Ky.

Jasper Roberts

Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Davis

R

18

Ky.

Lasper Roberts
Art, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosavi

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Jasper Roberts

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JW Davis

R

18

Ky.

Jasper Roberts

Priv, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

R

18

Ky.

Jasper Roberts

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov⁴ & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Nov. 10
64 Stoppage on pay
\$2. and 15^{cts} for rifle
knapsack

Book mark:

Waterbury

Ky.

Casper Roberts
Cont. Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *December*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Nov: 10*, 186*4*

Where

Georgia

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox
Capt.

B. 10 | **Ky.**

Casper Peters
Brig. Co. F, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *April*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks:

*Gained from
desertion. Returned
to duty April 9th 1865*

Book mark: _____

G. Fox

Copied.

R

18

Ky.

Jasper Roberts

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar^{any} Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Gain from
desertion Present
wanting Court Martial

Book mark:

Waterbury

Copyright

Ky.

18

JR

Jasper Roberts

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Under charges
of desertion, present
waiting trial.
1st class veteran
accredits.

Book mark:

Waterbury

(268)

R

18

Ky.

Jasper Roberts

Pow., Co. 71, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co: Muster-out Roll, dated

Sold before N.C. Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 44⁴³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Deserted Lexington Ky. Sept 1st 62, returned to duty Jan 28th 63. Deserted in the field Nov. 10th 64.

Book mark R 675 1868

Waterbury

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Jasper Roberts

Priv., Co. H., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky. Jul. 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date ^{*} _____, 186 _____.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 74 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 16 ²⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 110 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 290 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: ^{*} Vet. Deserted Nov.

10th 1864 returned to
duty Apr. 8th 1865 Charg-
es preferred against
him for desertion -
Absent without leave.

Rank mark: Priv = 475 = 1868 (over)

Waterbury

R 18 Ky

Jasper Roberts

, Co F, 18 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Ror-675-1868

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

July 16, 1891.

It has been determined from
the records on file in this
department that the change
of date of September
11, 1862 is erroneous.

Samuel A. Smith.

R 18 Ky.
Jasper Roberts.
Co. F, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ror - 675-1868

Record and Pension Office, Sir.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

July 25, 1890.

Upon consideration of the case
of this soldier it has been
determined that the charge
of desertion of November 10,
1864 was erroneously made.

The charge of desertion of
July 10, 1865 is removed and
he is discharged to date July
10, 1865 under the provision of
section I of the act of Congress
approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished
by War Dept. July 25, 1890.

The notation of April 30, 1887 is
cancelled.

Wm. A. Ror.
Chief

Roberts, Jasper
P., Co. F., 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and specifications against
Casper Roberts & Private Co F 18th Regt Infy
Charge First Name with out
Specification First

In this that the above Roberts
& Private Co F 18th Regt Infy did on or about
the tenth day of November 1864 Absent from his
from his Command then in Camp near Petersburg Va
and did so remain until on or about the tenth day
of April 1865 when he again rejoined his Command
then in Camp near Golden Va

Wm M Patton
Capt Co F 18th Regt Infy

Witness
Addam Downard
1st Sergt Co F 18th Regt Infy

Roberts, Jasper
Jr - 18 Ky. I.

Charges and Specifications against Major Robert
of Private Co F 18th Regt. Infy.
Charge First

Quarters

Specification First

In this that in Major Robert of Private
Co F 18th Regt. Infy. died on or about the 10th
day of November 1864 whilst serving in Co. under
with not above then in camp near Kingston. It was
to remain until on or about the 10th day of April
1865 when he again resumed his command then in
camp near Salisbury Vt.

John A. Boston

Capt. Co F 18th Regt. Infy.

Witness

Admiral Gouraud

1st Lieut. Co F 18th Regt. Infy.

1 21

Amey 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 21

Amey 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 22

Amey 1

Amey 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 16

Co. 9 10. 10. 10.

Charged on Co Book May 22 1865

Comdg. Officer
Co. 9 18th Regt.

Roberts, Janfer
18 Regt

Amey 21
Amey 22
Amey 16

Camp Detachment 14th U. C. T. Div. A. C.
Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 31st / 64

Comdg. Officer
Co. E 18th R. R. I. Regt.

Sir I have the honor to
inform you that in obedience to orders, I have issued
in the month of Decr. / 64, to Private Robert Roberts Member
of your Company, the following articles of Clothing and Camp
"Equipage"

1 One Uniform Coat	\$8.75-
1 One pair Tuffy Trowsers	\$3.23-
2 Two U. S. Shirts	\$3.14
2 Two pair Stockings	\$0.70
1 One " Boots Tuffy	\$1.86
1 One U. S. Coat Tuffy	\$8.50

I am Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt
Ira D. Putnam

R. D. M. 88th I. A. Vol. 8

C. U. D. M. 14th R. I. Div. I. Div. 102

Berry respectfully returned
for information as there was
nothing to show the article
which he has received from
you

John M. Poston
Capt Co F 18th Reg

Offic. Asst. Q. M.
Chatta. May. 20th 1865

Respectfully Returned to
Capt John M. Poston Co D 18th Reg
who had left with the desired
information

James H. Clark
Capt Co A 18th Reg

18 Ky
Robert J. Johnson

Roberts, Jasper
18 Ky. Id

W. L.

Robert, Jasper
18 By J

Commanding Officer
Co. D. 1st Regt
May 17. 3.

Camp of Detach^t. 14 A.C. Prov^t. Dir. A.C.
Chattanooga Tenn Nov 30th 1864

Commanding Officer
Co. F 18 Ky Vols Sir

I have the honor to inform you that
in obedience to orders I have issued in the month of Nov 1864
to the following named members of your Company the following
named Articles of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage as set
opposite their respective Names

Jasper Roberts (Private)

1 One Uniform Coat	\$ 8.75
1 One Wool Blanket	\$ 3.60
1 One pr Suffy Trowsers	\$ 3.25
1 One S. & T Shirt	\$ 1.57
1 One pr C. & A Drawers	\$ 1.00
1 One pr Boots (pegged)	\$ 1.86
2 Two prs Stockings	\$ 0.70
1 One Suffy Great Coat	\$ 8.50
1 One Haversack	\$ 0.55
1 One Knapsack & Straps	\$ 2.15
1 One Canteen	\$ 0.45
1 One piece Shelter Tent	\$ 2.30

William Cohan (Private)

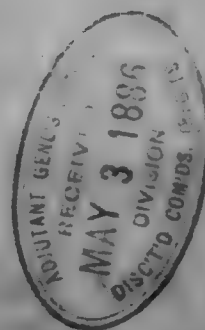
Enlisted One piece Shelter Tent \$ 2.30

Respectfully Yours

Ira Rupert Lt &

Q.M. 88 Ind^y Vols & A. A. Q.M.
14 A.C. Prov^t. Dir. A.C.

Descriptive Roll of
Jasper Roberts
Co "F" 18th Regt N.Y.



VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *James*

- NOTES.
- 1.. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2.. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.
- 3.. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
- 4.. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

[illegible]

He has received \$41.00 dollars advanced on account of

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the

STATION: Ringgold Ga

DATE: April 30th 1964

NOTES.

5.. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.

6.. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM A must be precisely stated.

7.. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.

8.. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in line of his duty.

of clothing since Settlement Oct 31st 1863

the Records of *Co. F 12th Ky. Inf. 80th Regt.*
John McFadden 1st Lieut.
Commandg. Co. F. 18th Ky. Vol. Inf.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

File 1-28-85

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Roberts Jasper	P.	18	Ky.	I. F.	Co.		1	331		

Captured at *Lexington Ky. Sep*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____

Lexington Ky. Sep, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

No further record.

No record subsequent to Nov 1-1864

U. S. Gen

216-1863

Ror. 175-1863

1st Bureau July 3-85

Copied by

W. C. T. 1-23-85

1-23-85

1470 or William S
Roberts William

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405275	2
2	9413051	3
3	9413108	4
4	9413160	5
5	9413289	6
6	9405723	7
7	8946-a-1888	8
8	33424158	9
9	33424520	10
10	32383467	11
11	31706803	12
12	36312950	13
13	9405275	14
14	8946-a-1888	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book No: 8946-a-88

See also

R 1 18 1 Ky.

Wm Roberts

Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height, 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blk; hair Br.

Where born Scott Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 186

Where Draft Greenup Co

By whom 9 Dist; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Ashley

Ky.

R 18
Hm. Roberts

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

black; hair

brown

Where born

Scott Co Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 1, 186

Where

Greensburg

By whom

Cap Greir; term

1 y'r.

Remarks:

Drafted.
(9" District.)

Filed

R. 1 18

Ky.

William S. Roberts

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Nov 2, 1864

Where born South Virginia

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmers

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____ years.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Greensburg

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited 9 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: 8946-A-1888

J. E. Porter

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

William Roberts
Robt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Roberts

R | 18 | Ky.

William M. Roberts
Co. D, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Sawyer

18

Ky.

Q

William Roberts
Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
May 1865 Richmond
Va.

Book mark:

Hathaway

Ky.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Last paid to not paid nine suit amt., 186
 Total: 186

Last settled 2100, 186 ; drawn since \$ 25 100

Due soldier \$ _____; drawn since \$ 57⁶⁶/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind _____; due U. S. \$ 4⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Remarks: *None* 100

Remarks: *Amount not in my hands*
Richard W. ...

100
Richard W. Scott, Esq. High
School, 1725 W. 85th
St. for

Book mark: 87-46-a-88.

Pathway.

R | 18 | Ky.

William Roberts.

Pvt., Co. 2, 18 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Dec. 13, 1864.

How employed patient

Amount paid by Maj.

186

Amount paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent. Not stated.

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Baker

R 1 18 1 Ky

William Roberts

for, Co. D., 18 Reg't Ky

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of Mower U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital: _____, 186

When _____

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____, 186

to _____
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Had 43

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hamilton Copy

CR

18

Ky.

William Roberts

priv, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 joined by draft
Jan 23 64 Cherokee
Hill Ga.

May 1865 absent sick in
Hosp Richmond Va
May 11, 65

Jan 1865 absent sick
in Hosp Richmond
Va May 11/65.

Book mark:

Nowlin

Copied.

R | 18

Ky.

William Roberts

Priv, Co. *B*, *5* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 18, 1865.*

Last paid to *Not paid since must. sent*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ *25.69*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*

May 11/65 in Richmond

On By order Surgeon

Highly no Discharge

furnished. This muster

sent to date July 18/65 (over)

Book mark: *Drawn since settled \$ 22*

Boards

Copy

JUN.-1

9405723

1891

*date of muster out of
organization.*

P. A. Ky.
William Roberts
Co. D, 1st Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark 194 A 1888

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Nov. 1st, 1888

Mustered out at
Louisville, Ky.
August 23, 1865
to date July 18, 1865

Wm. Roberts

R

18

Ky.

William Roberts
Private, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8946-A-1888-

The Adjutant General's Office.
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 22, 1914.

It has this day (May 22, 1914)

been determined by this Department from the records that the above named soldier was discharged the service July 18, 1865, by reason of the muster out of the company on that date, and that so much of the records as indicates that he was in the military service of the United States and abroad on a later date is erroneous.

The notation of November 1, 1888, is canceled.

W. W. Gibson

Roberts, Wm.

Co. 10

18 Reg't 14, 24.

4 Inclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Cert. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Kae 1269 = 65

Washington D.C.

Aug 18th/60

Kentucky State of by
C. D. Pennebaker Lt. Capt.
C.S.S.

Refer Application of
J. H. Ward for duplicate
Dec. List of W. S. Roberts
his "C" (the document with him
having been lost) and asks
that the request be granted

May 1903, This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the
Cincinnati Div. R. & P.O.

W. H. Haffner

6

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, D. C., August 22, 1865.

Respectfully referred to *Chief H. N.*

Sidell W. S. A. Chief H. C.

Kentucky

for information.

These papers to be returned with the Report.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

W. H. Haffner

Assistant Adjutant General.
(1865)

Rec'd Aug 19th/60

May 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

War Department, Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 2, 1863.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of William Roberts, a Private in Company D, 18th Regiment Ky Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

William Roberts
18th Regiment of Ky Draft, in Company D, Volunteers, is 21 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the 7th day of July, 1863 at the town of Greenupburg in the State of Ky, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 1st day of November, 1864, at the town of Greenupburg in the State of Ky, by J. Dist to serve for the period of 1 year.

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the month of July 1863 that he was not paid by Paymaster 186 "not Paid since enlistment."

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Same Roll he is reported "Absent Since May 11 1863 Richmond Va order Surg Regt. no discharge furnished for muster out of organization. Absence made in 10. In 77 for muster out of this man; has a descrip list."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Price
Assistant Adjutant General.

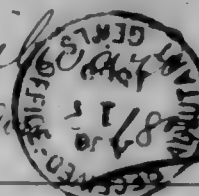
Col. S. S. Sidell
Chief of Ky
Smithville Ky

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander, and having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by the company commander. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be submitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the muster roll, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on the muster roll. It is to be understood that this list is incomplete or "partial."

WPA 1282-65

Mfn-1282. 1865
Louisville Ky July 27/65
M. 45. M. 45. 1865

H. K. Miller
date of Col. C. 1865
Ky City



Requests Order for immediate
discharge and payment of priors:
Robert C. A. of his Reg. X
states that his Des. list can not
be found.

May 1863, The paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Aug 7 1865
A. I. Q. Aug 1/65

U.S. Chief Must. Office State
of Kentucky
Louisville Ky. July 27 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army.

J. A. Mainwaring
Capt 13th U.S. Infy
Must. Office

C.B. vol 45 Page 304-1885-
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C.

August 4 1865
Respectfully forwarded
to Col. W. H. Sedell
Chief of the Dept. of Kentucky
for his information with a
Partial Descriptive List of
this man enclosed.

By Order of the Secy of War
James D. Smith
Asst. Adj. Genl.

H.S.M.
S.M.
C.P.

General.

Louisville Ky July 24. 1865

I have the honor to submit the following statement in relation to William Roberts, Private Co B 18th Ky Vet Drfty and request an order be made for his immediate discharge and payment.

The said Roberts is borne on the muster-out rolls of his Company - July 18. 1865 - for muster-out with the remark "Absent sick since May 11. 1865 - Richmond Va, order Surg Wigby, no discharge furnished for muster out of organization. Provisions made in G. O. No 44 for muster-out of this man, has descriptive list"

Roberts has reported here for discharge and his descriptive list cannot be found. he was drafted Nov 1. 1864.

I am

Very Resptly

H. Haw. of Howard

Late St Col Bondg 18th Ky Vet Drfty

N. 186. Vol. 3. 1860.

Louisville, Ky. Aug 14, 1865.

J. H. Ward.

Wanted the Description
List of the S. Roberts. Co. D.
18th Regt. it was sent with him
but was lost.

Office. Ky. State Agency
Washington, D.C.

Respectfully referred to the
adjutant General. M. B. S.
to furnish a new description
book. If possible or practicable
structure of the same.



Richard

Capt. Stettin, Ill.

Louisville Ky
? William H. Burckhardt St. agent in Washington 14 Aug 65 -

Dear Col

Please get & send me the
descriptive list of ~~Amos~~ Amos S. Roberts
b. D. 18th Ky. It was sent here with
him & has been lost & it will have
to be obtained now from
Washington. City. If you have
any difficulty you can call
on my friend Brock Speed
Acting Atty Genl and he will
assist you. Please reply immediately.
Yoursve J. A. Ward

My friend Ward ?

R

18

Hq.
No. 6.5.

Wm D. Roberson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Enlisted & Mustered, for serviceLexington, Ky Oct 30th, 1865. Roll datedWhere born GeorgiaAge 18 years; occupation LaborerWhen enlisted Sept 22, 1864.Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.For what period enlisted 1 year.Eyes Blk; hair BlkComplexion Dark; height 2 ft. 6 in.When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Nothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100Date of first muster Sept 22, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: For whom substitutedJ. P. Poynter, Drafted manand attached to Co. 7th D. 464

Mark:

J. H. Harris

R | 18

Ky.

William D. Robinson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 186*4*.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brun*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ _____; due \$ _____

Where credited *7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

M Jones

R

18

Ky.

William D. Roberson

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without
leave. Substitute.

Book mark:

G. W. Black

Captain

R.

18

Ky.

William D Roberson

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

C. M. Calkins

Calkins

R

18

Ky.

William J. Robertson

Pat., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

have

Absent without

Book mark:

6 M Clark

Captain

R | 1 | 18 | Ky.

William D Robertson

Put, Co. 4, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Never reported
Dropped as deserter

Book mark: _____

C. M. Clark

201 10 | **Ky.**

Wm. R. ...
..., Col ..., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 2, 1865.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Never Reported

Book mark: _____

R

18

Ky.

William D. Robertson

Put., Co. G., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.

Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 22, 1865, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ady'd \$100

Had no notice of clothing drawn.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Substituted Never
reported Dropped as
deserted, June 30, 1865.

Book mark:

G. M. Clark

R

18

Ky.

William D. Robinson

Capt, Co., 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

No evidence of pay on bill, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32.91 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
provisions of Ch. O. No 27.
1865 Dept of Ky. In
Muster Roll of his Comp.
for Nov & Dec 1865 he
is reported absent over

Book mark:

Board

C. J. H.

JUN-1
9405720
1891

without leave.
As shown by partial
Descriptive List Adj't.
Gen's Office Washington
D.C. dated May 18, 1865

Roberson, Wm. L.

Co.

Reg't

Reg.

5 Enclosures.

1
Medical Cards

Medical Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

2
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 176

Name W. D. Robinson 1874
Age 47 Nativity Smith Co. Tenn
Married or Single Single

Residence Chunnel Hill Ga
Post Office address of } Daniel Hill Ga
wife or nearest relative } Chunnel Hill Ga
Rank 1st Lt Regiment 15 Reg

When admitted January 5th 1865
From what cause Gunshot

Diagnosis: (in original cases state explicitly and not
character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Pneumonia

Strader G. H.
Louisville, Ky.

What disease caused

caused a wound

No. 30

William D. Roberson

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Wiley T. Poynter

On the 22nd day of Sept. 1864

By

Thos W. Moore

Alana Brown

J. J. Gano

Board of Enrollments

7 Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William D Roberson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one year}, I declare, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lurington Ky
the 22^o day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Geo W. Miller

William D Roberson
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William D. Roberson born in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wiley T. Poynter Esq., of Clarke County State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wiley T. Poynter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE MONTHS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Springfield Ky this 22nd day of Sept, 1864
John H. Moore
 Capt. & Prov. Marshal

William D. Roberson
 mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wiley T. Poynter of Clarke Co. Ky, drafted in 20th September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet 6 inches high.

John H. Moore
 Provost Marshal.

Oleander Brown
 Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Gano
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Kentucky.

RECEIVED

1865

this

day of

May 29

Commanding Ordnance Depot

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, &c.

1/1 Lt Col Mdt 180
1/1 Wagon met 180
1/1 Cabbed 180
1/1 180 180
1/1 180 180
1/1 180 180
1/1 180 180
1/1 180 180

Invoiced

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Quarters Office of Kentucky.
Book No. Page

R. P. Demond
Clerk

7th Dist Ky

30

No. 1864

William D. Robinson

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

Wiley T. Poynter

On the 22^d day of Sept. 1864

By

Thos H. Moon

Alanson Brown

J. J. Gaus

Board of Enrollment

7th Dist of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William D Robinson one year desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Lexington Ky

22nd

day of

September 1864

WITNESS:

Geo H Miller

William D ^{his} Robinson
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky**Livingston*

I, *William D. Roberson*, born in the State
of *Georgia*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Wiley T. Poyater, Esq., of *Clarke County*
State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Second* day of *September*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Wiley T. Poyater*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *September*,
1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *of* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Livingston Ky
this *22nd* day of *Sept*, 1864
By *Thos H Moore*
Capt and Pro Marshal
7. Dist Ky

William D. Roberson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wiley T. Poyater*
20th, drafted in *Clarke County Ky September*
20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *five* feet *6*
inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal.

Orlando Brown

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Gaus

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

7 Dist. of

Kentucky

W. D. Robinson

18th Ky Inf Co "G"

Presented out by Capt Smith

June 13/65

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General and will be recorded received
from the Chief Musterin Officer of Kentucky.

Recd
Aug. 15th 1865

Office Asst Com of Militia Ark
Louisville Ky July 14th 1865

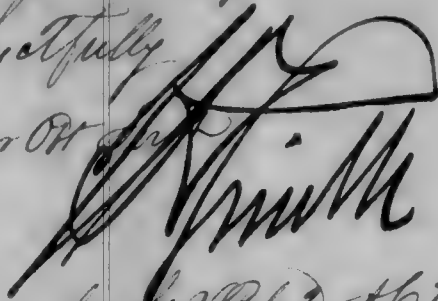
Commanding Officer
18th Ky Inf Vols.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith Partial Descriptive List of
William D. Robinson Private Co. & 18th Ky Inf Vols. who having
been mustered out of the United States service by me June 18th 1865

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt



Capt. V.R. L. H. M. L. A.

W. D. Robinson

1478
Robinson, Asa

Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9405029
2 9404941
3 9409033
4 9409100
5 9409183
6 9409271
7 9406153
8 9406457
9 10656-6-84

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

10656-6-84

R 1 18 1 Ky.

Isa Robinson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Dec 17, 1862

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1862

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark: 10656-6-1884

McDavi

Copyright

R | 18 | Ky.

U. S. Robinson.

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Dec. 19, 1862

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug. 7, 1862.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 19, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Premium Paid \$4.00
Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Exhibit.

A

18

Ky.

Asa Robinson

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

To be mustered into the service of the United States.

appears in last pencil

Book mark:

Weaver

R

18

Ky.

Asa Robinson

Priv, Co. B. 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 11th, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On last pay
rolls. a receipt
(to be mustered) has
not received any pay.
Received 25 dollars
Bounty 4 dollars prem-
ium by Capt. Royal
Dec 17. 1862.

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyd.

A

18

Ky.

Asa Robinson

Priv., Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Weaver

A 18 Ky

Asa Robinson
Priv. Co B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Deserted Janu-
ary 28, 1863

mat on M. C. R.

Book mark: 10.656. C. 84

Weaver

R | 18 | Ky.

Asa Robinson

Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where x _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: * Reported gone
to Indiana

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

Capt.

Ky.

Chas. J. Adams
Co. B, *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
Apr 30, 186*2*.

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Lost near Sparta*
Apr 7/62

Book mark: _____

Combs

R 18 Ty.
Asa Robinson
Co B, 18 Reg. Ty. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10656-6-1884

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 23, 1898.

This man deserted January 28, 1863,
from this organization and enlisted October
12, 1864, under the name

Asa Robison
in Co. I, 37 Reg. Indiana Inf.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

The notation of
November 28, 1884, is
canceled.

1479
Robinson, John
Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408774	25
2	9408850	27
3	9408938	28
4	9409013	29
5	9409099	30
6	9409181	31
7	9409270	32
8	9406285	33
9	9406453	34
10	9409446	35
11	9409501	36
12	9409556	37
13	9409602	38
14	9409666	39
15	9409726	40
16	9409786	41
17	9409843	42
18	9409921	43
19	9409992	44
20	9410062	45
21	9410138	46
22	9410276	47
23	9406028	48
24	2939-B-1889	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson

Priv., Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age. X.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parrisky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Williamburgky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month's pay from State of Kentucky

x Tom from roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark 2939-B-89.

13540-B-1579

Weaver

Opport.

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson

Priv; Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(1862)

Weaver

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

R 18 Ky

John Robinson

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted January

8, 1863

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyist

L. . . Ky.

1st, Co. B, 11th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

_____ , 1863.

DESERTED.

When 186

Where

Remarks: Last heard from
Apr. 7/42

Book mark:

(P0514)

Frank

B 11 | Ky.

John Robinson
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 14, 1864.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Returned to
duty July 20 1863.

Book mark:

G. Fox

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Sentenced by Court
Martial to forfeit six
months pay and allow-
ances and four months
pay proper for desertion

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson
Pri., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent ** Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Sentenced by Court
martial to forfeit six
months pay & allowances
& four months pay
proper for desertion
temporarily absent
with train for order
St. Col. W. K. Milward
Comdg 18 K. V. I.*

** So appears on roll.*

Book mark: _____

R. S. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

John + Robinson
Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr + Mrs, 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by C. M.
to forfeit six months
pay + allowances +
four months pay
proper for desertion

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough
Since Feb 1/64

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson
Private, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch 4th, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson
Pri., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson

Qm's, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson

Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson
Co. B, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

A

18

Ky.

John Robinson
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Leley*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. H. Thompson
Capt.

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

John Robinson
Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *M. O. to date June 23/65*
Telegram order War Dept. of date
May 18/65.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

(303)

R | 18 | Ky.

John Robinson

Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

M. Louisville Ky July 18 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 56 ⁸¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: M. O. to date June 23/65
in Obedience Telegram
O. War Dept of date May
18/65

By W. W. C. 400

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

R 1 18 Ky.

John Robinson
Prvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

near Louisville Ky June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 23, 1865

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 56.100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Enlisted Lexington Ky Jan. 1863.

Returned to duty June 20/63. In fight six

months pay and allowances and four

months pay proper subsistence and medical

Mustered out in obedience to telegram

order War Dept. of date May 18/65.

Book mark See 2739-B-89

Easterling

Copyist.

A 18th Regt. N.Y.

John Robinson

Co. B, 18th Regt. N.Y. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

2939, B, 1889.
Serial 18642-2-1879

War Department,
Adj. office
Records and Reports Division,

Washington, May 1, 1889.

The charge of desertion
of Jan'y. 8, 1863, against
this man, is removed.

He was arraigned
before a Genl. Court Mar.

trial which convened
at camp of 3rd Brig. 4th Div.
14th A. C. Aug 4, 1863, & tried
for "Desertion": Specification

in this that he did not
or about the 8th day of
Jan'y. 1863, absent himself

from his company and
regiment without per-

mission, and did remain
from his company and
regiment until the 20th

J. H. Johnson

day of July, 1863, when
he reported to his regt.
at Big Springs, Tenn.
He was found not
guilty of desertion, but
guilty of absence without
leave, and sentenced to
forfeit six months pay
and allowances, and
four months pay per diem.

The proceedings, find-
ings and sentence of
the court were approved
and promulgated in
Genl. Order No. 45, Vol.
No. 4. Div. 14th A. C. dated
Aug 14, 1863.

1480
Robinson, William

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9409898	25
2	9406356	26
3	9406366	27
4	9410124	28
5	9410178	29
6	9410245	30
7	9405118	31
8	9405121	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

A | 18 | Ky.

Wm. Anderson.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born Ringgold Ga.

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlist.

Copyist

R - 18 - Ky.

Wm Roberson

Appears with rank of Pol. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born Ringold, Ga.

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Sept. 6, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 2.00⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhibit.

R

18

Ky.

William Robinson

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Supposed to be a
Prisoner of War since
Oct 24/64

(Enrolled & mustered
in Sept. 6, 64 at
Louisville for
3 yrs)

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Ky.

R. 11
Chas. Robinson
Pvt., Co. *B*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *February*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Gaylesville Ala.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox
Cpyist.

Ky.

P. 12
William Robinson
Privt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May*, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Returned in duty
May 20/65 gained
from auction

Book mark:

G. Fox
Copyright

R

18

Ky.

William Robinson

Capt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Waiting trial Court Martial

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

William Robinson

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age _____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

July, 1864.

Clothing account:

not settled
Last settled A, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Deserted Gadsdenville,

Ala. Nov. 24/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copied

R | 18 | Ky.

William Robinson

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louisville, Ky. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to ~~now has been paid~~, 1865.

Clothing account:

not settled

Last settled *✓*, 1865; drawn since \$ 61 ⁸¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 3 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Recruit. Deserted Oct.*

*24/64 near Galveston, Fla.
Returned to duty May 20/65
Waiting trial Gen Court
Martial*

Rank mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

Robinson, William
I. B., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Marital Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Commission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Cash or Effects

Insurance

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Property

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head quarter Co B 18th Ky Infy Vol
June 6 1865
Charges and Specification preferred against
Private William Robinson Co B 18th Ky Infy
Vol

Charge & Section
Specification. That Private William Robinson
Co B 18th Ky Infy Vol having been duly
enlisted into the service of the United States
did desert the same on or about the 24th
of October 1864 while in camp near Galesville
Ala and did so remain untill May 20/65
at which time he reported to his command

Witness

Sgt Patrick Burns Co B 18th Ky
Sgt A P Wilson Co B 18th Ky

S. J. Kuhn

1st Lt Comdg
Co B 18th Ky Infy

1481

Robinson, William R

Co G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robertson, William R

1905
Robinson, William H.
Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

*1 94053713
2 9414322
3 9414583
4 9414634
5 9414694
6 9414834
7 9406064
8 9406037
9 9405727
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* Card withdrawn and filed in
Jacket of Robinson, William H.
where it properly belongs
April 11/95

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

R. H. 18
App. H. * Robison
Put. on

Appears with rank of
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded *
for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 25, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co. Ky.

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Drafted:
* Corrected April 11/95 H. J.

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copied.

R

18

Ky.

William A. Robison

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robison

R

18

Ky.

William Robinson

Qnt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Robinson

R

18

Ky.

William N Robinson

Priv, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Approved

R

18

Ky.

William N Robinson

Qrt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick
since Jan 965 - order
Surgeon

Book mark:

Quinn

R

18

Ky.

* William H. Robinson

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville Ky. Jan 23, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never*. _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *39.74* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not mustered out.*

* Entry Cancelled by line.

Book mark: _____

Estimating

x R | *18* | **Ky.**

William H. Robinson

Pvt., Co. *E*, *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *36* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louisville Ky. June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date *x*

Last paid to *new rank*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *39.74*

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *x Not mustered out.*

x Entry cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Castelino Carried.

B | 18 | Ky.

William H. Robinson

B. & C., Co., 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 22, 1865

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865
Last paid to Pay due from muster in, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in
camp with Telegram
A. G. dated May 8/65

Book mark: _____

Branch

R

18

Ky.

William S. Robinson

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$35 ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Remarks: Discharged

June 23/65 - in obedience

to telegram and 100

May 3/65 -

Book mark:

Never Paid

Copy

Robinson. Wm. H.
P. Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Serial Number: 2557

Name: *Herbert Robinson*

Age: 35 Nationality: *American*

Married or single: *Married*

Address: *1812 1/2 Kent St*

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative: *Miss Mary Robinson*

Rank: *Co. S. Regiment 18 Kent St*

When admitted: *June 9th 1867*

When released: *Sept 14th 1867*

Remarks: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Fracture

Finley G. H.
Washington, D.C.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William H Robinson

Pvt of Company *E*

18 Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 29/65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William H. Robinson
 Rank: Priv Company: E Regiment: 18
 Arm: Inf State: N.Y.
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

June 29 1861

Washington D.C.

E. A. B.

Wm. Robinson

Rec'd 293 6th Regt. Inf.
Wm. H. Robinson

1483

Robison, William H

Co *E*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, William H

1484

Rodgers, Aaron

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rodgers, Aaron

1485

Rodgers, Nathan B

Co *3^d*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rodgers, Nathan B

1486
Roddy Michael

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9410349	25
2	9410432	27
3	9410522	28
4	9410611	29
5	9410696	30
6	9410771	31
7	9410855	32
8	9410934	33
9	9411748	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

18

Ky.

Michael Rody

Port

, Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 35 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culverton Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14

, 1861.

Where Galinouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay
from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collings

R

18

Ky.

Michael Rody

Pat, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copies

R

18

Ky.

Michael Redd

Pr

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

18

Ky.

Michael Roddy

Plt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle
near Richmond, Ky., Aug. 30,
1862.

Book mark:

Collins

N | 18 | Ky.

Michael Rody

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and paroled
at Richmond, Ky by Smith.

x As shown on roll

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist.

R

18

Ky.

Michael Rody
Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded, in Lex-
ington Hcsp't. since
Mar. 1, 1862.

Back mark:

Collins

Copies

R

18

Ky.

Michael Rhoads

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Receipt at Lexington, Ky. since Sept. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Collins

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Michael Rhody

Post, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from the service for disability, Mar. 7, 1863. Notice given of discharge by Surgeon of Post.

Book mark:

Collins

C |

18 |

Ky.

Michael Rhody

Out, Co. C

Age 40 years, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsbrough & Co., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date x

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Due from Enlistment

Last settled A, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Richmond

Ky 30 Aug 62. * Discharged

at Lexington Ky 7 Mar 63

Book mark: Discharged on surg cert at
Lexington Ky 7 Mar 63 O. O. O.

Munay

Approved

Body, Michael
I, Co. C 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ✓	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Michael Rudy

Pvt Company

18 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

Aug 30 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Michael Rudy
 Rank, Pvt, Company , Regiment, 1st
 Arm, Inf, State, Ky
 Place of casualty, At Richmond Ky
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, Aug 30 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Return of Alterations and As Issued 1862 Signed F. L. Brant,
Major Army Dept. Dated at 2nd Lexington Ky Jan 10 1863
(Filed in Roll Room)

Fred Brant

W. North
July 9. 1886 Clerk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1/2*, *3/4*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, disengagement of the urinary organs, cataplexia, ticus, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regiment, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his signed ordered service, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority of discharge is given may be specially referred.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regiment, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the commanding officer, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last paragraph of the certificate, and the soldier is furnished with the discharge, and the certificate is forwarded with the soldier's papers to the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C.

N^o 89. 2856 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Michael Rhody
a *private* Co. *C.*
18th Reg't of *N.Y. V.I.*
Med. Dir. Office, Dist. Cent. N.Y.
Lexington, Ky. 5th March 1863.

Approved
Geo. G. Sherman,
COMPALED WITH *Surg. M.D.V.*
AND CORRECTED BY *Med. Dir. Dist. Cent. N.Y.*
ROLLS

H. D. Dist Cent N.Y.
Lexington Ky Mar 10/63

To be discharged
By order of *Gen. Cullum*
Barth W. Heyland
St. M. D. C.

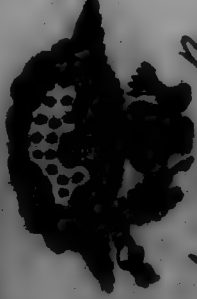
Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186 .

Adjutant General's Office.
Chas. 18 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.
En on Casualty Roll
J. B.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Michael Hardy of Captain Wm C
Redd Company, (C.) of the 1st Regt. Ky. Regiment of United States
Vol. Inf. was enlisted by Capt. Rich of
1st Regt. Ky. at Vallejo, Cal.
the fourth day of October 1868, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Mass. where born in 1835
years of age, 34 feet 5 1/2 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last 6
months said soldier has been unfit for duty because of a gunshot
wound received in the battle of Richmond Ky.
which dislocated his thigh bone and confined
him to his bed ever since.

STATION: U. S. Gen. Hosp. No. 1, Ky., Robert's A. A. Surgeon in charge
 DATE: March 4 - 68 U. S. Gen. Hospital No. 1
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Michael Hardy of
 Captain Wm C. Redd's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of a gunshot wound received in the battle of
Richmond Ky., the ball entering lower part of right
thigh and causing a dislocation of the right thigh
bone on the day of the illness.

Robert's A. A. Surgeon in charge
U. S. Gen. Hospital No. 1
1868, at Lexington
Discharged, this seventh day of March
from General Hospital No. 1
at Lexington
Surgeon M. D. W.
Commanding the Regt.
Med. Dir. Gen. Ky.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____ County _____
 State _____
 (See Note 1 on the back of this.
 (See Note 2 on the back of this.
 (A. G. O. No. 100 & 101-Form.)
 (DUPLICATES.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>John Mike</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>Ky</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>7</i>		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____.

He died _____, 186____, at _____.

He died at *Richmond Ky*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by *JCL* ✓

1487

Roeder, Jacob J.
 Co. *G*, 18 Kentucky Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416183	25
2	9416253	27
3	9416343	28
4	9416424	29
5	9416507	30
6	9416578	31
7	9416645	32
8	9416707	33
9	9416782	34
10	9416814	35
11	9416882	36
12	9416918	37
13	9405902	38
14	9405537	39
15	9416263	40
16	9417012	41
17	9417059	42
18	9417164	43
19	9417147	44
20	9417176	45
21	9417235	46
22	9417293	47
23	9417358	48
24	9417465	49
25	43170244	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R 18 Ky
Jacob J. Reeder
Out. Dec 8. 18. Ky. Vols

Appears on Muster Roll
of Co. D, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for Oct. 3, 1862.
Station Camp Chase, O

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1861.

Where Westminster, Ky.

By whom Maj. Bracht

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Falmouth.

By whom St. Tennett

Last paid: Maj. Spud

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of
June 12, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands
from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., directing the exchange of
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Check mark:

C. J. Taylor

R | 18 | Ky.

Jacob J Rorder

Pvt., Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 2[?] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Williamston Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one months
pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

H Miller

R

18

Ky.

Jacob J. Roeder

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Ky.

18

R

Jacob J. Roder

Pvt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Jacob J. Roder

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since
battle Richmond Ky
Aug 30/62*

Book mark:

Amiller

R | 18 | Ky.

Jacob J. Roeder

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner and
paroled at Richmond
Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark:

H Miller

R | 18 | Ky.

Jacob J. Roder
Pvt.

Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Miller
Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Jacob J. Boder

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

R | 18 | Ky.

Jacob Roder
Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

R

18

Ky.

Jacob Roeder

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leavenworth

Copy

R.

18

Ky.

Jacob J. Rosier

Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

Copy

R

18

Ky.

Jacob F. Roeder

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. + Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Delivered to owner's tent
-or only about with
train by order of 2nd
H. H. Millwood 1864 V.D.

Book mark:

Laumer

(858)

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Jacob I Roeder

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens

R

18

Ky.

Jacob R. Rader
P. S. Co. *G*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Dischs. to re-enlist as Vet.*

Vol. under S. O. #191, Mar. 31st. 1863.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist.

Ky.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 60 100; due, \$ 346 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: One month advance

pay (\$13.00) + (\$200) premium

paid recruit

Book mark:

R

18

Ky.

Jacob J. Reeder

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reenlisted Vol. Vol
Absent on Genl. service
Feb 1/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

R

18

Ky.

Jacob J Roeder

Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Not Reenlisted

Book mark:

Lauren

Copied

A.

18

Ky.

Jacob J. Roeder

Priv., Co. G, 18th Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

22

18

Ky.

Jacob J. Roeder

Post. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Post Com.
messary since June 10/64
by order of Post Com dr

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copied

1

18

Ky.

Jacob J Reader
Capt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detailed at*
Scott's Headquarters,
since Oct. 17, 1864, by
order of Gen. Davis.

Book mark: _____

S. H. Clark

(235)

Copies

18

Ky.

Jacob J. Reader
 1st Lt., Co. G, 18th Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Detailed at
corps Headquarters
(14) as teamster by order
of Genl C. C. Davis,
since Oct. 18, 1864. Veteran

Book mark:

(327)

C. A. Clark
 Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Jacob J. Roeder
Plt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at 14
hours duty as
teamster since Oct 17,
1864, order of Maj. G.
Jeff b. Davis.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

R

18

Ky.

Jacob J Roeder
Plt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as
Teamster, at 14 A. C.,
Hdqrs. since Oct. 17, 1864,
order Maj. Genl. J. C. Davis.

Book mark:

L. M. Clark

R

18

Ky.

Jacob J. Roeder
Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed Teamster
Headquarters 14 A. C., Oct 17,
1865, under Capt. May J. b. Davis.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Jacob J. Roeder

Plat., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 5, 1864 drawn since \$ 75-38 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 150 100

Remarks: Veteran Detailed as Teamster Headquarters 14 A. G. Oct. 12, 1864, by order Maj Genl J. C. Davis

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Copied

Roeder, Jacob J.
Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers //	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Regin.

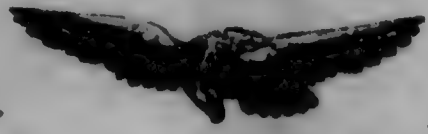
in the

[illegible]

Veterano VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Dennisee

Chattanooga

I, *Jack Reed*, born in *Wilmington* in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty five* years, and by occupation *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a *Veteran* SOLDIER in the

~~ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA~~ for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jack Reed* do so'lemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Chattanooga* Tenn this *1st* day of *January* 1864 } *Jack Reed*
Before me *Wm. H. Smith*
1st Lieut 18th Reg Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon
Veteran

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jack Reed* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *5* inches high.

1st Lieut 18th Reg Inf Regiment of *18th Reg Inf* Volunteers,
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76) Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A* 1st Regiment of *Chattanooga* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Chattanooga*

Wm. H. Smith
1st Lieut 18th Reg Inf
Chattanooga

(Record continued.)

on list of absentees from Camp Hallam dated Apr 19-62 as absent
Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; without leave since Oct 25-62

Enrolled as Jacob J. Roder Co G 18 Ky over
John Rider, Pvt. said Co. was captured & paroled same date
& place - excepting him, there is no other man in Co. to
whom report can refer.

W.E.D. 6.28.83.

Co G of Subi returned May 16. 84
2nd and came Blacklock July 10 83

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

July 21, 1883.

This is accepted as referring to Jacob

W. H. Roder
Co. H, 18 Regt, Arty, 1st

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant Adjutant Genl.

Regin

[illegible]

Veteran
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Danvers
I, Isaac J. Roeder, born in Westbury in
the State of Massachusetts aged Twenty five years, and by occupation
Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, Isaac J. Roeder do solemnly swear, that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this fifth day of January 1864 } Isaac J. Roeder
Subscribed: Isaac J. Roeder
Lieut 18th Regt Infy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac J. Roeder
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the heat of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Sight hair, fair complexion, is five feet six
inches high.

(A. B. C. No. 74 & 75)

Lieut 18th Regiment of Infy Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,
the 15th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga,
Regiment of Chattanooga Volunteers on

1488
Rogers, Aaron

Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9405280

2 9418791

3 9418851

4 9406353

5 9418975

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Franklinville, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bacooling, Ga.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

R

18

Ky.

Aaron Rogew

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & wife*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under charges for
Absent without leave wait-
ing trial*

*First-muster roll on
which name appears*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Claron Rogers

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at 10 in Nov 22,
since June 6, 1863 under
charge for Absent without
leave waiting trial

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(1863)

Copyright

Ed. H.

Ky.

J. Rogers

Art., Co. *J. H.* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan'y 20th*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Dec: 10th*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn.*

Arrested:

When *Dec: 21st*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville*

Remarks: *Substitute for
drafted man.*

Book mark:

G Fox

R

18

Ky.

Aaron Rogers

Pvt

Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

N. Louisville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *Never Paid* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled* 1865; drawn since \$ *74 29*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *63 97*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *00* *100*; due \$ *00* *100*

Remarks: *Substitute was reported absent without leave from 10 day of Dec. 1864 until the 20 day of Dec 1864. has never been acquitted of the charge*

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

Rogers, Aaron
P., Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

That I have been employed
in the United States Army for the past

Charge and I have been employed
as a Surgeon in the United States Army

Charge

at the United States Army

Specifications

to the United States Army a Surgeon
of the United States Army who on his way to the United States
Army has been employed in the United States Army for the past
1864 and I have been employed in the United States Army for the past
December 21, 1864 all the time of the United States Army

No Witness

Rescripted list of Surgeons Herewith

J. C. H. H. H.

Capt. C. H. H. H.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, A. Rodgers desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Point of View, Ky
the 13 day of Nov. 1864

Witness:

Abraham Lincoln his Rodgers
3 Dist. Ky must
Must be in the United States Army 13 Nov 1864
Abraham Lincoln 13 Nov 1864
Dist. Ky. & Lincoln Ky. 13 Nov 1864

Name

43

No. _____

Rodgers A.
Enlisted at Point of View, Ky

As Substitute for

Joseph Graham
On the 13 day of Nov., 1864

By

L. G. W. Colburn
W. J. W. Colburn
J. R. G. Colburn
Board of Enrollment.
3 Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. K. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyBowling Green

I, A. Rodgers born in the State
of Georgia, aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

J. A. Graham Esq. of Kanawha County
State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of August, 1864
and having thus agreed with said J. A. Graham, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of August
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Ky

this 13th day of August, 1864

Before A. Graham Notary Public for Me. 3d
Dist. Ky Recruiting Officer

his
A. Rodgers
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. A. Graham
A. Graham, drafted in Bowling Green Ky
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 2
inches high.

A. Graham

Provost Marshal.

A. Graham

Commissioner of Board.

J. M. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky

1489
Rogers, Alexander

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407037	25
2	9407120	27
3	9407219	28
4	9407316	29
5	9407419	30
6	9407505	31
7	9407596	32
8	9407669	33
9	9407741	34
10	9407806	35
11	9407870	36
12	9407935	37
13	9407986	38
14	9333125	39
15	9333223	40
16	9408057	41
17	9408127	42
18	9408165	43
19	9408220	44
20	9408277	45
21	9408352	46
22	9408460	47
23	9408563	48
24	6516-a-1888	49
25	43168945	50

Book Mark: 65-16-a-88

See also

R

18

Ky.

Alexander Rogers

Cvt., Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky., Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1862.

Where Palmarth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: 6516, A, 88, A. G. O. July 24/62

Mustering to date from enrollment, at Paris Ky.

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

Alexander Rogers

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mushy

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Alexander Rogers

Pvt

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

Alexander Rogers
Cor, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Wounded in Battle
near Richmond Ky Aug 30,
1862.

Book mark: _____

(259)

Murphy

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Alexander Rogers

Per

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner
Aug 30 at Richmond and
Paroled.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Alexander Rogers

Priv., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov to Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

Alexander Rogers

Priv., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan to Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$-----
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks :

Book mark :

(2-8)

Original.

R

18

Ky.

Alexander Rogers

Pr, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1863.
dated July 6. 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cover
Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Alexander Rogers

Mr., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

18

Ky.

Alexander Rogers

Mt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Rogers
C. W. Rogers

R

18

Ky.

Alexander Rogers

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaves

Copyist.

R

18

Ky.

Alexander M Rogers

Mt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred Detached
with 10. Ky Inf Special
Order No 4. H & L 30
Div 14 A.C. Jan 18, 1864

Book mark:

R

18
10

Ky

Alexander Rogers
Pri., Co. A, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
18 Ky. Inf. Jan 28/64
by G. O. H. H., 3rd Dir.
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(356)

H. E. Arnold

R

18
10

Ky

Alexander Rogers

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 18th Ky
Inf. Apr. 16/64 by order
Maj' Genl. Thomas.

Book mark:

Harill Burr

R

18

Ky.

Alexander Rogers

Pr, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curtis

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Alexander M. Rogers

nm, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

18

Ky.

Alexander M. Rogers
Mk, Co A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cover

R

18

Ky.

Alexander M. Rogers

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra duty Reg't Butcher
and Reg't Comd'r.

Book mark:

Brown

R

18

Ky.

Alexander M. Rogers

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Regtl Butcher Ord.
Regtl. Comdr.

Book mark:

Bowman

R

18

Ky.

Alexander M. Rogers

Plt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Duty Commissary Dept-
3 Brig 3^d Div. 14 A.C.

Book mark:

Bowman

R

18

Ky.

Alexander M. Rogers

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out April 4, 1865.

Book mark:

Bowman

R 1 18 1 Ky
Alexander M. Rodgers
Pot Capt 18 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. G, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for last pay to Aug 31, 1862.
Station Columbus Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1862

Where Paris

By whom Cap Mullins

Period 3 yrs

Reenrolled into service:

When Feb 11, 1862

Where Paris

By whom Tannet

Not paid: Maj Speed

By whom Maj Speed

At what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
and composed with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of
Jan 12, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands
by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 12, 1862, and
the members from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
prisoners and disposing their return to their commands.

R

18

Ky.

Alexander M. Rogers

Prt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldboro, N. C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 4, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 57 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark: 6516-2-88-230.

Bowman

R | 18 | Ky.

Alexander Rogers

, Co A, 18th Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6516 - A - 1888

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 21, 1888.

Captured and paroled
at Richmond, Ky., Aug.
30, 1862, by Kirby Smith;
reported at Cincinnati, O.,
date not given, and sent
to Camp Chase, O., Sept.
26, 1862.

The charge of desertion
on prisoner of war records
is removed.

Barnwell

Rogers, Alex

P., Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Property	Transportation

Copied by

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Rodgers Alex H</i>										
<i>Alex H</i>										
<i>Rogers Alexander</i>	<i>SP</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Es</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>330</i>		
Captured at <i>Richmond Va. Aug 30</i> , 1862; brought from						<i>Musical Camp Roll 14 2-28 File 6</i>				
confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i> , 186						<i>Alps Camp Roll 5 En 23 File 3</i>				
Admitted to Hospital at						, and				
He died						, 186 ; treated for				
at <i>Richmond Ky Aug 30</i> , 186 ; of <i>Ag. Kirby Smith</i>										
sent to <i>Camp Chase Ohio Sept 26/62</i> , 1862; reported at <i>Cincinnati</i> after date not given.										
<i>776 a. G. O. 88</i>						<i>On roll of absentees from Camp Hallam?</i>				

[OVER.]

Rodgers, A.

Pr 18 Ky inf.

J. C. Harris
May 11 1865
Comdg
M. J. Harris
Lieut. Gen. Staff

Transportation furnished from
Louisville Ky to New York City \$20.02

Wm. Wood Sept 5
Oct. 15 1865

Recd the above named man

Asst. M. Black
Sept 17 1865

1490
Rogers James

Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9406978	26
2	9407060	27
3	9407149	28
4	9407243	29
5	9407347	30
6	9407451	31
7	9407550	32
8	9407627	33
9	9407697	34
10	9407762	35
11	9407881	36
12	9408619	37
13	43168938	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Both Mark:

See also

R

18

Ky.

James Roscoe

Capt., Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *Galmarth Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *One months pay
received from State of
Kentucky*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

James Rogers

Capt. Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private
to Capt. Oct 23, 1861.

Book mark:

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

James Roger's

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & apl*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from
Private to Corporal Oct 23,
1861.*

Book mark: _____

Murphy

Copied

R

18

Ky.

James Rogers

Capt. Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
private to Capt. Co. A, 23
1861. Missing since
Battle near Richmond
Ky. Aug 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

R

18

Ky.

James Rogers

Capt Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner
Sept 16 in Puddledton Co.
K & Paroled.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copied

R

18

Ky.

James Rogers

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(356)

Capt

R

18

Ky.

James Rogers
Cnp., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Lexington
Ky.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copied

R 1 18 1863
James Rogers
Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(218)

Murphy

Approved

R

18

Ky.

James Royce

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.
Dated July 6. 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital
Memphis Tenn. June 29
1863 by order of J. C. Elliott
Asst Surg Dept

Book mark: _____

Curtis

Copied.

R

18

Ky.

James Rogers

Capt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital
Newspapers' News:
June 29th 1863 ordered
J. C. Elliott Capt & Surg
18 Ky V.I.

Book mark:

C. C. C.

(30)

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

James Rogers

Capt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to
Munich's Regt Sept 1
1863. Gen Order No. 40.
Sept 7 '63

Book mark:

Cutler

C

18

Ky.

James Rogers

Corp., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Not Known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Not Known*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *Not Known* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Apl't Corp Oct-23/61**Transferred to V.R.C. In
the Field Sept. 1. 1863.*

Book mark: _____

Bowman

R 18 Ky
James Rogers
Regt Co. A 18 Regt Ky Tol

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. G, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for paid pay to Aug 31, 1862

Station Columbus Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth

By whom Cap Mulken

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Paris Ky

By whom Tamult

Last paid:

By whom Maj Speed

To what time Mar 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

Name present as James Rodriguez

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners who were for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O. of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O. of January 14, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Bank mark: Roll in office of Auditor Gen

J. D. Hays

Rogers, James
P, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Sent from Cincinnati, Ohio to Camp Chase,
Ohio Sept 26/62 Name appears on Rolls of
Pris of War as Absent from Camp Wallace Oct 4/62

Adjutant General's Office,

18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____

Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
						Mois	11	324		
								319		
						Miss Camp	Vol 14	Em 9	Vol 6	6
							5	Em 30	Vol 3	3

Rogers James

P

18

Ky

I

A

Captured at Richmond, Ky. Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Released at not given, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Copied by _____

1491
Rogers Nathan B
Co. 26, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405081	25
2	9405124	27
3	9418436	28
4	9418489	29
5	9418545	30
6	9418597	31
7	9418643	32
8	9418712	33
9	9418778	34
10	9418847	35
11	9418974	36
12	8630-B-1877	37
13		38
14	1	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8630-B (VB) 1877

See also

B | 18 | Ky.

Nathan B Rogers.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Mch. 7, 1864.

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mch. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Paris Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Corp. H. Benton Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Outline.

Copyright.

R | 18 | Ky.

Nathan P. Rogers

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Savannah Ga. Jan. 12, 1865.

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mch. 8, 1864

Where enlisted Paris Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan. 12/65 to
date Mch. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Savannah Ga.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 3.00 100

Where credited 7th Constable Springdale Dist.
Mason Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlist.

R

18

Ky.

Nathan B. Rogers
Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Awaiting muster*

Book mark: _____

R

18

Ky.

Nathan B. Rodgers
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not Mustered Orderly*
for Regt - Hcd Gns.

Book mark:

Roundman

R

18

Ky.

Nathan B. Rodgers

Prt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 18 | Ky.

Nathan B. Rodgers
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Detailed at Big Horn
Oct 3/64 by order W. H. Milward
St. Paul, Minn. 18 " 11/7 W. S.

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Nathan B. Redgar
Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Nathan B. Rogers
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Nathan B. Roger

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. P. Thompson

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Nathan B. Rogers

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7th June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copied.

R

18

Ky.

Nathan B Rogers

Reg't, Co. K., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

N. Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 80.68 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 50.35 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 100; due \$ 150 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: Ser 8430 B (E B) 1877

E. P. Thompson

R | 18 | Ky

Nathan B. Rogers

, Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8630 B 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 22, 1855.

The preceding notation
of Oct. 18, 1877, is cancelled.
See notation of this date
cancelling service of this
man in Co. H, 40 Ky. Vols.

McDonald

Copied.

Rogers, N. B.

, Co.

18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers //	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan B Rogers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris Ky
the 8th day of March 1864

Witness:

J. M. Hamilton N. B. Rogers
St. Adj. 18th Ky Vol. Infy.

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By N. B. Rogers
18th Regiment of Ky Vol. Infy.
Volunteered at Paris Ky
March 8th 1864.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Paris

I, Nathan B Rogers born in Macon Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eight day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, N. B. Rogers do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th day of March 1864

Before

Paris Ky
1st Lieut 18th Ky Vet Infy

N B Rogers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and find him to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. H. H.

Surgeon 21st Ky Vet
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. B. Rogers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five
feet six inches high.

N. B. Rogers

18th Regiment of Ky. Vet Infy Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 22,
Regiment of Ky. Vet Infy Volunteers, on the 13th day of January, 1865, at Shannon Ky

Accepted 18th day of
March 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Nathan B. Rogers

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, to wit: That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

8th day of March 1864

Witness:

J. N. Hamilton
Sgt Adj. 18th Ky Vet Bty.

N. B. Rogers

No.

N. B. Rogers

Volunteered at

Paris Ky

18

By

Sgt Adj. 18th
Regiment of Ky Vet Bty.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Paris

I, Nathaniel B. Rogers born in Massachusetts
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eight day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, N. B. Rogers do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Paris Ky

on

8th day of March 1864

Before

W. M. Bradley

1st Lieut 18th Regt Inf

N. B. Rogers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. Nathan

Surg 2nd Regt Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. B. Rogers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is fine
and 5' 10" inches high.

W. M. Bradley

1st Lieut 18th Regt Inf

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
18th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 12th day of January, 1865, at Paris Ky

Rec'd this day

1492
Rogers, Milton
Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408773	28
2	9408849	27
3	9408937	28
4	9409012	29
5	9409098	30
6	9409179	31
7	9409244	32
8	9409322	33
9	9409385	34
10	9409444	35
11	9409499	36
12	9409555	37
13	9409618	38
14	9410167	39
15	43121996	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

18

Ky.

Milton Rogers

Priv., Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where Williamsburg Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month's pay from State of Kentucky

Return from roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Weaver

18

Ky.

A

Milton Rogers

Prin, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Milton Rogers

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Werner

(200)

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Milton Rogers

Private, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing Since
Battle near Richmond
Ky Aug 30. 1862

Book mark:

Weaver

R

18

Ky.

Milton Rogers

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
and paroled Aug 30.
1862. Not yet re-
ported for duty.

Book mark:

Weaver

Ky.

18

R

Milton Rogers

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov - Dec

, 1862

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

Officer

R 1 18

Ky.

Milton Rogers

Priv, Co B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

A 18 *Ky*
Milton Rogers
Priv. Co B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar - apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wheeler

R

18

Ky.

Milton Rogers

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

dated July 16/63 Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(258)

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Milton Rogers

Prin, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

Milton Rogers

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Chattanooga
Since Oct 28/63 by
order Lt. Col. Milward
18 K. V. I.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Milton Rogers

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Louisville Ky
Oct 24th by order of H. K.
Milwood

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

Milton Rogers

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: died of (disease)

Jan 22/64 at
Louisville Ky.

Book mark: discharged Jan 13/64
and died of (fever) while sick

R. S. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

Milton Rogers

Prvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks Died of disease at
Leungton Ky Jan'y 22/65

Book mark: discharged Jan'y.
(over)

W. H. Thompson

Copies

JUN.-1

9410167

#1891*

13th/64 and died of Fever
Jan'y 22/64, at Louisville,
Ky. Near D.D.R.

R 1 18 1 Ky.

M. Rogers
Co B, 18 Reg. Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. I, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for May 1 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Wallace, Ohio.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Joined 1st Reg. Paroled
Force. Muster roll in file of Auditor for

*This organization was ~~in the~~ Department of War for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—
A. & P. 25712.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Rogers, Milton

P. Co. B

18

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Enter in Death Roll.
B

A. G. O Dec 11. 1867

This man was discharged
Jan'y 13. 1864 and died
Jan'y 22. 1864

Chas. French
Capt. adjt. Genl.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 14 1868

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUGUST

COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
JAN 1868

See Endorsement R. 186
FINAL STATEMENT

For
Milton Rogers Co. B
18th Reg't of Kentucky
B.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Jan'y 22. 1864. ✓

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" have the payment rendered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commanders will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his Company Commander, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and rendered with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as also a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the commanding officer of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The description list will show the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of three master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are sent by the 31 Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to arms, horse equipments, and other necessaries charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as the final statement, otherwise the account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—Only that roll to send for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as the others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his Company Commander, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, to the 31 Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Captain William Rogers of the 18 Regiment of Kentucky
volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bath County, State
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Light complexion,
Brown eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Williamstown Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Selmouth Ky, on the Eight day
of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major H. S.
Bracht, at Williamstown on the Twenty Eight day of October,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186_____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years or during the war and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ky Tennessee & Ga to the present date, is now
entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of Died of Fever at Louisville
Kentucky January 22 1864

The said William Rogers was last paid by Paymaster
Major Roy to include the 30 day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty Nine dollars, since the 31 day of October,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shattanooga Ten, this 22 day
of January, 1864.

this is a true
copy

W. S. Williams
S. J. Kuhn
1st Lt. Henry C. S.
18th Ky. Inf.

Capt
Commanding Company, B
18th Ky. Inf.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death, which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or abstract of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these instructions are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventory. In all other cases, the copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Wilton Rogers

Late of Company B

18th

Reg't of

Kentucky Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky

on the 22nd day of January 1864.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Passage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Patigue overalls		Haversacks			

(**DUPLICATES.**)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104]

INVENTORY.

ARTICLE 1

No.

ARTICLES

No

C

Abstract

Guest Editor

Unknown



Found not guilty

Abstract The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 12-week, low-intensity, supervised walking program on the physical and psychological health of sedentary, middle-aged women. The study was a randomized, controlled trial. The subjects were 40 sedentary, middle-aged women who were randomly assigned to either a supervised walking program or a control group. The walking program consisted of 12 weeks of supervised walking, 3 times per week, for 30 minutes per session. The control group consisted of 20 women who did not participate in the walking program. The physical and psychological health of the subjects was assessed at baseline and at 12 weeks. The walking program had a significant positive effect on the physical and psychological health of the subjects. The walking program significantly improved the subjects' physical health, as measured by the 6-minute walk test, and their psychological health, as measured by the Beck Depression Inventory and the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory. The walking program also significantly improved the subjects' quality of life, as measured by the SF-36. The walking program was well tolerated and had no adverse effects. The results of this study suggest that a supervised walking program can be an effective intervention for improving the physical and psychological health of sedentary, middle-aged women.

Intervista esclusiva

Prize Answers

Print-based program

Price cotton dresses

Flannel shirts

Cotton shirt

Prime share

Prime costs

Blankets

References

11

12

Summary

Notes

L. S. Williams

Salt

Demmanding the Company.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rogers M.						Miss Roll	735	2	215	
Milton						M.R.	15	289		
Rogers M.	P.	18	N.Y.		B.	C.C. Oke	44	88	73	33
							1	331		

Reported at Richmond N.Y. Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died Richmond N.Y. Aug 30, 1862, of _____

Resided at Richmond N.Y. Aug 30, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____

Also Oct 25 & 27/62. Referred to as delirious. Present at Camp Wallace Oct 31/62

on M.R. dated Apr 10/63 as absent without leave. Dec 31-62 sent to Milton. Copied by A.T.G. absent without leave since Apr 7/62

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Pub. 1780 Regulations, Edn. 1889.

Medical witnesses, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, organic disease, derangement of the urinary organs, syphilis, tithers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception;

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's commanding commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward same joint to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action ordered thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander, or, if the certificate not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer, whom the authority to exchange collected men may be specially directed.

... certificate, after having received the money of the highest
... to which they are entitled to be paid, and he returned
... the same channel to the regiment, from the detachment
... who will, if the detachment is authorized, the officers
... proper authority, also the soldier's certificate, and the last
... of the money, so that the soldier is furnished with the
... necessary in cash, and returned to the detachment, to
... to the Adjutant General, and the money is
... to the soldier, and the money is returned to the
... of the money.

IN THE CASE OF

Milton Rogers
a private Co. B
18 - Reg't of Eng. Fols.

1864,
examined and recommended
for discharge

Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U.S.A.
Spec. Inspector

Transportation furnished
from Bourville Ky. to
Cincinnati Ohio 137 miles
\$ 2.⁵⁰₁₀₀

John Henry
Capt. Genl.

Contest over C. & G.

100-44388-100

a. g. o Dec 11 1864

This man was discharged
Jan'y 13. 1864 and died
Jan'y 22. 1864

Chas. Peck

Adj't. adjt. Genl

V

Adjutant General's Office

Feb 10 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Calypso
E. C. Hanna
© R. V. S.
M. D. M.



STATION: Louisville Ky
DATE: January 13th 1864

Wesley A. Hitchel
Major P. C.
—Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Milton Rogers of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of: Valvular disease of Heart and Rheum
Wright for the Insular Corps

Q 22 Outside

Alfred I. Hanson

DISCHARGED, this

13th day of January 1864 at Louisville Ky

4th Dr. Regt. Col
20th Ky. Vol. Inf.
Commanding the Regt. Park

The soldier desires to be addressed as

Town Stathys River County Grant State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1403
Rogers Samuel G.
Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419006	25
2	9419089	27
3	9419172	28
4	9419266	29
5	9405019	30
6	9419358	31
7	9419457	32
8	9419576	33
9	9420267	34
10	9420268	35
11	A-616-72-1862	36
12	A-616-72-1862	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 6-5-86 (05) 81
A-616-72-1862

See also

B

18

Ky

Samuel G. Rogers

Capt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cynthiana, Ky., Feb. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 31st, 1861.

Where Carlisle, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's
pay from State of Ky.

* Amended July 26-1910

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: R. 6. 326-377 R. 418. 1861
8 April 1861 R-616-Ed-1862

J. R. Wise
Copyright

B

18

Ky.

Samuel G. Rogers
Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 28*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Commissioned as*
Capt. by Gov. of Ky. Dec.
14/61.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

3

18

Ky.

Samuel G Rogers

Capt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 8 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned as Capt.
by Gov. of Ky. Dec. 14/61.

Book mark:

Ky.

18

B

Samuel G. Rodgers

Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

+ W. C. Statin

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Commissioned by Gov. of
Ky. Dec. 14/61. Paroled by
Morgan July 17/62.

+ Inserted by carrier

Book mark:

J. B. Wise
Comdr.

R | *18* | *Ky*
Samuel J. Rogers
Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Office Muster-in

Dated *Alto Aug 22, 1881,*

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the *4* day of *Oct*, 186*2*,

date of issue of his Commr
vacancy & from which he
vice *himself discharged.*

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: *5586 vs 1881*

Harcourt

Ky.

18

B

Samuel G. Rogers

Capt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Commissioned as Capt.
by Gov. of Ky. Dec. 14/62.
Taken Prisoner & paroled
at Cynthiana Ky. 17th July
1862. Discharged from service
by reason of Disability 4 Oct.
1862 at Washington City D.C.
Commissioned as Capt. by Gov.
of Ky. 4 Oct. 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. Vice

R

18

Ky.

Samuel G. Rogers

Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Commissioned as Capt.
by Gov. of Ky. 4 Oct. 1862.*

Book mark: _____

J. R. Nye

Comdr.

R

18

Ky.

Samuel G. Rogers
Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Resigned & resignation*
accepted by Maj. Gen. Wright
Jan. 16/63.

Back mark:

J. R. Wise

R

18

Ky.

Samuel G Rogers

Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro H.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date*, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted to date

June 16/63 SD. Major H. D. Co
Dept of Ohio to date June 16/63

Book mark:

Harlan

Copied

A | 18 | Ky.

Samuel G Rogers

Capt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date * _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Wounded taken prisoner
paroled July 17, 1862. Discharged
honourably from the service order
of Sec War Oct. 4, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Harlan

Copyright.

R 1 18 1 Hy.
Samuel G. Rogers
Capt. Co. I, 18 Reg't Hy. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R 616-05-1862

The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 17, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of Captain

Co. I, 18 Reg't Hy. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from Dec. 14, 1861,
to fill an original vacancy.

H. H. Gibson
Official

R | 18 | Ky.
Samuel E. Rogers
Capt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

5886 - VS - 1881, with
Book mark: R. 616 - VS - 1862

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 22, 1881

Upon evidence afforded
by the records of this Depart-
ment, and upon informa-
tion furnished by the Sec-
Auditor of the Treasury, this
officer is regarded by this
Department as having been
mustered into service in
the grade of captain, Co.
I, 18 Regiment Ky. Inf. Vol.,
to take effect from Oct.
4, 1862, vice himself dis-
charged.

W. M. Gibson

Copyist.

Rogers, Saml G.
C., Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet. ///	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Rogers, Saml H.</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>18 Reg't</i>		<i>Inf</i>		<i>ab</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>4</i>		
<p>Captured at <i>Cynthiana, Ky.</i> <i>July 17</i>, 186<i>2</i>, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186<i>2</i>.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186<i>2</i>, of _____, 186<i>2</i>; reported at Camp Parole, Md., <i>Sept. 20</i>, 186<i>2</i>.</p> <p>where he died _____</p> <p>Paroled at _____ with remarks: <i>Parole accepted.</i></p> <p>Copied by <i>Wm. H. H.</i></p>										

Head Quarters Department of the Ohio.
Cincinnati, O. January 15th 1863.

Special Order {
No. 30

[Extract]

*
3. * The resignations of the following *
named Officers are hereby accepted to take effect
on the sixteenth (16th) day of January 1863.
Captain Samuel S. Rogers, 18th Regiment Infantry
Kentucky Volunteers.

*
By Order of Major General Wright. *
(Sgd) C. W. Foster
Assistant Adjutant General.

18/5/81

Raymond S. G.

Cap't, Co., Reg't *10th Inf*

Resignation Papers

(File mark : *C* * *72*, 186*3*)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below :

Filed with *Not found*

Jan 9th 1863.

Capt. Saml G. Rogers, 18th Ky. V.I.

Tenders resignation.

States no record.

R. B. H. B.

2799 H H

211. Ky. (1863) 20 1863.

Resignation of Saml
G. Rogers Captain Com
pany I. 18th Ky Vol Inf.

Approved and Respectfully forwarded
F. G. Braught, Major com. Regt.

140. 901. 1st Div. 2nd Div
Army of Ky. Jan. 10/63

As per name & respectfully
forwarded - Capt. H. H. Smith
Regt. 1st Div.

Ex. 10. 8. Div. Army of Ky.
Lexington 14 Jan 12/63

Approved and forwarded

This officer was to have
been brought before the Board.

E. B. 70
712 Q. M. Willman
(Brig) Gen.

Adj. Gen. Army of Ky.
Lexington 1/10/63

Respectfully forwarded &
recommended. C. H. H. H.
Major. H. H. H.

11 1st to T. 1st
11 1st to T. 1st
11 1st to T. 1st
11 1st to T. 1st

Adj. 2nd Div. of the Ohio
Knoxville Tenn May 13/64

Discharged.

Adj. 2nd Div. of the Ohio
Station. Cin. O.

S. O. 30.

Date Jan 15th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
the Adj. Gen. of the Army.

J. M. Schuchard
Major

Adj. Gen. Army of Ky.
in the hands of

Camp Ella Bishop
Lexington Ky

January 9th 1863

To Major General Wright
Commanding the Department of this

General

I Herby

tender My Resignation as Captain in the 18th Regt
of Ky Vol Infantry Co (D) Hoping this will meet
with your approbation

I remain Your Obedient Servant

Samuel G. Rogers

Capt Co D 18th Ky Vol Inf

Capt Rogers
18th Feb

Wm Rogers
18th Sept

Two inside.

Refered to page
note in the 1st.

10

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name *Sam. H. Rogers*

Rank *Capt - Regiment* *11*

Arm *Inftry*

Casualty *Disch. ad*

Day *4*, Month *Oct*, Year *1861*

Cause of casualty *Ill health*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Ego., *277 V. 10*

Remarks _____

J. C.

Clk.

1770

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

S. G. Rogers

Capt

Company

I

18

Regiment of

Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of

Cynthiana, Ky

July 17, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *S. G. Rogers*
Rank, *Captain*, Company *I*, Regiment, *18th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*
Place of casualty, *Cynthiana Ky*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded, Slightly*
Date of casualty, *July 17, 1862*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated
List of Federals Killed and Wounded at Cynthiana Ky.
July 17, 1862. Signed by John J. Lawrence. Lt. Col. comd.
Index 10 no 127

D. J. Davidson
6.25.80

Clerk.

1494
Rogers, Silas

Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408772	36312961
2	9408848	36312963
3	9408436	33423334
4	9409011	
5	9409054	
6	9409134	
7	9409208	
8	9409285	
9	9409344	
10	9409406	
11	9409465	
12	9409522	
13	9409582	
14	9409645	
15	9409701	
16	9409762	
17	9409826	
18	9409887	
19	9409945	
20	9409961	
21	9409939	
22	9410010	
23	9410084	
24	9410214	
25	34331593	

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers
Priv., Capt. Johnson's Co. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age ^x years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Williamsburg Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks

Received one
months pay from
State of Kentucky

Tom from roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Weaver

(1862)

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Pr, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 28 1862.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

On extra duty as
nurse in Hospital

Book mark:

Wearner

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On extra duty
in the wagon train

Book mark:

Wear

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Wagon. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Wag Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Capt Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Corporal
January 26, 1863

Book mark:

Whears

(256)

Copy

R 18 Ky
Silas Rogers
Corpl. Co B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar - Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Capt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Dated July 16/63 Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Capt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Capt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Capt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

Copyright.

B. 13

Ky.

Silas Rogers -
Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date June 1, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 16/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol
under the provisions of S.O.
No. 191 series of 1863 from the
War Dept.
Filed with Silas Rogers

Book mark:

J. Rogers -

P. 11 Ky.

Silas Rogers
1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Chattanooga Tenn June 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 60 100; due, \$ 341 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Cr. to Washn. Co. Ky
One months advance
pay \$15 and \$2
premium paid.

Book mark :

(11) J. J. Carpenter
Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Capt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reenlisted Vet Val.
Absent on furlough since
Feb 1/64

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Capt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reenlisted Vet.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

App't.

R

18

Ky.

W. L. Rogers

Capt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reenlisted Vet

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

Wilas Rogers
Enpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. J. Richardson

A

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Capt Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

C

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers
Capt

, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*K*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

(200)

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers
Corp

Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
Ad Drs 14 ac.

Book mark:

W H Thompson
Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Corpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: On detached service
at Head Quarters 14th AC

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson

(304)

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers
Copt Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks On detached service
at Hd. Qrs 14 ac.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Capt

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Corpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

M. Louisville Ky, July 18, 1861.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1861.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 5, 1864; drawn since \$86⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$15⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$190⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks Re-enlisted as Veteran

App'td Corpl. Jan. 5/64.

Book mark:

W H Thompson

R 1 18 1 Ly

Silas Rogers

Cop. Co. B 18 Regt. 1st V.V.?

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Capt. John H. Dukes' Co., escort to Brevet
Maj. Gen. J. C. Davis, Commanding 14 A.C.*

for Mchape, 1865.

Station Holly Springs, N.C.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Veteran

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*This organization was formed of men detailed from regiments of various States, under S. O. No. 125, First Division, Army of the Mississippi, of October 12, 1862, and discontinued under S. O. No. 62, Headquarters 14 Army Corps, of June 5, 1865, which directed the men to be returned to their respective regiments.—R and P. 262, 762.

Book mark: _____

Graves

Copyright.

R

18

Ky.

J. Rogers

, Co., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 On duty with
Port 2711

Book mark:

Howlin

Copyright

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers

Capt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 at Port Com.

August June 1865 present on
Det. reg't at Vicksburg
1425

Book mark:

Rowley

(646)

Copyright.

R

18

Ky.

Silas Rogers,

Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches

Complexion

florid

Eyes

grey

hair

light

Where born

Patt. les. Ky.

Occupation

farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 23

1861.

Where

Wm. Town, Ky.

By whom

Maj. Cracht

term

yr's.

Remarks

Appointed wagon
 er. July 1, '61. Reduced
 to ranks at his own
 request, Jan 1, '63. Ap-
 pointed corp Jan 26,
 '63.

H. O. B. McCarthy.
 (2044)

Rogers, Silas

B, Co.

18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers //	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Veteran Volunteers
No 48 ~~John~~ Rogers
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
January 5 1864

By 1st Lieut. H. M. Bryson
18th Reg Ky Vol Inftry

2nd Earliestment last served in
Co. B. 18th Reg Ky Vol Inftry
Discharged January 4 1864

whose name

borne on

into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the

and that

war, unless sooner discharged, from the

taken and subscribed to the oath proscribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

Place:

Dist's Commissary of - Musters.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Chattanooga*

I, *Silas Rogers*, born in *Bath* Co. in the State of *Kentucky* aged *23* years, and by occupation

Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a *Volunteer* SOLDIER in the *Union* ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Silas Rogers* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga* *Silas Rogers* *January fifth day of January 1864*

Before me, *John H. Smith* I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon. *William S. Rogers* I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Silas Rogers* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Flored* complexion, is *6* feet *1/2* inches high.

John H. Smith 18th Regiment of *Volunteers* *Union*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B* 18th *Regt* at *Chattanooga* *Tenn* on *January 18th* 1864, at *Chattanooga* *Tenn* *John H. Smith* *Union*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Rogers, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

day of

Witness:

No. Charles Rogers
Veteran Volunteers
Volunteered at Schottamanga Tenn
January 5th 1864
By 1st Lieut H M Brydson
18th Regiment of Ny Volunteers
Inftry
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
18th Regt of Ny Vol Inf
Discharged January 4 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

I, Charles Rogers,
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

day of

Witness:

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, *Silas Rogers*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmers*
volunteered this *fifth*

born in *Bath Co*
aged *23* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Silas Rogers* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*
Jan. this *fifth* day of *January* 1864 }
Before *Wm. M. Brown* } *Silas Rogers*
1st Lieut 18th Regt Ky Infy } *Veteran*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *Veteran Silas Rogers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *auburn* hair, *glared* complexion, is *6* foot *2* inches
high.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company B, 18th Regiment of
 Kentucky Volunteers on the 5th day of January 1864 at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Wm. M. Brown
1st Lieut
18th Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,

1st Lieut 18th Regt Ky Infy
 Wm. M. Brown

1495
Roland, Thomas

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9412379	"
2	9412457	"
3	9412522	"
4	9412582	"
5	9412641	"
6	9412693	"
7	9412763	"
8	9337956	"
9	9338015	"
10	9412795	"
11	9412841	"
12	9412855	"
13	9412927	"
14	9412989	"
15	9413049	"
16	9413106	"
17	9413176	"
18	9413318	"
19	9406084	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

18

Ky.

R
Thomas Rollin

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled July
12, 62 at Knoxville
Ky and mustered in
Aug. 16, 62 at Paris
Ky for 3 yrs

Book mark:

H. Small

Copyright.

R 1 18 Ky.

Thomas Rowland
Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Appears in Column
of names present
as Rowland

Book mark:

Harrell

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Roland
Pvt

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

W. Sayre

Copyist.

18

Ky.

R
Thomas Roland
~~*Rowland*~~
 Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has not recd*
Advance premium
& bounty provided
for in Gen. Ord.
No. 77. A.G.O. July 11, 62

W. H. Sayre

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Roland
Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has not rec'd
advance prem. &
County. prov'd for
in Gen. Ord. No. 77
A.G.O. July 11, 63.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(258)

Copyright.

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Roland
Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov or Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Clerk

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Roland
Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Temply transferred
to 10 Ky. V. I. accord-
ing to Special Order
No. 11. dated Div. Hd.
Tro. Jan 18/64.

Book mark:

(346)

W. S. Sayre

Copyright.

R

18
10

Ky.

Thomas H. B. Cund

_____, Co. D, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____ Jan. 8 Feb. _____, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D
15th Ky. Inf. to date from Jan.
18, 1864 by order of Brig. Gen.
A. Baird, commdg. 3rd Div.
On duty in Brigade Provost
Guard by order Col. Hays,
commdg. Brigade since Feb. 18,
1864.

Book mark: _____

Milson

R

18
10

Ky.

Thomas M. Wilson

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 18th Ky. Inf.
Apr. 16, 1864, by G.O. No. 1-7, D.C.,
March 17, 1864.

Book mark:

Wilson

R

18

Ky.

Thomas W. Roland
Pvt

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich rape, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

W W Sayre

Copyist.

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Roland

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copied.

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Roland

Pvt

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

(255)

Copyist.

18

Ky.

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

18

Ky.

Thomas Wilson
Det., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Murray

18

Ky.

Thomas French

Co. D, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

(1) Company Muster Roll

for

1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged
at Ft. 4. & hospital.*

Book mark:

(358)

Watterson

Copyright

18

Ky.

Robert
Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21st Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Lieut in hospital*
Ordered to be sent
April 2nd

Book mark: _____

W. H. Sawyer
Copyright

18

Ky.

Wm. H. Smith
Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Smith*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged June 29 65
for reason of sickness
order recd. Sept. 11 date
May 18 65.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Smith

R | 18 | Ky.

Thomas C. ...

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Mar 21st, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 27.11 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2.95 ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 5 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Discharged by reason of
telegram from the Dept. June
1865 to late June 23 65.

Book mark:

L. L. Hawley

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Poland

Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 23, 1865

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1864; drawn since \$87.100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25.100; due \$75.100

Remarks: Stoppage & pay for board and

fare (2.25) dollars & twenty-five cents

& for camp & Harrison Campage

41 cts.

Mustered out in obedience
to Telegram order War Dept.
of date May 18/1865.

Book mark:

Castling

Copyist.

Roland, Thomas
Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet X * _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Discharge _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
_____	Transportation _____

Withdrawn as per order
of Roland H. Thomas
9, 26.07
H. J.

1496
Rolf, Joseph
Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rolf, Joseph

1497

Golland Thomas

Co *L*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Golland Thomas

1498

Rollin, Thomas

Co *LB*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rolling, Thomas

1499
Roman, John

Co. K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9420704
2 9420766
3 9406593
4 9406206
5 9421499

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

18

Ky.

John Brown
Sine, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30* to *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*enrolled and
mustered in July 1862
at Lexington Ky for
3 yrs.*

Book mark: _____

Corrigan

Copyright

18

Ky.

John R. Roman

Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John R. Roman*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged near St Albans
Aug 8th Oct 1862*

Book mark:

(138)

Organ

Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Inf.

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
 , 186 .

DESERTED.

When

Where

, 186 .

Remarks:

List heard from Oct 4/62

Book mark:

(3516)

Copyright

11 | 18 | **Ky.**

John Roman

....., Co. 4, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 186 3.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Reynolds

R

18

Ky.

John Roman

1st Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldstons, NC, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

not known, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted. Captured
by. Oct. 19/62

Book mark:

Morgan

Copy

1500
Roper, Albert

Co. I ~~Regt~~ 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405049	2	9404853
3	9404961	4	9419004
5	9419178	6	9406857
7	9419272	8	9420348
9	9419361	10	33423776
11	9419460	12	33424796
13	9419556	14	34616302
15	9418082	16	36312957
17	9418092	18	43168988
19	9418147	20	
21	9418201	22	
23	9418255	24	
25	9418304	26	
27	9418357	28	
29	9405927	30	
31	9405586	32	
33	9418396	34	
35	9418452	36	
37	9418508	38	
39	9418561	40	
41	9418613	42	
43	9418682	44	
45	9418812	46	
47	9406910	48	
49	9406923	50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R | 18 | Ky.

Albert Roper
Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Dec 17, 1862

Muster-in to date April 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1862

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

McDavis

Copyd.

A

18

Ky.

Albert P. Paper.

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Dec. 19, 1862.

Where born *Cynthiana, Ky.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *clerk.*

When enlisted *April 6*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Flond*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 19*, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Premium Paid \$4.00
Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *1st*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Online.

B

18

Ky.

Albert Roper

4th Sargt Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for inch. & apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from private
to 4th Sargt Apl. 22/62.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

Original

R

18

Ky.

Albert Roper

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Sergh. Apr. 22/62.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

R

18

Ky.

Albert G. Roper

1st Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 4th to 1st Sgt. 16th Oct 1862.

Paroled at Louisiana May 17 July 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. Price

Comd.

R

18

Ky.

Albert G Roper

1st Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 4th to
1st Sgt. 11 Oct. 1862.
Rec'd Bounty 29 Dollars.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

R

18

Ky.

Albert G. Roper

1st Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. I to Co. K. Jan. 1/63.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

R

18

Ky.

Albert G. Popper

2 Co., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Haden

Copied.

R

18

Ky.

Albert L. Roper

5th Co., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H. H.

R

18

Ky.

Albert J. Roper

5th Corp Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

R

18

Ky.

Albert G. Roper

5th Reg't Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyright

2

18

Ky.

Albert G. Roper

Corpl, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

(356)

Copy 2

R

18

Ky.

Albert G. Raper
Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Compl, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robertson Copy 2

Copy 25

R

18

Ky.

Albert Raper

Confel, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y V Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Reenlisted Vet vol
Absent on furlough since
Feb 1-1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copied

Ky.

Robert S. Reper

Reg't, Co. N, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Nov. 9, 1864

Muster-out to date Mar. 7, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Sol. under the provisions of Cons. Order No 191 War Dept. Series of 1863

Book mark:

R. S. Reper

Ky.

Albert S. Roper

, Co. *D*, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louis Ky, *Mar 9*, 186 *4*.

When enlisted *Jan 6*, 186 *2*.

When mustered in *Mar 9*, 186 *4*.

Bounty paid, \$ *100*; due, \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Reenlisted as
Veteran Volunteer
under Genl orders
No. 91 War Dept
Series of 1863*

Book mark :

Ky.

Albert S. ...
Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

for March 1
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum Copyright

(258)

Ky.

Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(336)

Rosenbaum Copyist

R

18

Ky.

Albert G. Roper

Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Round

R

18

Ky.

Albert G. Roper

Corp., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

R

18

Ky.

Albert G. Roper

Corp., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copy 1

R

18

Ky.

Albert G. Roper
Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Albert G. Raper
Corps., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*0*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt Maj.*
April 4th 65

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(868)

Copyright.

Ky.

Rank *Private* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 10th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*

Co. H to Co. G

March 7-65

Book mark:

Tolson

Ky.

Alfred S. Fisher

Rank *Private* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred S. Fisher

Original.

R | 18 | Ky.

Albert G. Roper
1st Lt. & Co., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Louisville, Ky. July 3, 1865.

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1865.

Where

Near Louisville, Ky.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered in to
date from July 1,
1865, price
M. Shaw, Promoted,
was Sergt. Major same
regiment. Discharged
ever to date June 30, 1865

Book mark:

R. R. Hester

K

18

Ky.

Albert G. Roper

Corp., Co. 16, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 69 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky, July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never settled }
Last settled _____, 186 } ; drawn since \$ 93 92/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: Veteran Promoted to
Sergt May. Apr 11, 63 by
Special order 13. 160
Dr. 18 11/2 V.S. transferred

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(221)

Copyright

Ky.

Oliver S. Baker

Ranking *1st* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky July 5, 186*5*.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *Dec 30*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *0* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *23* ⁵ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *218* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *0* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Was Capt Co E*

1st Reg Ky Inf April

1865 - Major in Co E

mustered out Dec 4 '5

**Discharged to accept*

appointment over

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

Copy

JUN.-1

9406957

1891

1st Co C. S. Ry.
Dep. Insp. Special
Orders No. 1037 d.
Pro. 1422 June 7-65
To date June 35-65
Final Statements
furnished

18

Ky.

*Albert G. Raper**1st*, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut. for**McShaw promoted Was Lieut.**Maj same Regt.*

Book mark:

London

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Albert G. Baker,

Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion florid

Eyes blue; hair sandy.

Where born Cynthiana, Ky.

Occupation clerk.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 6, 1862

Where Lexington, Ky.

By whom Capt. Boger, term 1 yr.

Remarks Appointed sergt.

Apr. 12, '62. Appointed

1 sergt. Oct. 16, 1862.

Reduced to ranks

and transferred to

Co. B, Jan. 1, '63.

G. O. McCarthy.

Copied

R

18

Ky.

A. G. Roper

Pvt., Co. H, 18

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

; term y'm.

+ not shown

J. H. [Signature]

Copies

R 18 Wky.

Albert G. Roper
Capt., Co. D, 1st Reg't. 14th Vol. Inf.

Appears on

Musters Roll

of Co. I, 1 Reg't, Paroled Forces,*

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Station Camp Wallace

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bowman & Lint

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 389, 712.

Book mark:

McHirle

Copied.

Albert Rogers
Sergeant, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1863 Lost apl 8
63 appointed Sgt
Major of 18 Reg't

Book mark:

Howlin

R 1 18 Ky

Albert G. Roper
Sgt Co I 18 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period

3 years

Mustered into service:

When

Feb 14, 1862

Where

Cynthiana

By whom

DT Langer

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Smedley

To what time

Apr 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks: roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 12, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. S. & P. 18612.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Roper, A.G.
S, Co. 26, Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Dead Cards

Burial Records

Parts of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arms of Service	Co.	Records of-	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Rossa Albert	1st Lt				I	See Roll	1	En		
						C.C.O.	44	46	79	76
						MR	15	287		
						Ex	3	786		

Captured ~~at~~ Shuttsana Ky. July, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1866.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1866, of _____, where he died _____.

Paroled ~~at~~ from after Louisiana Ky., 1866; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1866.

Repr'd also Aug 11-62 Present 660 Aug 27-62 Burt 2nd Oct 21-62
C. Oct. 6. Dec. 11-62.
o Albert G.
 Copied by J P P

New York, 18th Nov. 1864
Gold. 1000 2. 2 1/2 1/2 65

Special Order 5
No 13 3 Extract

The following provisions
and appointments are hereby announced in this
announced all to date from this day

Det. C. C. R. C. H. to be Det. Major 21st
in all material and

By order of
John J. Hall
Major 21st
Det. R. C. H.
Det. R. C. H.

C. C. R. C. H. 18th Nov. 1864.

I certify on honor, that the foregoing statements
of A. H. Roper St Co & 18th Regt US and R. W. Grant
St & Regt 18th Regt US are correct.

Louisville Ky

July 24th 1864

Wm. H. Woodward

Sent Gen Bondg

18th Regt US Infantry

Albert G. Roper

1871 Regt

1908. This paper was formerly filed
in the records of the Chief Clerk
of the District of Columbia
Div. R. & P. O.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Muster Officer of Kentucky

Aug 10th 1864

18th July

Taylor Barracks
Louisville Ky July 24th 1865

I certify that I never have been responsible
for any Ordnance or Quarters Master Stores,
and that I am not indebted to the
United States in any manner whatever

Albert G. Roper
1st Lieut 100th 18th Ky V. Infantry

Subscribed and sworn to before
me by Albert G. Roper this 24th
day of July 1865

J. H. Clement Justice
of the Peace J. H. Co

I certify that the above named
Albert G. Roper has not received
of me for any Quarters Master Stores
Clothing, Garrison or Camp Equip
age

H. W. Grant 1st Lt 8th Regt

Subscribed and sworn to before
me this 24th day of July 1865

J. H. Clement Justice of
the Peace J. H. Co

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Enlistment; last served in Company (16)
Regt of 1st Inf
Discharged _____ 1864

Volunteered at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
1864

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Albert G. Roper born in Kanawha Co
in the State of West Virginia aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Churner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
Enlisted day of Feb 1864,
in the Army of the United States of America, for
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert G. Roper do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 8th day of March 1864, } Albert G. Roper
Signed Wm Bryson }
Chaplain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Apr 2nd 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, a G Roper
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Red complexion, is 5 ft 10 in
tall, 175 inches high.

Wm Bryson
En 18 Regiment of Ky Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1474)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
Regiment of Ky Inf. Volunteers, on the 28th day of March 1864 at Paris Ky

Chas. H. Roper
Capt. 1864
Must. Officer

1501
Ross, Jesse
Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10296091	28
2	9405311	29
3	9405278	30
4	9417323	31
5	9417373	32
6	9417488	33
7	10000-1806	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: 10000-1806

See also

R | 18 | Ky.

John Rose

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Sept 30, 1864

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 186

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 186

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Back mark:

Dalladi

Copyd.

K 18 Ky.

Jesse Reed

Appears with rank of Private on
of casualties
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute - Left
sick at Louisville Ky once
forwarded by commanding
officer Capt Rodgers

Book mark: _____

M Jones

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Spindlinville, Mo. 11/22, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Spindlinville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

R

18

Ky.

Jesse Rose

Pat, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

First roll on which
name appears

Book mark:

L. M. Clarke

Copied

R

18

Ky.

James Rose

Pat, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. M. Clark

R | 18 | Ky.

Jesse Rose
Plt., Co. G., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louiseville, Ky., July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865.
Apr 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 65 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

substitute absent
without leave.

Book mark: A discharge on file unsettled.
vide Rot 676, 1865

C. M. Black

Copyist

R | 18 | Ky

Jesse Roe
Co. G, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: Cor - 676-1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 17, 1870

A discharge on file
unsent.

J. F. Brooks
Clerk.

Rose Jesse

, Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Amputation	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Exchange from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Exchange from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X. *Jesse Rose* desiring to ENLIST
in the *Army* of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESSES:

TYPE: *A. B. Lyni*

Levi Boser

No.

James Green
Enlisted at *Paducah Ky*

A Substitute for

Wm. Herbert Jones

On the 21st day of Sept., 1864.

B,

Edgar Allan

J. Bradshaw

Dr. H. A. Child

Board of Barolment,

Let us denote

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

TOWN OF

I, Jesse Rose born in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm Herkiah Bones, Esq., of Paducah McCracken County State of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm Herkiah Bones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

this 20th day of September 1884

REPORT

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mrs. Elizabeth Jones

in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is six feet -
inches high.

Capt. N. H. Hall

Provost Marshal.

A. Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Kidd

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of Kentucky

1502
Rose, John H.

Co a, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408166	25
2	9408178	25
3	9406387	25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Each Mark:

See also

R 18

Ky.

John H. Rose
Det, coll, 18

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Recruit July 22,
Enrolled July 22,
64 at Ringgold
Ga. for 3 yrs muster
in not shown

Book mark:

W. H. Rose
Capt.

R

18

Ky.

John H. Rose

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Described Ringold
on Aug 26 1864. Had in
his possession the Enfield
Rifle and a set of
accoutrements complete

not on m. R

Book mark:

Quay

Ky.

Reuben
Smith
Co. 1st

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Sept. 2^d, 186*4*

Deserted:

When

Where

Aug 21st, 186*4*.
Ringgold Ga

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox
Original

1503
Rose, John H.
Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405185	28
2	9417211	27
3	9417268	26
4	9417322	25
5	9417398	24
6	9406421	23
7	9417502	22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ky.

R *18*
J. H. Rose
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 186*4*.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 ____.

Where enlisted _____ years.

For what period enlisted _____

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

M. Jones

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

J. H. Rose

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
leave Substitute

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Ky.

Pat, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Call blank

Copy

R

18

Ky.

J. H. Rose

Put

Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without
leave.

Book mark:

B. H. Clark

Clerk

C | 1 | 11 | **Ky.**

J. P. Rose
Pat., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Never reported
Dropped as deserter

Book mark: _____

(200)

S. M. Clark

Copy.

Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

dated

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks

Book mark:

G. W. Cooper.

Ky.

Appears on
Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks

Book mark:

G. H. W.
Copyright.

18

Ky.

G. H. Rose
Pvt, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *1* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louiseville Ky, July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 26*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Rec'd in notice of clothing drawn

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Substitute. Never*

reported. Dropped as
deserter, June 30, 1865.

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

Rose, John H.

, Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky Louisville
 I, John H. Rose born in the State
 of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by
 occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Jefferson County Ky Esq. of Louisville

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 26 day of Sept, 1864,
 and having thus agreed with said J. H. Rose

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept
 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
 this 26 day of Sept 1864
 Before J. M. Minnich
Capt. & Pres. M. F. C. Dist
of Ky

John H. Rose
more

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Rose
of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Long Dist Ky
Sept 19, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
 inches high.

J. M. Minnich

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

John H. Rose desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for 18 YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for 18 years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 26 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Evan S. Smith

John H. Rose
near

No. 171

John H. Rose

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

William Rose

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

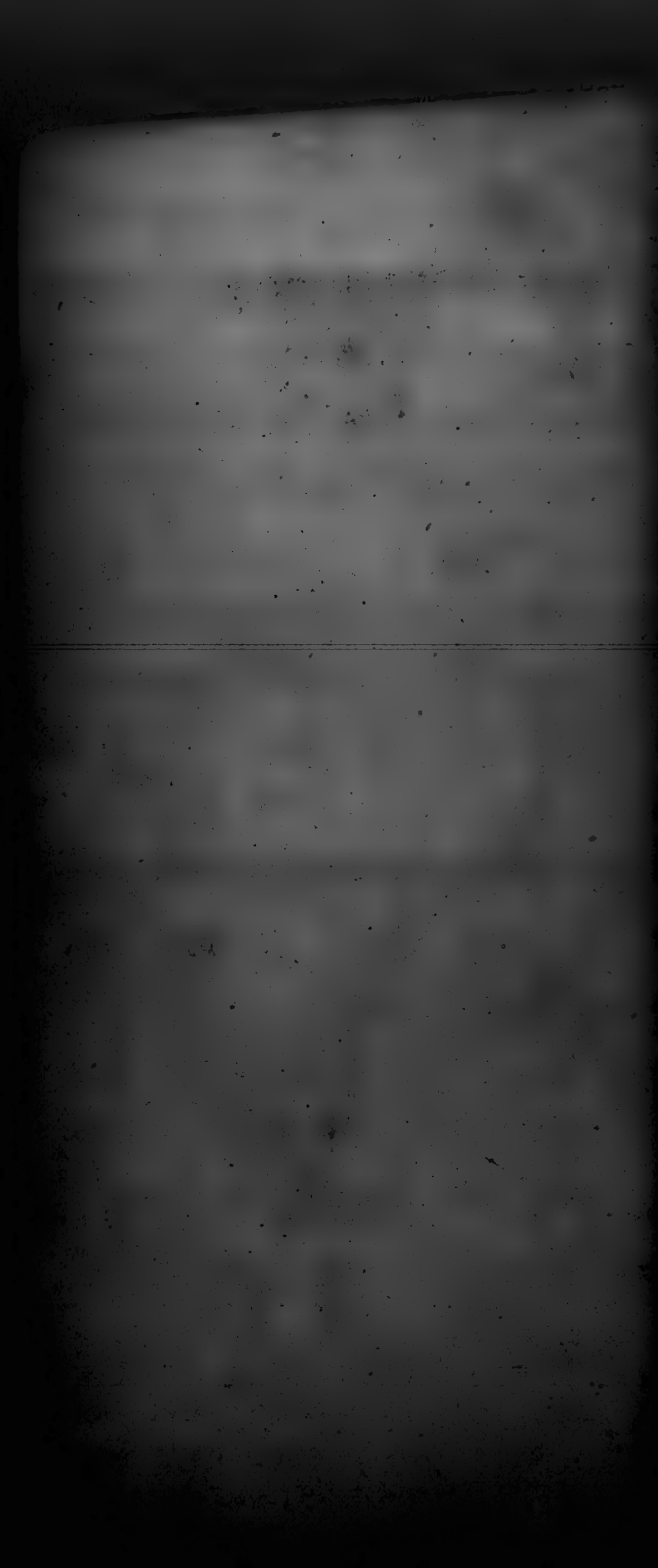
W. H. Hancock

W. H. Rose

W. H. Rose

W. H. Rose

Feb. 1896, This page was forwarded
filed in the Department of War.



1504
Ross, George W.
Co. A, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9407034	25
2	9407118	25
3	9407215	25
4	9407314	25
5	9407418	25
6	9407504	25
7	9407597	25
8	9407668	25
9	9407740	25
10	9407805	25
11	9407869	25
12	9407934	25
13	9405813	25
14	9405431	25
15	9407985	25
16	9408055	25
17	9408108	25
18	9408164	25
19	9408219	25
20	9408250	25
21	9408320	25
22	9408387	25
23	9408483	25
24	9408635	25
25		25

Deck Mark

R

18

Ky.

George M. Ross

Cor, Capt. Mullin's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months pay
received from State of
Kentucky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

Priv, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster Roll

Copies.

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

Priv, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mech & apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

Cvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Battle
near Richmond, Ky Aug 30,
1862.

Book mark:

Murphy

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

Pr, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Augth
at Richmond and Paroled.

Book mark:

Musking

Copy

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

Pvt

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec

, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(125)

Murphy

Copyist

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

Priv

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

R

George A. ...

Reg't, Co. *...*

Reg't

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mech & 7th, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Murphy

Correct.

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

NH, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.
Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levy

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

PM

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb, & Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(235)

Levens
Copyright

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

Det, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Check mark:

Levan

Capt.

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross.

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaves

R

18

Ky.

George H. Ross

Pen, Co. G, 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

~~October 31, 1863~~ June 9, 1864

Muster-out to date ~~June 9, 1864~~ August 1, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 ²⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment ext'd. Vol under the provisions of H. O. No 191 Nov. of 1862 from et al. Nov. Sept.

Book mark:

Jurris

Ky.

George H. Rags

Prst, Co, *A*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 9, 1864.

When enlisted

June 5, 1864.

When mustered in

June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ *60* 100; due, \$ *240* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Cr to Pendleton Co Ky*

One months advance
pay (\$13) and (\$2)
premium paid.

Book mark:

(241)

J J Carpenter

Copied.

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross.

Det., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Re enlisted bet vol.*

*On 30 days furlough
since Feb 6 1864*

Book mark:

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

Mr., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Re exhibited rec'd all
of old and 60 / Sixty dollars
on New bounty

Book mark:

Levin

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

7th, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran Vol.

Book mark:

Levin

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

11th, Co A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Re enlisted as Veteran
30th Regiment Bounty
Due.

Book mark:

W. W. W.

R

18

Ky.

George W. Rose

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp't Atlanta
Ga. Oct 3/64 Ord. J. F. Fisher
Surgeon 18th Ky. I.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copied

R

18

Ky.

George W Rof

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran Recruit

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

George W. Rop

Pot, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bornman

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

Priv, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(33)

Copy

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave and
Brevet Maj. Gen'l Baird.

Book mark:

Bowman

R

18

Ky.

George W. Ross

Corpl, Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

near Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 37⁷²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7⁴⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 190¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Veteran Promoted from

Pri to Corpl June 2/65.

Stop for Transportation while on

Furlough from Louisville to

Falmouth, Ky. \$3⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist

Ross, Geo. W.
P, Co. A, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers //	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

William H. H.
 1810
 18th Reg. Inf. Cal. 1st Div.
 Jan. 2nd 1864

2nd ment. cert. issued in Cal.
 18th Reg. Inf. Cal. 1st Div.
 Discharged Jan. 4th 1864

whose name _____ borne on _____
 into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the
 war, unless sooner discharged, from the
 and that _____ taken and subscribed to the oath proscribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date,

Attest,

Dist. Commissary of - Muster.

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Chattanooga

I, *George W. Ross*, born in *Georgetown* in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty-five* years, and by occupation *Plasterer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th* day of *January* 186*4* to serve as a *veteran* SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Ross* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Chattanooga

Jan 5th 1864

Before

1st 18th Regt

G. W. Ross

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *G. W. Ross* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Wm. B. Snyder

1st *18th* Regiment of *Volunteers*

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 18th Regt, *Tennessee* Volunteers on the *5th* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Chattanooga*.
Spec. McCall
1st 18th Regt
Co. M

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Poss George W.	P.	18	N.Y.	—	A.	6406	27	42		
Captured at Richmond, N.Y. Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,										
Admitted to Hospital at										
where he died										
Buried at Richmond, N.Y. Aug 30, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,										
do Nov 17/62										
o J.W.										

Copied by *P.W.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. 18

Volunteered at Fort Mifflin

By James J. McQuinn 1864
1st Regiment of NY 1864

2nd Regiment of NY 1864
1st Regiment of NY 1864
Discharged January 1st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

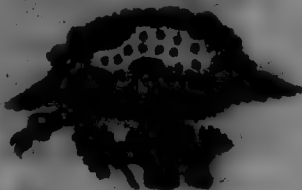
I, _____, Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Chattanooga

I, *George W. Ross*
in the State of *New York*
and by occupation a *Plasterer*
volunteered this *5th*

born in *Lockport*
aged *thirty five* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 186*4*,

to serve as a *Private* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Ross* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*
this *5th* day of *January* 186*4* } *G. W. Ross*
Witness *A. M. Bampton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. W. Ross*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five feet two* $\frac{1}{2}$ inches
high.

A. M. Bampton
Lieut 13th Regiment of *Regt. Inf.*

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. (Nov. July, 1864)

*Mustard Club the house of the United States in New York
Volunteer in the 9th Reg of January at Chattanooga Tenn
1864
1st 18th Regiment
New York
1st 18th Regt
1864*

1505
Ross, James

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405064	26
2	9405700	27
3	9414319	28
4	9414368	29
5	9414417	30
6	9414462	31
7	9414498	32
8	9414557	33
9	9414615	34
10	9414705	35
11	9414803	36
12	9405724	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

R | 18
James Ross.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch. 2, 1864.

Where born Spotsylvania Co. Va.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gray

Complexion Fair.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6" Cong. 10. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

Copied.

Ky.

James Russell
Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Feb. 15, 1864.

Where born Spotsylvania Co. Va.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Gardener.

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Grey

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Co. 1st. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Com. paid \$35.

3d Advance pay \$13. pay.

Book mark:

Exhired.

Copyright.

18

Ky.

James H. ...
..., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*3250 units
\$3500 units paid
June 5 1861
pay paid*

Book mark:

March

Copied

18

Ky.

James Ross
....., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May's term*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Head

Copyright

18

Ky.

James (son)
_____, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

18

Ky.

James Ross

Co. E., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn

A

18

Ky.

James Raas

Enr, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1. Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in camp
Chattanooga and of
Surg. Lithian

*Inserted by Camp

Book mark:

James Raas

R

18

Ky.

James Ross

Priv., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Sick in Hospital
Chattanooga Order
Surgeon Fithian

Book mark:

Amos

Copy

R

18

Ky.

James Ross

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Picked up Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn and
Surgeon Latham

Book mark:

A. Ross

James C. Case
Private, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*
May 26/65 - Telegram
ord May 3/65

Book mark:

Amos

Copy

18

Ky.

Age 46 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Garrison 14 July 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 100; drawn since \$21³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$60 100; due \$40 100

Remarks: Recruit discharged
May 27/65 - in absence
in telegram ord 490
May 3/65

Book mark:

R

15

Ky.

James Rose

Pvt

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Madison Ind May 26 1865.

Muster-out to date + May 26, 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 26, 1865 by authority of a Telegram from C. G. O.

May 3rd, 1865. Rec'd pay for months of Nov & Dec 1864. Jan, Feb, Mar & Apr 1865. by Maj. Phelps. (over)

Book mark:

My Money 47

Board

JUN.-1

9405724

1681

Has drawn \$1000
to the credit of \$1000
while an inmate
of this (Madison)
General Hospital.

Rep. James

P. Co. E 18 Reg't Ky.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Ross
Co. E.

Co. E.

Office H. M., Madison Ind.
May 26th 1863

Commanding Officer

18th Ky Vols.

I have the honor to report
that Private James Ross. Co. E. 18th Ky Vols.
has this day been Discharged by Authority
of a Telegram from A. G. O. May 3rd 1863

Received pay for the months Nov & Dec, 1864.

Jan, Feb, Mar & April, 1863 by Maj Phelps.

Has drawn clothing to the amount of
\$10⁰⁰. While an inmate of this (Madison)
General Hospital

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

G. J. Smith

1st Lt. V. R. C. and H. M.

Commanding Officer

18th Ky Vols.

TREATMENT.

[RECORD HERE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to
Maddison St
Dec 4th 64

Wound 16
Hospital Number 9155 Bn 41
Name James Ross
Age 36 Nativity Pennsylvania
Married or Single Married
Residence Henna City
Post Office address of } Wausau, Wis.
self or nearest relative } James Ross
Rank P Co. C Regiment 18
When admitted Nov 25
From what source No 19 Marshall
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Lumbago

Jefferson G.H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded
State of mind at time of wounding

James Ross
Co. E.

Co. E

Madison General Hospital.

Madison Ind

May 1st 1868

Sir.

I herewith forward for your information a list of all soldiers, belonging to your
now sick at, or legally absent on furlough, from the Gen Hos-
pital at this place under my charge, with date of, and by whose order assigned to Hospital, as soon as able
they will be duly forwarded.

NAMES	RANK	CO	ADMITTED		REMARKS
			When	By whose Order	
James Rae	Priv	E	Dec 2 nd 1864		No Des Roll

Very Respectfully your Ob't Servant

By Order of JOHN H. RAY, Surg. In Charge.

G. Detweiler

1st Lieu't V. B. C. & Senior Officer,

Reg't Ky Ingt Vols.

To Commanding Officer Co

[E]

18th

506
Ross, Richard A.

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	941	3393	=	32121118
2	941	3478	=	32121405
3	941	3563	=	42950772
4	941	3651	=	36312972
5	941	3735	=	
6	941	3815	=	
7	941	3907	=	
8	941	3959	=	
9	941	4023	=	
10	941	4086	=	
11	941	4141	=	
12	941	4206	=	
13	941	4255	=	
14	941	4317	=	
15	941	4366	=	
16	941	4429	=	
17	941	4780	=	
18	940	5725	=	
19	1431	5886	=	
20	334	3261	=	
21	334	4604	=	
22	346	7778	=	
23	346	8368	=	
24	346	8552	=	
25	346	8684	=	

Rank Recd: 1431 - D - 86

at Reserve Corps

R | 18 | Ky.

Richard A Ross

Oct, Capt. Pugaley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Massena Valley Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Feb 8, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Massena Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay
from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Dec 14 31 - D-86.

made

R

18

Ky.

Richard A. Ross

Oct

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. C. C.

C. C. C.

R

18

Ky.

Richard A Ross

Cvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tracks

R

18

Ky.

Richard A. Ross

Pr

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Richard A. Ross.

Capt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wanda

Copied

2

18

Ky.

Richard A. Ross

Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

Copied

R

18

Ky.

Richard A. Ross

Bak, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

James Bak

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserter.

Book mark:

Wanda

Copied

2

18

Ky.

Richard A. Ross

Bvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 3, 1863, reported
in accordance with President's
proclamation April 1, 1863. Pay
forfeited from Feb. 3, 1863, to April 1, 1863.

Book mark:

Wash.

R

18

Ky.

Richard A. Ross

Out., Co. E., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at

Coathage, Tenn., June 3. 63

By order of Maj. Salton

Deserted Feb. 3. 63 and

ret'd to duty Apr. 1. 63.

Pay forfeited during
time of absence. Rept
according to President's
proclamation.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Compr.

18

Ky.

William H. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *[unclear]*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *[unclear]*

Remarks:

*absent sick
in hospital
from June 14 1863*

Book mark:

[Signature]

(1863)

Copy

N

18

Ky.

Nichols, Wm

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Galt*
from since
June 4 1863

Book mark:

Mead

18

Ky.

Admitted 10/1/63

12, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10/1/63*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Admitted to Hospital*

October 1, 1863

Discharged 10/1/63

Book mark:

(166)

Head

Copy 12

18

Ky.

Reynolds Rose
2nd, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Lexington Ky
June 14/63 last
order Surgeon

Book mark:

18

Ky.

William H. Ross
_____, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Ross*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Discharged from service
June 1, 1864*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Ross

Copy

18

Ky.

Richard C. Ross
Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged
Sept 1st 1864
for 1864
for 1864*

Book mark:

Richard C. Ross
Copied

N

18

Ky.

Richard H. (son)

100, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11 (ing)*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to
Special Corps
of Co. to 18th
Sept. 1861*

Book mark:

Mead

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Richard A. Rags

Priv., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldston NC, Apr 4, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Louisville

14 July 1863 Returned to

duty April 3 Transferred

to Co G 18th MD

ARRD April 28 '64

Book mark: _____

Attest

R 18 | Ky.

Richard A. Ross

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 ⁰⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Veteran

Reserve Corps from

Co "B" 18 Ky Inf'ty Reg't

for S. S. Co 188 War Dept.

Ad. O. 1864. Retransferred

to Co "B" 18 Ky Inf'ty Reg't

Book mark: 1431-D. - 1866

B. and

Copyright

JUN-1

9405725

1891

for Q. No 384 War
Dept. 4, d. o. dated Nov 5,
1864 mustered out
out of service by
reason of expiration
of term of enlistment.
Balance due soldier on
clothing acct. Twenty
Six dolls. and Eight cts.
Bounty due. One Hundred
Dollars.

The following remarks
Disc List. - Pay due from
Oct 9, 1863 to April 5, 1864.
He is entitled to travelling
allowance & subsistence
from Louisville Ky to
Warsaw Ky.
This must be paid to him
date March 15, 1865 -

R 18 Ky

Richard A. Ross
, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Volo.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1431. N. 1886.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 11, 1886

The charge of desertion of
February 3, 1863.)

against this man is removed under the provisions
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from
February 3, 1863, to April 1, 1863.

Freig.
copy

KY.

18

R
Richard D. Ross,
Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.
Complexion light
Eyes light
Where born Gallatin, Va.
Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1861.
Where Kansas.
By whom 1st Lieut. E. C. ...

Remarks:

Deserted, Bouieville, Va.
Feb. 3, '63. Returned
to duty Apr. 1, '63. Home
from A. R. Co. 1861.
Oct. 10. A. R. Co. Apr. 28, '62.

G. L. McParthy
Scried

R. B.

Ky.

Richard A. Cross

, Co. *E*, *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Light

; hair

Light

Where born

Gallatin Co. Mt

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 20

, 1861.

Where

Warsaw Ky

By whom

St Col Sandram

term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hollzman

R. | 18 | Ky.

Richard A. Ross
Priv. Co. E. 18 Regt Ky Vol.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of 1 Battalion of Convalescents,

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Station Gallatin, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Deserted Feb. 3/63;
returned in accordance
with President's Procla-
mation Pay forfeited to
April 4/63.

Book mark: 1863

End

Copy

R | 18 | Ny

R. U. Ross

Privt Co. E. 18 Regt N.Y. I.L.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of 1 Battalion of Convalescents,

for July + Aug, 1863

Station Gallatin, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Good

R | 18 | Ky

Richard A Ross
Priv. Co. E. 18 Regt Ky V.I.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of 1 Battalion of Convalescents,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Station Gallatin, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Field Oct. 18, 16 days

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Ford

Copy

R. | 18 | Ky.

Richard A Ross
Priv. Co. E. 18 Regt Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of 1 Battalion of Convalescents,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Station Gallatin, Tenn.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

For

Approved

R

18

Ky

R

B. A. Ross.

Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Lexington, Ky.,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

, 186

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sewell

R 18 Ky.
* Richard A. Ross
Pr, Co. E, 18 Regt Ky. I

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.,

for Meh 5 Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Lamb.

to Oct 31, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰/₁₀₀

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Same name in Pres. col. as
Richard L. Ross.

Book mark:

Shaw

Appt.

R. 18 Ky.
R. U. Ross

Appears on Returns
of 1 Battalion, Convalescents, Gallatin, Tenn.,
as follows:

Jan. 1864. P. U. Co. B. Jan 30
Louisville Returned to
Regt.

Book mark:

J. E. Douglas
Copyright.

18

Ky.

Richard O. Ross

1st, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 absent without
leave Nov 4/62 Gallatin
Co Ky.Apr 1863 again from detention
Apr 7/63 Carthage
Mm Reported in ac-cordance with Pres-
ident's proclamation.Dismissed July 1863 absent sick
June 4/63 Carthage Mm.Aug 1863 + Jan 1864 absent
sick Jan 4/63 Gallatin
Mm.Feb Jan 1864 absent sick in
Hosp under Major Salt.

June 4/63 Leaving to Ky.

July 1864 absent sick in
Apr 28/64 Wash
D.C.

Book mark:

Newlin

Copied

Ross, Richard A.
P, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

6

Richard A. Ross.
Co. E.

Office A. C. W. Dept. Ky.
Louisville Ky. Apr. 1st 1865.

Lieut. H. P. Ritchie

Comdy. Co. "E" 15th Ky. Infy. 1st Div.

14th Army Corps. N. C.

Lieut.

Please find
herewith copy of Muster out Roll of Private
Richard A. Ross of your command.

Please acknowledge receipt of same.

Very Respy.

H. P. Ames

Captain and, A. C. W.

Mustered out Mch 15/65 to date Mch 15/65
further information on muster out roll at Reg
Hd-Qu

U. S. A. General Hospital.

SUMMIT HOUSE,

Philadelphia Feb'y 14th 1865

In compliance with Paragraph 4 Circular No. 36 War
Department, Adj't Genl's Office Washington, May 2nd 1864,
Richard Rps @ Private Co. E 18th Regt.
Kentucky Vols is this day transferred to Frankfort Ky.
to be mustered out of the service of the United States, his term of
enlistment having expired. Descriptive List has been
forwarded to Chief Mustering Officer.
Frankfort Ky. H. Taylor

SURGEON U. S. VOL. IN CHARGE.

18 Ky. vols

1507
Ross, Thomas A

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

4 Corporal Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	4413338	25
2	9413421	27
3	9413506	28
4	9413593	29
5	9413681	30
6	9413772	31
7	9413847	32
8	9413918	33
9	94106630	34
10	9413976	35
11	9414095	36
12	9414735	37
13	Per - 46-1870	38
14	43169161	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Rank Held:

See also

R

18

Ky.

Thomas A. Ross

14 Corp., Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Townsend Valley, Ky, Feb-8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where Kansas, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay
from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Rex-46-1870.

Needs

Original

R

18

Ky.

Thomas A. Ross

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from private Nov. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

Read

R

18

Ky.

Thomas A. Ross

Capt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from Private Nov. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

Woods.

R

18

Ky.

Thomas A. Ross

Corpl., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 22, to Aug 31, 1862
absent

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from Private Nov. 20, 1861.
Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky. Aug.
20, 1862.

Book mark:

Woods.

Copied.

Q

18

Ky.

Thomas A. Ross

3 Corp., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted Nov 20, 1861. Paroled
at Richmond, Ky Aug 31, '62.

Book mark:

marks

R

18

Ky.

Thomas A Rose

Wofl, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

None

R

18

Ky.

Thomas A. Ross

3d Supt., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal Jan. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

(366)

Woods

Copy

R

18

Ky.

Thomas A Ross

Dwight, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Memo

Copy

Ky.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List for-
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
_____, 186 .

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Abent sick*

Last heard from
Mar. 27, 63

Book mark: _____

William H. Ross

2501, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Ross*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent since
in March at Louisville
by order of Genl.
H. H. Hays
Sallye*

Book mark

*Discharged from Service
for disability*

Made over

Copy

JUN.-1

9413976

1891

May 16/93 at
Lithbridge for
Wade Rev. W. L. L. 3

18

Ky.

Thomas W. Ross

....., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged
in Co. K.
June 28 1863*

Book mark

*See Roll for May
June 63*

R

18

Ky.

Thomas A. Ross

Sgt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldston NC Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appt Corp Nov 24/61

Appt Sgt Jan 1/63 Did 9 discharges

Kansas 14 June 28/63

June 15/64 Reenlisted

Detached Appt 1st Sgt May 1864

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Thomas A. Ross.

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Volo.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Ror 46. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Feb'y 3, 1870.

"Discharged on Surg's
Cert of Disability May
16, 1863, at Louisville, Ky."

H. Borbeck -
Comptroller

R | 18 | Ky
Thomas A. Roers
Pt & Co E 18 Regt Ky

Appears on Muster Roll
of Co. I, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*
for last pay to Aug 31, 1861.
Station Columbus Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 31, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Mustered into service:
When Feb 8

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of
June 12, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands
from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.
R. & P. 28712.

Rank mark:

(650)

Copyist

Ross, Thomas A.,
S, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet //	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas A. Ross Sergt. Co.

Co. 18th Reg't of Ky. V. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to this fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, for ~~the~~ Thomas A. Ross Bergt of
Captain James H. Bacon Company (12) of the 18th Regiment of Foot
volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Gallatin Ky, State
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,
Light eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Warsaw Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Shawhan Ky, on the Eight day
of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by 1st Col. J. P. Van Buren
at Warsaw Ky, on the 20th day of October,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or during the war:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky & Tennessee
to the present date, is now entitled to ~~be discharged~~ by reason of he died
at his father's residence in Gallatin Ky

June 28th 1863
The said Bergt Thomas A. Ross was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Hinton to include the 31st day of October, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Houston 10 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of clothing since settlement Oct 31st 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
clothing received in kind from James H. Bacon Capt. and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____ 186 .
He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186 .

No Effect

James H. Bacon
Capt.
Commanding Company.

Entered in Death Roll

8/1

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Thomas A Rob

Serge

of Company *E*

18th Regiment of *Kentucky Inf*

State Volunteers. *1863*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Inventories sent 2^d Auditor Sept 18/63
Final Statement 2^d Auditor Sept 18/63
Effects with his Father

entirely correct

94

July

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas A. Aep
 Rank: Sgt Company: E Regiment: 18th
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Bacon

Vol 3 Register of deceased Soldiers
W & A year 1863
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 28th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gallatin Co Ky his home

James Grievolt
 Clerk.

R. 1113

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Thomas A. Rofs
Sergeant of Company *"E"*
18th Regiment of *Ky Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 28/863

Dec 14/87 waiting 2-2 a fullon

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas A Rofs
 Rank: Sergt Company: "E" Regiment: 18th
 Arm: Inf State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 28th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gallatin Co. Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Muster roll for July &
Aug 1863.

REMARKS.

M/O roll of Co dated April 11th
and Return of Regt for August
1863 reports him the same.

Amos McIntire

Clerk.

2143
War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

January 29th 1870.

Capt. Thomas A. Rife.
Regt. Co. "E" 18th Regt.
Discharged May 16th 1863.

Died at his Father's
Residence in Gallatin
Co. Ky. June 28th 1863.

See Final Statement
of Assets & Liabilities filed
with Certificate of
Discharge. W. G. Scott

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.—to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1300 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be faked or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the officer's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who is in charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these parts to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the high authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the order of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be put into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thos A Rob
a *Sergeant* Co. *E*
18th Reg't of *Ob'y Col*

Adjutant General's Office
June 2 1863.
Duplicate sent to Division Office
En on Invalidity Role
1973.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Ror-46-70. Rptd July 14/77
M Aug 16 63

Approved
JA R. Head
at New York
at New York

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Thomas A. Roper *Sergeant* *James C. Bacon* *Captain*
Company, (E) of the *18th* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Dr. Col. Sanderson* of
the *18th* Regiment of *at Warsaw, N.Y.*
on the *20th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Bellevue* in the State of *Kentucky* is *20*
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *_____* days.*

STATION: *Head Quarters Post Command*
DATE: *May 16th 1863*

Wm Adams
Lieut. Post adjt.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thos. A. Roper* of
Captain *J. Bacon* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Deafness of over*
four months standing complicated with
Memorials & Persecution which will require
several months to regain his strength if
he ever does

On charge Hospital at H. Lawrence *Surgeon.*
DISCHARGED, this *16th* day of *May* 1863, at *Saratoga N.Y.*

The soldier desires to be addressed at *Wassau*
Town *do* County *Saratoga* State *N.Y.*

Ullmud
Col 23d Regt
Commanding the Reg't. Post

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Mounted camp, Hallowell, Oct 31/82 to later record

Furloughed 186, for days; returned 186;
deserted 186; Except clerical service Dec. 14/82

Enrolled as Thomas H. Ross, Co. E. 18 Reg. Vols.
At other times of this or, similar names.

with

Dec 14/82

Pro. Petis Jan'y 14/91

2nd Aud. Com. H.P. & 100th, 5th Dec 11/86

Copied by E. B. C. 12-8-86

Adjutant General's Office,

December 6, 1886

This is accepted as referring to Thomas

E. Ross

Reg't

Adj. Inf.

Records will be corrected accordingly.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 135

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thomas Ross Thomas A	S C	18	N Y	I	E	His camp Roll	5 -	23	Feb.	3
						H R	15	289		
						66.	44	2	73	16
						612	1	330		

Captured at Richmond N Y, Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Enlisted at Richmond N Y, Aug 30, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md. Cincinnati, 186

Sent to Camp Chase Ohio Sept 26/62. Reported at 66. Date not given (over)

also Oct 4 & Dec 11/62 Ror - 46 - 70. Subscribed Aug 1/62 by _____ (over)

1508
Ross, William H

Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405-066	"
2	9405-102	"
3	9414-320	"
4	9414-369	"
5	9414-418	"
6	9414-465	"
7	9414-499	"
8	9414-558	"
9	9414-616	"
10	9414-683	"
11	9414-807	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ky.

R

18

William H. Ross.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carrington, Ky. Mch. 2, 1864.

Where born Ballatin Co. Ky.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Carrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Where credited to Ballatin Co. S. D. No. 8

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlist.

Copyright.

Ky.

William F. Ross.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Mch. 15, 1864.

Where born Hutton Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Morgan Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Carrington.

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Where credited Co. 103. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: born. found \$35.

the Advance pay \$13. paid.

Book mark:

Enlist.

18

Ky.

William H. Ross
_____, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1861
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *243 1/2 months*

375 1/2 months
512 1/2 months
pay paid

x corrected by H. A. J. May 22/69

Book mark: _____

18

Ky.

William H. Case

1st, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Case
Comptroller

R | 18 | Ky.

William H. Rife

Rife, Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for George H. Rife, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

18

Ky.

William R. Poe

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. R. Poe
Copper

P

18

Ky.

William & Rose

Ent, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amund
C. J. J.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

Phorn

R

18

Ky.

William R. Rose

Out., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Am, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amind

Copy

R

18

Ky.

William & Ross

Qmt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent with leave

Book mark:

Good

18

Ky.

William A. Rose

Sgt., Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gainesville Ky July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 1864; drawn since \$ *25* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *7* 8 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

Atwood

Roop, William H.

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William H. Rosa

I, William H. Rosa, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
years and
No before, That I am
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Massena Falls, N.Y.
This 16th day of Sept. 1864

Wm. H. Rosa

Witness
J. C. Muddick

Credits to Gallatin City
S. D. N^o 8 6th Cong
Dist N

No. Twenty Four

Wm H Rosa

Volunteered at Massena Falls

County N. Sept 16 1864

By W H Sullivan

18th Regiment of Inf

for Co E 11th Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

1. William H. Ross

is VOLUNTEERED as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 desiring
 No tender, That I am 27 years and 1 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by provision of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my carrying out my enlistment for three years.

Given at Waco, Texas Co. H

the 16 day of July 1916

W. H. Ross

Credited to Waco, Texas
S. D. No. 8 Co. H
 Dist. H

No. 100 of 100

Volunteered at Waco, Texas

Company H Dist. 16 1864

By W. H. Ross

1916 Regiment 1 Dist

for the 16th day of July

enlistment; last seen in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky

TOWN OF
Lovington

William H. Rof born in *Shelton Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily this *16* day of *Feb* 186*4*.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *W H Rof* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *Lovington*
this *16* day of *Feb* 186*4*.
Wm H Rof
Blacksmith

William H Rof
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. P. [Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W H Rof*
personally to his satisfaction; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
The Volunteer *W H Rof* age *27* years, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *4* inches
high.

Enlisted for Company E
18th Ky

Regiment of *Jan 26* *J. G. Sullivan* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
G. W. Berry Capt of *Proctor*
Remission *Officer* *6* *1/2* *But* *1/4*

1509
Rottell, Peter

Co. *K*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9404911	25
2	9420512	25
3	9420593	25
4	9420792	25
5	9421521	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

18 | Ky.

Peter Rottell

Bt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky. Apr. 5, 1862
Apr. 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 27, 1862

Where Kenton Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
App'd.

Ky.

Living, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

orange

2

18

Ky.

Prisoners of War

Prisoner, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: All pay due per
Fined by order of
Court-martial.

Book mark:

G. H. Hagan

R | 18 | Ky.

Orten Beffel
Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll
Sept. 1862, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged out
of service for Sept.

Book mark: _____
Origan

Ky.

18

Peter Rottel

1st, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Gallatin, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Drummed out of service at Lexington Ky May 15/62.*

Book mark:

Morgan

1510
Roundtree, William

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

2 Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9419010	25
2	9419093	26
3	9419176	27
4	9419270	28
5	9419448	29
6	9420282	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

18

Ky

William Roundtree

2nd Sgt., Capt. Rogers' Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cynthiana, Ky., Feb. 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1861.

Where Barboursville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's
pay from State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 15 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Wise

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

William Roundtree

dgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from Private
to Sgt. Dec. 14/61.*

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

Overseer

R

18

Ky.

William Poundtree

2nd Sergt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *incl. 8 Apl.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from private
to 2nd Sergt. Dec. 14/61.*

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

B

18

Ky.

William Roundtree

Sgt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from private
to Sargt. Dec. 14/61.

Missing since Aug.
31/62.

Book mark:

J. R. Vice

B | 18 | Ky.

William Roundtree
Sergt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent * Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action at
Richmond Ky. 30th Aug. 1862.

* See Roll.

Book mark: _____

J. R. Wise

Operator

R

18

Ky.

William Rennie

Sgt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

April 30, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *51* ^{*46*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Killed in action Richmond Ky Aug 30/62*

Book mark:

Harlan

Roundtree, William
S, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K. 51,

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Poundtree
Sergeant of Company *A*
18 Regiment of *Kentucky* *Inf*
State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug 30/62
See Transcript
Entered on C.R.
GH

COMPALED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

made

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Rasmussen
 Rank: Sergeant Company: A Regiment: 18
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Sgt. Chelwood

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Register of deceased Soldiers
W & A News 1862

REMARKS.

Gardner Griswold

Clerk.

1571

Pountree, William
Co I, 18 Kentucky Inf.

2 Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pountree, William

1512

Route, Jefferson

Co, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Route, Jefferson

1513

Route, Thomas

Co B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Route, Thomas

1574

Routt, Jefferson

Co *B*, **18 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Routt, Jefferson

15/5
Routt, Jefferson

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411878	25
2	9411961	27
3	9412043	28
4	9412131	29
5	9412217	30
6	9412301	31
7	9412345	32
8	9412423	33
9	9412491	34
10	9412550	35
11	9412656	36
12	9412962	37
13	9413020	38
14	9413126	39
15	9413221	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

18 | Ky.

R | Jefferson Routh
Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Paris Ky. Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date
Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month's
pay received from
State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Amuel

Copies

18 Ky.

Jefferson Rount

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kunzel

18

Ky.

R

Jefferson Route

Phil, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Houzel

Copyright

Ky.

18

John L. Brown
Private
Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrell

Copyright.

Ky.

18

K
Reuben Monte
Brin, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

Copyright

Ky.

18

R. Robinson Route
Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 9 Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansell

Copied.

18

Ky.

7

Liggett & Co.

Liggett & Co. Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Promoted Jan. 14th 1863 from private to Corporal. Will L. M. Barile wounded and discharged

Book mark:

Kansel

Copied

18 Ky.

Jefferson Route
Co. 2, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansel

R

18

Ky.

Jefferson Route
Ciple, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Coppin.

K

18

Ky.

Jefferson Route

Capt. Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W W Wayne
Coyd.

R

18

Ky.

Jefferson Route
Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in
action Battle of
Chickamauga. Gen.
Sept. 20/63 Is in-
debted to Gov't one
canton one haver-
back (94^{cts}) ninety-
four cents

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Coppin.

18

Ky.

Jefferson Smith
Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged
Sept 2nd 1863.
Captured at Chick-
saw.*

Book mark:

18

Ky.

Reppert, Robert
Capt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged 4/20/65
since Sept 2, 1864.*

Book mark:

Buttaway

Copyright

18

Ky.

Jefferson + Kent
Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June + Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service.*

Book mark:

(256)

Pattonway
Prov.

18

Ky.

J. H. Smith
Co. 2, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
 Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 1st, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Not known, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *App'd Corp Jan 1863.*

+ Missing in action Chickamauga
Sept. 20 1863.

Book mark *Did not see the original of this*

Nathaniel

Routh, Jefferson
B, co. D,

18 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. _____

No. _____

Copied by *[Signature]*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

J. Beault
Corporal of Company "D"
18th Regiment of Kentucky
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Danville, Va. of S.
Jan'y 27 - 64.

Page 20
Miscellaneous Prison Records

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. E. Bault
 Rank: Corporal Company: "D" Regiment: 18th
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Well furnished by Comin
file of Prisoner
 REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Rev. Major W. T. Bault, C. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 27, 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Danville, Va.

Martin M. Mouser

Clerk.

(170)

Ex J. M. K.

Enter a Death Roll. &c.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 30 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUG 1865

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

1864 N. 157. C
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Jefferson H. Rount
Co. D. 8 Reg't of Kentucky Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis Jan 27 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates for duplicates are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due to him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge"; and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *EX-17*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *servant*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of the installments of *Veteran or Servant Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Jefferson Troutt, a Corporal of
Captain _____ Company (D) of the 14 Regiment of Ky Infy
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Knottsville State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,
hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14 day of October, 1861, at Falmouth Ky
by Capt Fisk, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 4 day of February, 1862, at
Paris Ky, by Wm Tamm; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of He died of Scorbuteis Jan
27 1864 at Danville Va. (a prison of war)

The said Jefferson Troutt was last paid by Paymaster
May 1863, to include the 30 day of June, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 41 ⁴² dollars, since the 31 day of October,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
none dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. none

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at near Washington City, this 14 day
of June 1863

S. H. Sanders
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

1516
Routh, Thomas

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411880	26
2	9411962	27
3	9412044	28
4	9412132	29
5	9412218	30
6	9412302	31
7	9412377	32
8	9412432	33
9	9412518	34
10	9412579	35
11	9412638	36
12	9412712	37
13	9413236	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

18

R

Thomas Route

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrell

Copied

R | 18 Ky.

Thomas R. Rute

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hausel

(368) Copied

Ky.

18

R

Thomas Rauter

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansel

Copied

18

Ky.

Thomas Houtie

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowell

Copyist

R 1 18

Ky.

Thomas Rounte

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handel

18

Ky.

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copycat

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Route

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed to Drive
a team in Supply
Train since July
12, 1863

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Copies

18

Ky.

Thomas Route
Pr

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed to drive

Team in Supply train

July 12, 63. Dr in-

debted to Gov't one

Haversack 148 cts/forty-

eight cents.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(268)

Copyist

R

18

Ky.

Thomas Route

Pvt

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died of disease
near Chattanooga,
Tenn. Nov. 16. 63.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(256)

Copyist.

18

Ky.

Thomas R. Rutt

Pot. Co., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Caldwells, N. C., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Not known, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$

100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of disease incurred in the service near Charlotte, Tenn. Nov. 16/63.

Book mark:

(361)

Caldwells

Copyright

R | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Routh

1st, Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One month
pay received from
State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Hausel

2 | 18 | Ky.
Thomas F. Route
2nd, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug. 4 Apr., 1862
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(300) Handell
Copyright

Rough, Thos.

Co. D,

18

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the command of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station short from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the effects have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a report in detail, an account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, and accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

Par. 155. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Par. 156. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Route Priest

Late of Company D

18th Reg't of 2d Vol Inf't

Volunteers, who died at near Chattanooga

on the 16th day of November 1868.

Inventory of the effects of Private Thomas Paul into
a private of Captain W. D. Daugherty Company D of
the 18th Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Falmouth Ky. in the State of Ky. on
the 16th day of Oct 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 8th day of February 1862, at Paris Ky.
in Company D, 18th Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Union County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, light complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in New Chattanooga Tenn at
on the 16th day of November 1863, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Fringe caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Coat coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes			
Bonnets		Pairs socks	2		
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes
					2.00
					1.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Thomas Paul, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of his legal representative at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: Nov 20th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James L. Daugherty
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Entered on Roll.

S.P.

24.

1863

R. 140.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Russell (Private)

18th Reg't of Ill. Infantry 2nd Div.

D,

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov. 16, 1863

Thomas Russell

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Amount due

99

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 27, 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor,

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, or hear, that Thomas Rault a Private of
Captain James Dougherty Company (1) of the 18th Regiment of Vol Infy
Volunteers, of the State of Mississippi, born in Prichard, La. State
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Balmain, La., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Paris, La., on the Eight day
of February, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in La. Tex. & Ga.
to the present date, ^{of his death} is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of illness of wound
(incurred in the service) near Chattanooga Tenn
on the 16th day of November 1863

The said Private Thomas Rault was last paid by Paymaster
Wm J. Hays to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the ^{of his death} present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 33 56 dollars,

advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. ^{Since his clothing was sent Oct 31/63}
^{There is due him for clothing not drawn \$62 50}
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mississippi, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

one lantern amounting to 7 50 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRIES, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, near Chattanooga Tenn, this 20th day of November, 1863.

James B. Dougherty

captain

Commanding Company.

1519

Rowman, John

Co *K*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rowman, John

1518

Punyan, Hiram
Co. *G*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Punyan, Hiram

1519
Rumyan, Hiram

Co. G, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405276	25
2	9417324	27
3	9417399	28
4	9406432	29
5	9417503	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

R. 1 15

Regiment *1st Kentucky* on
Appears with rank of *Private*

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Grand Union, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born

Kentucky

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair

Dark

Complexion

Fair

; height

ft. *5* in.

When mustered in

Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bowling Green

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

3 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright.

R

18

Ky.

Hiram Runyan

Put., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

G M Clark

R

18

Ky.

Hiram Remy

But, Co., 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Never reported.
Dropped as deserter.

Book mark:

6 11 Clark

Ky.

William J. ...
... Co. G, 1st

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 2*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When ..., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Never Reported*

Book mark:

G. F. N.

Copyright.

18

Ky.

Hiram Runyan

Pat. Co. 4

18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 19, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Rec'd us notice of clothing drawn

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute Never reported. Dropped as a deserter June 30, 1865.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyright

(1861)

Rumyan, Hayian

Co. *G.*

18

Reg't

N. Y. Inf.

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Discharge | Misc. Information |
| Extracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Health or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Insurance | Rank |
| Change from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Change from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Heyram Runyan desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Bear River, Ky
the 7 day of Jan 1861

Witness:

A. Nelson Capt & Sec. Mm Heyram Runyan
3d Dist. Ky & Mich. & Ill m m m
Witness to the United States Army, 7 Jan 1861
A. Nelson Capt & Sec. Mm
3d Dist. Ky & Mich. & Ill

used in the Enrollment Div. H. & F. O.

A. Nelson
3d Dist. Ky
Board of Enrollment

By
On the 7 day of Jan, 1861

As Substitute for
Heyram Runyan
Enlisted at Bear River, Ky

I, John Berbo, do certify that I am the guardian of
Heyram Runyan, that the said Heyram Runyan is nineteen
years of age: and I do freely give my consent to his volunteer-
ing as a soldier in the army of the United States for the
period of one year under the conditions of the laws of the
United States
Witness
John Berbo Guar
Capt & Sec. Mm
Substg Recruiting Officer

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Bowling Green

I, Myron H. Hurregan born in the State
of Kentucky, aged thirteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John E. Hulsell Esq., of Warren Co.
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the seventh day of November, 1864
and having thus agreed with said John E. Hulsell, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this seventh day of Nov.
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Greenthis 7 day of Nov., 1864Before Richard C. Cooper & Son
Notary Public Ky &
Notary Public
Myron H. Hurregan
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John E. Hulsell
of Warren Co., drafted in Bowling Green Ky
17 Sept., 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is five feet 5
inches high.

A. H. Hulsell

Provost Marshal

M. H. Hulsell

Commissioner of Board

J. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

1520
Russell, Charles

Co. F, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405374	2
2	9415813	3
3	9415866	4
4	9415923	5
5	9415969	6
6	9416097	7
7	36312979	8
8	33424046	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

Regt. 18

Ky.

Chas. Russell.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded *

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 25, 1864.

Where born Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted 186 ..*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited 4 Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Captain

R

18

Ky.

Charles Russell

Priv., Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

(365)

R 18 Ky.

Charles Russell
Priv., Co. 4, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present in arrest
at Brig. Headquarters

Book mark:

Waterbury

R

15

Ky.

Charles Russell

Pain, Co. 1st, 13 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar^y Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

(100)

N | 15 | Ky.

Chas. Russell
Priv., Co. 4, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: 3d class recruits

Book mark: _____

Waterbury

R

18

Ky.

Charles Russell

Paris, Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wm. Louisville Ky. July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 12, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 52 19 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 08 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waterbury

R

18

Ky.

Charles Russell

priv. Co. F, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Gain No 1464
Atlanta Ga as
substitute from
Louisville Ky.

Jan to Mar 1865 at
Warrenton Bright
priv.

Book mark:

James H. H.

Copyright.

R 1 18 | Ky.

Charles Russell

Co. 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height, 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion 21-

Eyes Grey; hair BK

Where born Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 8, 186

Where Club Lebanon

By whom Cap Fidler; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ashley

Captain

Russell, Charles

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Ry.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Property	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Russell
 desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
 martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

GIVEN AT Seabrook Kentucky
 the Eighth day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

John Dyer

Charles X Russell
Mar R

Naamant-born
Charles Russell
 Enlisted at Seabrook Ky
 AS SUBSTITUTE FOR
George Williams
 On the 5 day of Oct, 1864

BY
Capt J M Miller
P. A. Munnice
J. E. Maxwell
 Board of Enrollment
A. J. Dyer & Ky.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Russell
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ONE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ONE year.
GIVEN AT Sebanon Kentucky
the Eighth day of October 1864.


WITNESSES

John Dyer

Charles X Russell
mark

Sebanon
Charles Russell
Enlisted at Sebanon Ky
AS SUBSTITUTE FOR
George Williams
On the 7 day of Oct, 1864
BY
Capt. J. M. Miller
Dr. J. A. Munroe
J. C. Maxwell
Board of Enrollment.
A. J. Dix of N.Y.

(No. 40.)
SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky  COUNTY OF Hardin
I, Charles Russell born in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George W. Williams, Esq., of Hardin County Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said George W. Williams, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighth day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at
this Eighth day of October 1864,
before

Lebanon Ky
Wm. H. H. H.
Capt. and Prov. Mar.
14th Dist. Ky.
Charles X. Russell
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

George W. Williams drafted in Hardin Co. 14th Dist. Ky.
26th September 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm. H. H.

Provost Marshal.

J. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

14th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Charles Russell*
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for *Three* YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and *11* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three* years.

GIVEN AT *Sebanon, Kentucky*
the *Eighth* day of *October* 1864.

WITNESS:

John L. Giv

Charles Russell
mark

Substituted for
Charles Russell
Enlisted at *Sebanon Ky*

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

George W. Williams

On the *8th* day of *Octo.* 1864

BY

Capt. J. M. Fidler

W. B. McNamee

J. E. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

W. B. McNamee

Feb. 1866, this paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & F. O.

(No. 40.)
SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky
Charles Russell born in the State of Kentucky
aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
George W. Williams, Esq., of Hardin County
Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to
me, on the Eighth day of October 1864, and having thus agreed
with said George W. Williams, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Eighth day of October 1864, to serve as a
SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and
faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this Eighth day of October 1864,
before Capt. J. M. [unclear]
Prov. Mar.
Hardin Ky.

Charles Russell
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18
years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

George W. Williams drafted in Hardin Co. Hardin Ky.
26th September 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This
soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

M. H. [unclear]
Provost Marshal.

C. B. Merriam
Commissioner of Board.

John C. Maxwell
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Fourth Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Russell
d-siring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for Three YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and 11 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN AT Schraun, Kentucky
the Eighth day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

John L. ...

Charles Russell
mark

1864 Schraun, Ky
Charles Russell
Enlisted at Schraun, Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

George W. Williams
On the 3rd day of Oct. 1864

BY

Capt. J. M. Fidler
W. B. McInnes
J. E. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment.

W. B. McInnes
W. B. McInnes

Feb. 1898. This paper was forwarded
Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

1521
Ryan, John A.
Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408775	26
2	9408851	27
3	9408939	28
4	9409014	29
5	9409101	30
6	9409182	31
7	9409245	32
8	9409323	33
9	9409386	34
10	9409445	35
11	9409500	36
12	9409565	37
13	9410159	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Desk Mark:

See also

R

18

Ky.

John A Ryan

Priv. Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age X years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parrish Ky Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Williamsburg Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one month's pay from State of Kentucky

~~x torn from roll~~

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waves

(358)

Copy:

R

18

Ky.

John A. Ryan
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

App'd

R

18

Ky.

John A. Ryan
Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since
Battle near Richmond
Ky Aug 30, 1862

Book mark:

Wheeler

R

18

Ky.

John A Ryan

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent ☒ Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Taken prisoner
and paroled at Richmond
Ky. Aug 30, 1862

250 appears on roll

Book mark:

Weaver

Copyd.

A

18

Ky.

John A Ryan
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

R 18 Ky.

John A. Ryan
Priv., co B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick at
Nashville Tennessee.
Since 27 February 1863

Book mark:

Wear

R 18 Ky

John A. Ryan
Priv. Co B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheeler

R

18

Ky.

John A. Ryan
_____, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.
John A. Ryan
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. Richardson

(222)

Copyright.

R

18

Ky.

John A. Ryan
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

John A. Ryan

Chin., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Chattanooga
Since Sept 27/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist

R

18

Ky.

John A. Ryan

Private, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Hospital
at Chattanooga
from wounds recd.
at Chickamauga

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

R

18

Ky.

John A. Ryan

Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldstone N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date * , 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Wounded and missing
at Chickamauga Sept 19-20,
1863, Died of wound at
Chattanooga Dec 20/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copied.

Ryan, John A.
Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Property	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John A. Bryan

Plt. Company

18 Regiment of *Ny*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Chick*^a

Sept. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John A. Ryan*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *.....*, Regiment. *18.*
Arm, *Inf.*, State, *N.Y.*
Place of casualty, *Chick.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*

Date of casualty, *Sept. 19, 20, 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *.....* Regiment,
3 Brigade, *4.* Division, *14.* Corps, dated *Sept. 26. 1863.*
(*Col. G. B. Sept. of the Cumberland, p. 389.*)

Chas. E. Connor.
Clerk.

F-19-76.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frederick H. Hagen

1st Reg't of Heavy Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

1st B

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Annotate on the Back and Forename must be entered on the Back on which the date, duration, &c., is reported, as well as on the first statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This check will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent Jan 3 1867

I certify, on honor, that John W. Ryan of
Captain William H. Ryan Company (1st) of the 15th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State
of Illinois, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Union, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Union, on the 18th day
of Sept, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major
Beach at Union, on the 17 day of Sept,
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Illinois
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disch Sept 23rd
1863 Disch from service received at the Battle of
Chickasaw

The said John W. Ryan was last paid by Paymaster
Major to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 20 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 23 day of September, 1863

W. H. Beach

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.



1869

04

White House, D.C.

127 Reg't of 2nd

VOLUNTEERS

Decr Sept 23. 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify in the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his duplicate to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter is to certify on his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the holder is entitled to pay for the use of his letter, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has paid for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 2.—Amounts due the United States must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1. *June 11*

46

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

FEB 14 1965

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 29 AUG 1966.

I certify, on honor, that John A. McLean of
Captain John A. McLean Company (2nd) of the 1st Regiment of Indiana
volunteers, of the State of Indiana, born in Marion County, State
of Indiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Indianapolis, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Indianapolis, on the 19th day
of Feb, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John A. McLean
at Indianapolis, on the 19th day of Feb,
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Indianapolis
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of illness

Chicago, Ill. Dec 25/65
The said John A. McLean was last paid by Paymaster
John A. McLean to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since Sept 30, 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Indiana, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to 100 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from Indianapolis and for other
stoppages, viz: Indianapolis

Indianapolis amounting to 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
186.

He is indebted to Butler, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Laundry, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chicago, this 25th day of Dec, 1865

John A. McLean
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

R. 1111,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John A. Ryan
Priv of Company *B*
18 Regiment of *Ky.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec. 1863

Dec 14/67 Washington D-C
afm

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. Ryan
Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: 18
Arm: Inf State: Ky
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 20, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga, Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

M. O. R dated April
4, 1865

REMARKS

Return for Dec 1863 he
is reported Died from wounds,
Dec 6, 1863, at Chattanooga.

M. R for Nov + Dec
63 gives no date

L. H. M. Mitige
Clerk.

1522
Ryan, Michael P.

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	94/0350	25
2	94/0772	27
3	94/0433	28
4	94/0523	29
5	94/0612	30
6	94/0698	31
7	94/0856	32
8	94/0926	33
9	94/0988	34
10	94/1058	35
11	94/1151	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Mark Mark:

See also

R

18

Ky.

Michael P. Ryan

Pvt., Capt. Fisk's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Culpeper Station, Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Falmouth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay
from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Collins

R 18 | Ky.

Michael P. Ryan
Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(300)

Collins

Copyright

R

18

Ky.

Michael P. Ryan

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

R

18

Ky.

Michael P. Ryan

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

41

18

Ky.

Michael P. Ryan

Priv.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(25)

Copy

17 | 18 | Ky.

Michael P. Ryan
Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for Sept & Oct., 1862
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Collins Copyist

R

18

Ky.

Michael P Ryan

Priv., Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Captain.

R

18

Ky.

Michael P. Ryan

Sgt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copyd.

P.

18

Ky.

Michael P. Ryan

Priv

Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186

?

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital.

Limerick since 5 May

1863 -

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

P.

18

Ky.

Michael P. Rogers

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Disch'd 2^d July

163.

Book mark:

*Disch'd for disability at
Louisville Ky. vide W. & A. R.*

H. S. Brandon

Copies

R

18

Ky.

Michael P. Ryan

Co. C

, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galesboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date x , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Discharged at Louisville
Ky 2 July 68.

Book mark Disch'd at Louisville Ky
2 July 68 for Disability vide D.O. R.

Murray

Ryan, Michael P.
P. Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. s. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which was correctly ascertained in the written report.

For 1860 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, catarrhs, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detached from the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No 90. 3298

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Michael P. Ryan
a private Co. C
18th Reg't of Ry Vol

Adjutant General's Office
Aug. 18 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

approved
J. V. M. Brantley
Master of B. Examines

Even Casualty Roll

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

July 2

63

OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John P. Ward
James P. Ward
James P. Ward

Michael Ryan a Private of Captain Ruder
Company, K of the 11th Ky Regiment of United States
Vol Infantry was enlisted by Capt Frank of
the Regiment of at Falmouth Ky
on the 20 day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Tipperary in the County of Ireland is 42
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

STATION: Vol 2nd Military Depot
DATE: July 2, 1863

Henry A. Mitchell
Maj 1st Vol
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Michael P Ryan of
Captain Ruder Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Injury by falling while
on picket duty at Paris Ky.
Producing fracture of the right wrist
causing partial paralysis
of the right hand
Wm. H. Stew

In charge of Genl Hospital No 11 Logansville Ky
Discharges, this 2 day of July 1863, at Logansville
Wm. H. Stew
Surgeon.

The soldier desires to be addressed at Falmouth Ky
Town Falmouth County Franklin State Ky

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

OF THE UNITED STATES CERTIFICATE FOR DISCHARGE.



J. P. Head,
Drum Major
First Div

Approved

Michael Regan of *Company* *1st* of the *1st* *Regiment of United States*
1st *Regiment of United States*
 the *1st* *Regiment of United States*
 on the *1st* *Regiment of United States*
 in *1st* *Regiment of United States*
 years of age, *1st* *Regiment of United States*
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted *1st* *Regiment of United States*
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *1st* *Regiment of United States*

STATION: *1st*
 DATE: *1st*

Henry A. Mitchell
1st

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *1st*
 Captain *1st* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *1st*
1st
1st
1st
1st

Discharged, this *1st* day of *1st* 19*11*

The soldier desires to be addressed at *1st*
 Town *1st* County *1st*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.
 (supersession.)

case 319,352, Gram, Jan, 345.

1523

Ryan, John a

Co *B*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ryan, John a

✓ 1524
Sailor Calvin

Co. *H.*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405284	26
2	9418796	27
3	9418867	28
4	9418998	29
5	9405999	30
6	9993-a-1886	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *9993-a-1886*

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of *Truck* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated *Nov 2, 1864*.

Where born *Harburt Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____ years.

For what period enlisted _____

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 19, 1864*

Where mustered in *London*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: _____

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

S

18

Ky.

Calvin Sailer

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by
telegram order of May 18
1865 War Dept.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copied

S

18

Ky.

Calvin Sailor

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(200)

Copyright

18

Ky.

Calvin Sailer

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

M. Louisville Ky, July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled* _____, 1865; drawn since \$ *61 25* 100Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *1 37* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66* 100; due \$ *66* 100Remarks: *Drafted discharged by telegram order dated May 18 1865 Stoppage of \$3.26 on account of ordnance*Book mark: *10 9993-A. St. R. p. 2. fr*

E. B. Thompson

Ky.

Johnnie Barber

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 23, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 23, 1865.

Last paid to

Never Paid 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: P. B. London Ky.

Reported absent without leave
but restored to duty by order
of Gen. Baird Aug 3^d Div. 14th A.C.
Stopped for Ordinance, 13.26
Mustered out in obedience to Del.
egrams War Dept order of date
(over)

Book mark 209993-a-86

R. H. H. H.

JUN-1

9405499

1891

May 18. 1865 Ordering the
muster out of all troops
whose term of service ex-
pires prior to Oct. 1. 1865

D

18

Ky

Calvin Sailer

, Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9993. A. 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

June 2^d

1888.

He was received at Draft Rendezvous
 Ky. November 2^d 1864 sent to 18th Ky
 Vols November 22. 1864 detached, Mich
 19. 1865 at Nuybat Ky was arrested
 March 20th 1865 in Pendleton Co. by
 Prov. Marshal 6th Airt Ky. handed over
 to Fort Commander Corington Ky March
 23. 1865, was confined in Cincinnati O.
 same day and sent to New York City
 March 27th 1865. As he was
 subsequently restored to duty by
 competent Authority without trial, but
 upon conditions which appear to have been
 complied with (so far as not waived by
 the Government) the charge of desertion
 no longer stands against him. The
 (over)

A. M. M.

Copied

word of the fact that he was absent in
direction from March 19. 1865 to March
20 1865. Cannot, however be expunged.

Saylor Calvin
Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 10 June 19. 1883

In case of Calvin Saylor
private (copy) company &
18 Ky Vols, wanted where
abouts from date of deft
to April 4, 1865. He
was mustered in —
& credited to 8 Co 18 Ky.

He referred to Mr. Morris

H Douglas

in the 1st Regt. Nov. 22/64

Mr. Douglas.

Calvin Saylor, deft. Feb. 19/64

at which time, present in Oct. 17/64; read.

at deft. Read. Ky. Nov. 9/64, sent to

at Ky. Va. Nov. 9/64; date of release

being not stated.

He worked Mich. 19/65 at New-

York. He worked Mich. 9/65 (as

in Philadelphia, by Dr. Man b.

at Ky. & handed over to Port Comm.

at Wilmington, Mich. 23/65. He re-

paid.

is to.

file.

Replied.

H Morris.

HEAD-QUARTERS THIRD DIVISION, FOURTEENTH ARMY CORPS.

Near Washington D.C. June 21st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 42 } Extract,

VII The following named Entitled Men
of the 18th Ky. Inf., who are entered upon
the roll of their Companies as "Absent
without leave, when in fact they were
on duty by competent Authority, their
Regt. at the same time being cut off, so that
it was impossible to join it, are relieved
from all Censure, the charge of absence without
leave against their names will be dropped
from the roll.

Valrin Taylor Company 11th

B. H. Nelson

BY COMMAND OF GEN. L. BAIRD,

V.O.
C. H. A.
18th Ky.

W. H. Acheson -

Assistant Adjutant General.

+

1525

Salmon Pulsey

Co. H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9417602

2 9417684

3 9417772

4 9417858

5 9417931

6 9418011

7 9418067

8 9418131

9 9418187

10 9418237

11 9418295

12 9418437

13 9418490

14 9418546

15 9418598

16 9418665

17 9418732

18 9418811

19 9418909

20 43168953

Book Mark: Y

See also: Y

S | 18 | Ky.

Catsen Salmon

Pvt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cynthiana Ka, Feb 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Carlisle Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Received one
month pay from
the state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(256)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copy.

S

18

Ky.

Patsy Salmon
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to 24 Feb, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Anderson
Copyright

S 1

18

Ky.

Patsey Salmon

Prk., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich - apl 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson

Copied.

S

18

Ky.

Patsy Salmon⁺

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 30 Apr 62 to 31 ^{Aug} Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Missing since
Battle near Richmond
Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark:

Corrected by Hyatt E

J. H. [Signature]
(1862) Corrected

S

18

Ky.

Palsey Salmonds
Prk, Co H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Richmond Ky &
Paroled

Book mark:

(355)

J Anderson

Copyist.

8

18

Ky.

Patsy Salmonds

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Salmonds

S. I. 18 Ky.

Paten Salmon
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 7

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(256)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

J

18

Ky.

Fatsen Salmon

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apl* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

S

18

Ky.

Patsy Salmons

Plt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenblum

(236)

S

18

Ky.

Patry Salmon

Port, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Countdown Copyright

S

18

Ky.

Patey Salmon
Cpt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Since Sept-20-1863

April, 64, next on which borne

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

S

18

Ky.

Patey Salmond

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent prisoner of
War since Sept-20-1863*

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

S

18

Ky.

Patsy Salmon
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent-prisoner
of War in enemies hands
since Sept 30-1863

Book mark:

Roussell

S

18

Ky.

Patsy Salmenold
Pat, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Prisoner
War since Sept-20-1863

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

S

18

Ky.

Patric Salmon

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went prisoner of
war in hands of enemy
since Sept 30. 1863*

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

8

18

Ky.

Patric Salmon

Priv, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent prisoner of
war Sept 70. No 3

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

PJ

18

Ky.

Salmonds, Patsy

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent prisoner of war since Sept 20/1863*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copied.

S

18

Ky.

Patsey Solmond

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc'h + Apr*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged for
expiration of enlistment*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(300)

Copied.

18

Ky.

Reuben S. Williams

Pvt., Co. *16*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gold's Branch N.C., *Sept 14*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ *not drawn* $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *missing Chickamauga*

Gain battle Sept 19 & 20

1863

Book mark: *Wid at Andersonville 6401*

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

S | 18 | Ky
Patrick Salmon
Pot Capt 18 Regt Ky Vol

Appears on Muster Roll
of Co. G, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for *for last pay to Aug 31, 1862.*
Station *Columbus Ohio*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Carlisle*
By whom *Col Metcalf*

Period *3 yrs*, 1862.

Mustered into service:
When *Feb 8*

Where *Cynthiana*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Maj Speed
Apr 30, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Remarks: *From roll in office of Auditor for War Department*

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty comparable with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O. of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O. of January 15, 1863, and received pay and bounty from the A. G. O., including the exchange of I. & F. bonds.

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

Halmond, Percy
P., Co. "26", 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 195

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Pasey Salmonds
Private of Company *H*
18 Regiment of *Inf Ky*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing
1864

Done 10/16/67

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac Salmons
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 18
 Arm: Inf State: Ill
 Nature of Casualty: Death Mining

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Mining in hall
of Chatham
Sept 19 & Oct 1863

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

M O Hall dated
April 4. 1863. and

REMARKS.

M R for Sept & Oct 63.

R. Heinside
 Clerk.

State in Death Roll.

81

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Paul Patrick Salmon, C. S. C.

18th Reg't of Kentucky Infy -
"K"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 16, 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which all understandings of the Soldier's account are reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Changes for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his account should be taken up by the Surgeon, &c., and should be sent with his final statement, to the Auditor of the Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 2 1865

STATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Paddy Salmon of
Captain James B. Rutland Company (16) of the 18 Regiment of Kentucky Inf-
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Ireland, State
of _____, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Carlisle Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cynthiana Ky, on the Eighth day
of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. James
at Cynthiana on the Eighth day of February,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky Tennessee & Georgia to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death June 16. 1864
while a prisoner of war at Andersonville, Ga. of Scoury

The said Paddy Salmon was last paid by Paymaster
Thos. May to include the Thirtieth day of June, 1862, and has
pay due him from that time to the date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Thirty six 75 dollars, since the Thirtieth day of October,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
one 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Washington D. C., this 29 day
of May, 1862.

for J. B. Rutland

Capt. C. H. 18 Ky. Vol. Inf.

Commanding Company

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *1*
J. Salmond
Private of Company *B*
18th (alt) Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Andersonville Ga.
June 16/64,

Page 6 of 1
Andersonville Records

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *G. Salmond*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *18th (or 8th)*
 Arm: _____ State: *Kentucky*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Relinquished by
L. G. Darnall
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Robert W. W. Camp
W. C. S.

June 16/64

Andersonville Ga.

J. B. Johnson
 Clerk.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, April 29, 1865.

5118

DIRE:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Special care should be taken

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer
OK of the Final Statement *and the* Inventory, has
 been received in the case of *P. Salmann Private*, of
 Co. *H*, *18* Regiment of *NY* Volunteers, whose papers.
 You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

Co. *H.* *15* Regiment of *NY*
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Yours obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

18th July 1906

PER
Salmond
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

and
Co. H

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
-------------	------	-------	------	-------

[REDACTED]

(Record continued.)

admitted to hospital at Andersonville, Ga
1864, for days; returned 1864;

Farloughed 1864; April 22/64 "Dysentery"

deserted 1864; returned April 27/64 and admitted

to hospital June 12/64, and died there

June 16/64 of "Diarrhoea &" grave 2063

No on Reg 1864

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't

Co. and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Copied by B. N. H. 4/23/03

1526

Salmond, Patsy

Co H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salmon, Patsy

1527
Salmonds, Patsey
Co H, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salmon, Patsey

1528
Saliers George

Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408728	"
2	9408804	"
3	9408885	"
4	9408969	"
5	9409056	"
6	9409197	"
7	9409217	"
8	9409326	"
9	9406608	"
10	9409388	"
11	9409449	"
12	9409510	"
13	9410203	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

HP

S

18

Ky.

George W. Salysa
Mus; Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky, Feb 8, 1862.
Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one
month's pay from
State of Kentucky

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Weaver

S

18

Ky.

George W. Salyers
Mus., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
private to Musician
Nov 15, 1861

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied

18

Ky.

J
George W. Talpers
Mus., Co. B. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* *Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Promoted from
private to Musician.
Nov 15, 1861

Book mark:

W. H. H.

Copyright

18

Ky.

George W. Malyer
 Mus., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Miping from
 Battle Aug 30, 1862
 Promoted from private
 to Musician Nov 15
 1861.*

Book mark:

Meaver

Copper

(258)

S

18

Ky.

George W. Salyers
Mus, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Taken prisoner &
paroled Aug 30, 1862.
Richmond Ky. not
yet reported for duty

Book mark:

Weaver

(355)

Copyd.

S

18

Ky.

George W. Salyers

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent Sick.*

Reduced to ranks

Dec. 19/1862. from

Musician

Book mark: _____

Weaver

I

18

Ky.

George W. Salyers
Muster, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

Wear

D 18 Ky

George W Taylase
Priv. Co B, 18 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital No 18, at
Louisville Ky. by order
J. H. Thian Surg 18.
R. K. V. I. Feb. 2, 1863

Book mark:

Weaver

Ky.

John H. Smith
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Sept 3, 186 *2*.

DESERTED.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *About sick*

Book mark: _____

S

18

Ky.

Geo. W. Salyers

Chi., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Louisville
Ky by order of Litchman
Surg. 18 K. V. I. Feb 2/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

S

18

Ky.

George W. Haylers
Pri, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.
Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

S

18

Ky.

George W. Salyers
Mus., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to
Invalid Corps & date
from Oct 1/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
C. 11/12

18

Ky.

S
George W. Saylor

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldboro NC, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date x _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transfer to Invalid

Corps Oct 1/63.

Book mark:

M. H. Thompson

Copied

Salyers, G. W.

P. B., Co.

18 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Geo W

M

18

Ky

2

Reg B

MR

15

308

to be Ohio

44

72

73

23

Detained at Richmond, Ky Aug 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862
 A list of prisoners dated 1862, Army of Ky, Sept 18, 62, name appears as having
 been sent to Hospital at Gen Captured & paroled by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, during the month of Aug 62
 when he died Richmond, Ky Aug 30, 1862, of 1862, present at Camp Mollan Oct 11/62
 Oct 25 & 26/62 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1862

George W. & Salliers

Copied by R. E.

A-3

V. 1529
Salyers James F.
Co. B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9408776	26
2	9408852	27
3	9408940	28
4	9409031	29
5	9410191	30
6	1168-a-1879	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Desk Mark: 1168-a-1879.

✓
See also

S

18

Ky.

James A. Salyers.
Priv., Capt. Johnson's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age x 9 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Feb. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Williamstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks Received one
month's pay from
State of Kentucky

x roll torn

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark : 1168-A-1879.

Wear

18

Ky.

James A. Saliers

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb 28* 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Weaver

C

18

Ky.

James F. Salyers

Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaver

A

18

Ky.

James F. Salyers
Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Discharged by*
Order of Gen Boyle
July 4/1862

Book mark: _____

Weaver

Copyist

S

18

Ky.

James F. Sayles

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date *

1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

not settled

Last settled A, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged, Stomping
Ground, Ky July 1/62

* Appears in Column of address
as: James F. Sayles

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyright

S

18

N.Y.

James F. Sulzers

, Co. B, 18th Reg't

N.Y. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *1168 A. 1879.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 13, 1879.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Certificate

furnished.

[Signature]

Salzer James A
P, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Dec 11 1867

This is accepted as referring to Priv.

James F. Salyers

Co. B, 18 Regiment Ky

Vols, who was discharged July 1

1862, at Stamping Ground, Ky

Chas. Decker

Assistant Adjutant General.

2295 No 98.
See Endorsement
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

James F. Salyers

Private Co. B

in Eighteenth Regt of Kentucky Infy

Approved

(Signed) W. M. Mearns
Col. Commanding

Superior Court
AND CORRECTION
JAN 11 / 68

In our County Clerk
J. B.

He has been in the
Saville June 21st / 68

To be Discharged.

By Command of Brig Genl Boyle

John Boyle

Cap. U. S. A. A. S.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

James A. Salveys of Captain William Le
Johnson's Company, (73) of the Eighteenth Ky Regiment of United States
Volts Infantry was enlisted by Majr H B Macdonald of
the Eighteenth Regiment of Kentucky Vols at Williamson's Camp Ky
on the twenty eighth day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Logan Co in the State of Kentucky — is nineteen
years of age, five feet eleven inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Wood Corder During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
disability severe in breast

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
detached service in

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Manual Dep. Gen. Reg.)

The Captain James H. Salgers rebels on detached service in Grand Co 79
at Fort - in defending his person against an attack a manning horse
rebels - he is severely cut across the front aspect of the thighs just above
the knee from which he probably recovered two or three times, but was many
times taken more and has consequently been disabled for only most of the
year. One Frenchman on duty at the time.

Date: June 1st 1862

Yours, L. Johnson, B. Co. Commanding Company.

June 18 1862

William C. Johnson Capt. Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said James A. Salzman of Salzman Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because he is blind in his left eye

Captain G. C. Latham's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier.
 (Have attached par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
 An Abscess on his left knee
 which originated from a wound inflicted by a knife which severed the Compound Tendon
 of the Extensor Muscles of the thigh together with adjacent tissues by the bone. Making a wound
 across the lower part of the thigh four and a half inches in length, which healed and the Tendon was
 united. But by suppurating one of the limbs the Abscess upon was broken up. Two
 subsequent times. The latter time followed by suppurating inflammation which was
 productive of extensive abscess. from which he is now recovering but consider-
 able time will be required to enable him to recover the use of his limbs.
 J. S. Nathan — Surgeon. of 1854 Regt. 281.

Dr. Johnson — Surgeon. of 1854 by 1851

DISCHARGED, this first day of July 1862, at Stamping Ground

Battarner Lt. Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the addressee desires to be addressed may be here added.

where the addressee desires to be addressed may be here added.
 Tim Williams town - Grant
 Mr - Hunter ok

Approved
by
Surgeon General
of the Medical Director

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



(See enclosure.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James A. Salyers of Captain *William Johnson's* Company, (B) of the *Eighteenth Ky* Regiment of United States *Volts Infantry* was enlisted by *Mr. H. B. Macdonald* at *Williamstown Tenn* on the *twenty eighth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Lugan, Va* in the State of *Kentucky* is *nineteen* years of age, *five* feet *eleven* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *red* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Pool Corder*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

For Capt. James A. Salyers rebel on detached service in front of Look-see - in defending his person against an attack of a man named of rebels - he received a cut across the front aspect of the thigh joint of the knee from which he probably recovered two or three times, but each time a new tumor more and more has consequently been disabled for only short times again.

STATION: *Camp Hancock near Lexington*
DATE: *June 15 1862*

William C. Johnson Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James A. Salyers* of Captain *W. C. Johnson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1194, p. 242, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) *an abscess on his left thigh which originated from a wound inflicted by a knife which opened the capsule of the left knee muscle of the thigh together with adjacent tissues by the bone. It causes the lower part of the thigh four or five inches in length, which swollen and the inside but by independent use of the limb the tendons upon way broken at different times. The latter time followed by suppurative inflammation which produced abscesses from which he is now recovering but is unable to return to service to enable him to recover the use of his limb.*

Dr. Johnson - Surgeon of

DISCHARGED, this *first* day of *July* 1862, at *Stamping*
Scott Counties Ky *Barnes* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Tenn-Williams town County Grant *Kentucky*

1530
x Sanders Lawrence

Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf

Sergeant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9411829	2	43171116
2	9411911	2	
3	9411997	2	
4	9412082	2	
5	9412169	2	
6	9412257	2	
7	9412357	2	
8	9412414	2	
9	9412480	2	
10	9412540	2	
11	9412604	2	
12	9412660	2	
13	9405850	2	
14	9405490	2	
15	9482715	2	
16	9412767	2	
17	9412810	2	
18	9404854	2	
19	9412858	2	
20	9412902	2	
21	9412945	2	
22	9413000	2	
23	9413064	2	
24	9413109	2	
25	9413271	2	

5949 - O. O. - 1886
Book Mark: 10338 - A - 1886

See also

✓ | 18 | Ky.

Lawrence H. Sanders

Sergeant, Capt. Wileman's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky. Feb. 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Falmouth Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: One months
pay received from
State of Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: See 10338-A-1866

Hausel

L

18

Ky.

Lawrence H. Sanders

Serjt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Term Enrollment* *Feb 28*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private to Sergeant
Nov. 15: 1861

Book mark:

Souad

(265)

Copyist

Ky.

18

Frederick E. Zumdore
Sergeant, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from
Private to Sergeant
Nov. 15-1861*

Book mark:

Lansell

Copyright

18

Ky.

Laurence L. Landrum

Serg't, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Not Listed*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from*

Private to Sergeant

Nov. 15 - 1861

Book mark: _____

Harrell

S

18

Ky.

Lawrence H. Sanders

Serg't, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *captured at
Richmond Ky.
Aug. 30th 1862 and
paroled*

Book mark:

Sanders

Copyright

Ky.



Lawrence H. Saunders

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for**

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handel

(258)

Copyright

18

Ky.

Lawrence H. Chandler

Serg't, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

CJ

18

Ky.

Lawrence B. Sanders

1st Serg't Co. d, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to
1st Serg't from Serg't
April 15-1863 Wice
James A Simpson
Promoted

Book mark:

Sandell

Original

S

18

Ky.

Lawrence H. Sanders
1 Sgt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Sergt. to 1st Sergt.
Apr 15, 1863.

Book mark: *W. Wayne*

S

18

Ky.

Lawrence H. Sanders
1 Sgt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sayre
Coppin.

C

18

Ky.

Lawrence H. Sanders
1 Regt Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

S

18

Ky.

Lawrence H. Sanders

109th, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wmsayre
Coppin.

Ky.

J. 15
Lawrence H. Lawrence

18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 9, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 14, 1864

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$.00 100

Remarks: Dischd. to re-enlist as Vol.

Vol. - Under S. O. #191 Mar 26th 1863.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyist.

S 18

Ky.

Laurence H Sanders

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 9, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 60 100; due, \$ 341 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Co. to Fairmount

Pennsylvan Co. 34th

One month pay

\$13 + \$2 premium paid

Book mark:

(241)

J J Carpenter

Copied

S

18

Ky.

Lawrence H. Sanders

1 Sgt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough from Feb. 1st 64 to March 1st 64 by reason of recruiting

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(365)

Copyist

8

18

Ky.

Lawrence H. Sanders
1097, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Ape*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Advance Bounty
paid sixty dollars
(860.00)*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyright

S

18

Ky.

Lawrence H. Sanders

1897, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Rec'd Commission
from Gov. of Ky. as
1st. Lieut June 30 64
awaiting Muster.
Due the Soldier's
difference between 1
Lieut & Sergt pay for
one month.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

S | 18

Ky.

L. N. Sanders

1st Lt. Co. D, 18

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. July 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Ringgold, Ga.

Period 30 years.

Remarks:

Mustered in to date from July 1, 1864. Price of his resignation Nov 1st 1864. Same Co.

Back mark

Muster in accepted to date from June 1, 1864 at 5000 1864.

Rochester

Copyright

18

Ky.

S
Lawrence H. Sanders
1st, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Rec'd Com. from Gov.
of Ky as 1st Lieut June
30.64. Mustered in
to date from Aug.
1st.64. Claims the pay
for absence of pay between
put & 1st Reg't. from
the fifth day of Jan 64
to the fifth day of
Oct. 64

Book mark:

W. W. W. W.
 Copyist.

(358)

18

Ky.

Sumner & Mendenhall

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. since
Sept. 24th 64. Being
\$10 per month for
responsibilities*

Book mark:

Satchaway

18

Ky.

James A. F. Fittman
12th, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*
Went to rear from
Kingston Ga. Nov. 8/64
by order Surg. Fittman.

Book mark:

(368)

Fittman

18

Ky.

James G. Fisher
Lat, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

for *James G. Fisher*, 1865
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Disent. Sick.
Sent to rear from
Lingston, Va. 10/18/64
Order of Dr. F. Thian, Surg.

Book mark:

Hattaway

(868)

18

Ky.

James J. [unclear]

Co. [unclear], 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 8*, 1865.

Last paid to *March 8*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*

responsibility for camp. Co.

for service up to Aug 1865.

Book mark: *10338-A-1872.*

Attorney

18

Ky.

James B. Hendrix
12th, Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James B. Hendrix*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *0.00* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *0.00* 100 for

Remarks:

Reported absent
without leave from Feb
6 to Apr 20 65.
Reported to duty
Apr. 25 65.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

0.7

18

Ky.

L. J. ...
12th

Co. D, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

S | 18 | Ky.

Lawrence H. Saunders
Sgt. Co. D, 18 Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. B, 4 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio.

Dated Oct. 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 186/

Where Falmouth

By whom Capt. Stillman

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Speed

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for
War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war
for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of
June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands
from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and
subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of
paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.
L. & P. 25712.

Book mark:

M. L. Bzarth

Officer

Sanders Laurence
Sgt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sumner, M.
10
Sumner, Co., *18* Reg't *1st*

Medical Certificate

(File mark: *25*, 186*5*.)

Cannot be found in Medical Certificate File.

Investigation shows that the papers were disposed
of as indicated below:

Returned *for Dr. J. A. 18/65*

Filed with _____

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *G. H. Sanders*

voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted authority in hostility to the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter; so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at... *Latamogua*... day of... *July*... 18*87*
Before me,

G. H. Sanders
1st Lieut 15th U. S. Inf.
Assistant Commissary of Musts.

Ed. Div 14th Ab

G. H. Sanders
1st Lieut 15th U. S. Inf.
18th Regt
July

Furloughed

186

for

days, returned

deserted

186

186

Enrolled as Lawrence H. Sanders 1st Co D 18 Ky 9th Co
subsequently mustered in as L. H. Sanders 1st Co D, 18 Ky 9th Co

En. Ser. No. 173,444 (2) Name changed for promotion. O.R. 20th

2nd and 3rd. H. H. Sanders and 2nd. H. H. Sanders. May 22, 84

3-17-84
A.C. 20/14/86

Adjutant General's Office.

March 18, 1884

This is accepted as referring to

H. Sanders

1st Co, 18th Reg't, Ky Inf

Records will be corrected accordingly.

W.B.

Adjutant General's Office

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 79

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.
<i>Edw. Lawrence</i>	<i>Sgt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>Exp</i>	<i>1371</i>	
<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Aug 20</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>confined at Richmond, Va.,</i>	<i>186</i>			
<i>Admitted to Hospital at</i>								
<i>where he died</i>								
<i>Resided at Richmond Ky Aug 30</i>								<i>186</i>
<i>for further information see must roll dated 6.6.66 as transferred by exchange.</i>								<i>No further record.</i>

Copied by *over*

620. V.S. 2 1884

700 Qrs 14³ A.C. Rest of Cms

Ignatius... Term
July 1964

Special Orders }
No 124 }

9-22-

Discharges for promotion

1st Sergt L. H. Sanders Co D 18th Regt

Headquarters Fourteenth Army Corps,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Hallam, Tenn. July 11th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 124

EXTRACT.

The following named Enlisted Men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the service:

*First Sgt. L. A. Sanders Co "D" 18th Reg. I Vols.
To date from June 30th 1864.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS

John M. Palmer
A. O. McClurg
Capt and A. A. G. & CHIEF OF STAFF.

*To Comdg. Officer
10th Reg. I Vols.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel.

or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of residence.	From place of discharge home.	
		No. of Miles.	No. of Miles.	
1st Jan 1864				
2nd Jan 1864				
3rd Jan 1864				
4th Jan 1864				
5th Jan 1864				
6th Jan 1864				
7th Jan 1864				
8th Jan 1864				
9th Jan 1864				
10th Jan 1864				
11th Jan 1864				
12th Jan 1864				
13th Jan 1864				
14th Jan 1864				
15th Jan 1864				
16th Jan 1864				
17th Jan 1864				
18th Jan 1864				
19th Jan 1864				
20th Jan 1864				
21st Jan 1864				
22nd Jan 1864				
23rd Jan 1864				
24th Jan 1864				
25th Jan 1864				
26th Jan 1864				
27th Jan 1864				
28th Jan 1864				
29th Jan 1864				
30th Jan 1864				
31st Jan 1864				

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Westchester

I, *Lawrence H. Carter*, born in *Westchester* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *27* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *27th* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a *Private* SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lawrence H. Carter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Westchester*

this *27th* day of *January* 1864

Subscribed by *Lawrence H. Carter*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lawrence H. Carter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

1st Regiment of *Westchester* Volunteers,
Reservists Overseas.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 1st Regiment of *Westchester* Volunteers on the *27th* day of *January* 1864, at *Westchester*

Lawrence H. Carter
Westchester
1st Regt Westchester

7th in position
4. 78

Presented at Salem
Jan 1, 1864

1st Lieut. Wm. B. S. S.
18th Reg. P. I. M.
2nd Co. 1st Reg. P. I. M.
1st Reg. P. I. M.

Discharged Jan 4 1864

I certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined the
whose name
born on

this Roll, and have accepted
into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the
war, unless sooner discharged, from the
and that
taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date:

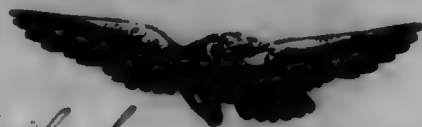
Station:

Assistant Secretary of War

Wilson

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Lawrence
I, *Lawrence H. Sanders*, born in *Clinton Co.* in
the State of *Clinton*, aged *27* years, and by occupation
Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
5th day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-
teers. And I, *Lawrence H. Sanders*, do solemnly swear, that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Clinton Co.*

this *5th* day of *January*, 1864

Before *1st Lieut. A. C. Smith*

Notary Public

Wilson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lawrence H. Sanders*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-
ing service.

This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet
inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

1st
.....18th..... Regiment of Volunteers,
Recruiting Office.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 18th Regiment of New York Volunteers on
the *7th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Clinton Co.*

Must. & Dis. reg. 140th.
Recd. 1864
Wilson

Office Act from Hunter
2d Dir. 1st Ab. 1st July 1864

Sanderson Lieut & Co
Ab. 2d Dir. 1st Ab.

J. J. Sander
18 Ky. Vols.

Report of Enlisted Men
to be discharged to accept
Commission

July 18. 64
J.B. S. 370

Up A. Gent. Hospital No 1
S. 708 1/2 Oct 21st 1864
Hattanooga Tennessee
November 21st 1864

540 322 par 2 Nov 24. 1864

Samuel L. H.
1st Lieut Co. I. 15th Ky. Vols

Appld. for leave of absence
of twenty days upon
accompanying surgeons
Certificate
One Endorsement

Respy Forwarded.

Approved. And. Recommended

John H. Phillips
Surgeon Up. Vols
In Charge.

Offici. Med. Dir. Pat
Chatt. Tenn. Nov. 28th 1864

Respectfully forward
and approved

Chas. Jones
Surgeon
Med. Dir. Pat

Ed. C. E. Sp. Council
Medical Director Office
Hattanooga Nov. 23rd 64
Approved

H. W. H. H.
And. J. W. H. H.
And. M. C. Director
E. C.

WPT

Wp. A. Gent Haspel Has.
Chattanooga, Tenn. November 21st 1862

General

I respectfully make application for a leave
of absence for twenty days on account of dis-
ability as shown by the accompanying Surgeons
certificate. Wish to report to my regt at expiration
I have the honor to be

Yours Respy

L. W. Sanders.

1st Regt Co. D. 15th Ky. Vols.

3rd Brig. Genl. Lm. G. Whipple }
A. A. Genl. Dept. Cumberland }

L. A. Saunders, 1st Lieut Co. D. 18th Ky. Vols.
having applied for a certificate on which to ground an
application for leave of absence I hereby certify that
I have carefully examined this officer and find that
he is suffering from Dysentery And that in conse-
quence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty
I further declare my belief that he will not be
able to resume his duties in a less period than
twenty days from this date

Dated at Chattanooga Tenn.
this 21st day of November 1864

J. S. Rice
A. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Dalmonth Ky
May 1st. 65

Surgeons Certificate

reference to 1st Lt.

H. Sanders Co. D.

1st Ky. Inf.

Salmon Kentucky
January 14th 1865.

I hereby certify that Laurence H. Sanders
at least 6:00 18th 18th Vol. 18th is suffering
from Chronic Dysentery. and is under
my treatment at this time. I further
declare it as my opinion that he
will not be fit for active service
as a lip person for twenty (20) days
J. H. Barbour M.D.

Shown to before me by Dr. J. H. Barbour this 14th day of
January 1865.

Henry L. Glauert Clerk P. 27

✓ 1531 *Asa Sanders Samuel*

Co. *G*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9405005
2 9416433
3 9416514
4 9416606
5 9416713
6 9416768
7 9416821
8 9416868
9 9416924
10 9416976
11 9417459
12 1949-6-1887

Book Mark: 1949-6-1887

See also *W Regt NRC.*

S | 18 | Ky.

Samuel Sanders

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jasper, Tenn., Aug 24, 1863.

Aug. 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1862

When

Aug. 1

Where

Falmouth, Ky.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 1949-C-87.

McDermis
Copyright

S | 18 | Ky.

Asa Sanders

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since
battle Richmond Ky
Aug 30/62

Book mark: _____

H Miller

S

18

Ky.

Asa Sanders

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied

S

18

Ky.

Asa Sanders

Priv, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 1/62
from Camp Chase Ohio*

Book mark: _____

H Miller

S | 18 | Ky.

Samuel Sanders
Pat., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Returned on Rolls of
Dec 31/62 as "deserted"
Oct 1/62. Reported in
accordance with
President's Proclamation
Apr 1/63. Pay forfeited
from Oct 1/62 to Apr
1/63

Book mark: _____

A Miller

Copyright

S

18

Ky.

Samuel Sanders

Priv

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1863

, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1/62 Re-
turned to duty in accord
ance with President's Pro
clamation Apr 1/63 Pay
forfeited during absence

Book mark:

Lawrence

S

18

Ky.

Samuel Sanders

Chl

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Claims advanced pay
& bounty provided for in 40
No 77 a 40 July 11/62*

Book mark: _____

Laurens

(250)

Copied

S

18

Ky.

Samuel Sanders

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Claims advance
Premium & Bounty pro-
vided for in 40 No 77
at 40 July 11/62*

Book mark:

Samuel Sanders

Copied

D

18

Ky.

Samuel Sanders

Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Secured

S

18

Ky.

Samuel Sanders

Pat., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transfd to Invalid.*
Corps to date from Jan
30/64

Book mark:

Lamer

18

Ky.

Samuel Sanders
Put. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated *Goldboro, N.C., April 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to _____, 186 .
_____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted camp*

Chas. Ohio, Oct. 1, 1862. Returned to duty April 4, 1863. Transferred to Invalid Corps Jan. 4, 1864.

Book mark: *See 1845-6-87*

L. H. Clark

Original

S. 18 Ky.

Samuel Sanders*

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1949. K. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 8, 1887.

He was captured and paroled at Richmond, Ky. Aug. 20, 1862, and deserted on or about Oct. 1, 1862, from Camp Chase, Ohio. As he returned on or about April 1, 1863, under the President's Proclamation dated March 10, 1863, and appears to have complied with the conditions thereof (so far as not waived by the Government), the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about Oct. 1, 1862, to on or

T. Dunn.

Corrected Sept 19, 1895 Austin

about April 1, 1863, cannot,
however, be expunged.

See also Ec. 2, 11^k
Y. R. 6

Sanders Samuel

A, Co. *G*, 18 Reg't *K*. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists *1*

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record *1*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Saunders, Daniel B.	P.	18	Pa.		Co.	Ev		1	71		

Admitted at Richmond Ky Aug 30, 1867, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1866,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1866, of _____, 1867, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1866.

He died _____, 1867, reported at _____, 1867, from _____, 1867.

Admitted at _____, 1867, reported at _____, 1867, from _____, 1867.

Admitted at _____, 1867, reported at _____, 1867, from _____, 1867.

Admitted at _____, 1867, reported at _____, 1867, from _____, 1867.

Admitted at _____, 1867, reported at _____, 1867, from _____, 1867.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Co. _____ Reg't _____

This is accepted as referring to _____

Adjutant General's Office.

187

returned on or about April 1, 1863 under the President's
(Record continued.)
Proclamation dated March 10, 1863, and appears to have
been furnished with the conditions thereof (so far as not
Furloughed ^{days, received} 186, for the charge of desertion no
was used by the Government, 186; ^{days, received} 186; ^{days, received} 186;
deserted longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he
was absent in desertion from his company, Co. A, 1st Reg't, 6th
on about April 1, 1863, cannot be proven. See p. 11 of this
inserted Samuel Sanders Co. A, 1st Reg't, 6th
See 1949. @ 240 EB 1884
Ch. 22 84

Papers 470 154 to Cameron with pps June 28 by 6 leaf P
then (transmitted and pps) July 22 84. Copied by E.H. 6-25-17

James [illegible]

18 [illegible]

May, 1896. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Draft
Board, at Concord, N. H. in the
Enrolment Div. R. & R. O.

This man was
discharged Augt.
85/65- J.H.C.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Aug^t 12th, 1865.

Comdy Officer
Camp Gilmore
Concord N.H.

Sir

I have the honor to
enclose herein a certified copy of the notice
of the muster out of the 18th Ky Infy, which
was effected at Louisville Ky on the 29th July
1865. Sam^l Sanders of Co^d A of your command
was transferred from the 18th Ky Infy, and claims
his discharge under recent orders from the
War Dep^t. Will you please attend to it.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

D. D. Lindsay
Adj Genl Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Sanders desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am sixteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Talamouth Ky
The 1st day of August 1862

Witness

B. S. R. 94

Samuel Sanders

Feb. 1862. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged _____ 18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
Samuel Sanders
Volunteered at Talamouth Ky
Aug 1st 1862
By B. S. R. 94
1st Regt of Ky Art

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Salmon

I, *Samuel Sanders*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this
day of *August* 1862,
born in *Darwin* *Mo*
aged *eighteen* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
term of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Sanders* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before me

24 day of *August* 1862, at *Salmon* *Mo*
Samuel Sanders
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. J. Nathan
Aug 23 1862
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey* eyes. *dark* hair. *dark* complexion. is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

B. S. Riggs 2nd Lieut
18th Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Sanders desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Dalmonouth
The 1st day of August 1862

Witness

B. S. R. 1862
St. Louis 1862

Samuel Sanders
mark

McBarnett

Discharged _____ 18

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

Volunteered at
1862
1862

Samuel Sanders

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Dalimouth

I, *Samuel Sanders*
in the State of *Kentucky* born in *Harrisonles*
and by occupation a *farmer* aged *eighteen* years,
volunteered this *first* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Sanders* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jasper Farm*
this *22* day of *Augt* 186*2* *Samuel Sanders*
Baron *C. O. Conrad Capt & A. C. Jr*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. H. H. H.
Aug 21 1862
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

B. S. Riggs 2 Lt
18 Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Volunteer Descriptive List and account of pay and clothing of Samuel Sanders Private Co. H. 18th Regt. I. I.

No.	NAMES. PRESENT AND ABSENT. <small>(Private in alphabetical order.)</small>	RANK.	JOINED FOR SERVICE AND ENROLLED AT GENERAL RENDEZVOUS COMMENCEMENT OF FIRST PAYMENT BY TIME.				MUSTERED INTO SERVICE.			LAST PAID. <small>(See Note A.)</small>		NAMES. PRESENT.	NOTES.
			WHERE.	WHEN.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	WHERE.	WHEN.	BY WHOM.	BY PATRONAGE.	TO WHAT TIME.		
1	Daniel Sanders	Private	August 2	Salem, Ky	Capt. Legation	Sept	Aug 23	Salem, Tenn	Capt. Norcross	May 1897	Oct 11-1898	Where Born Salem, Tenn	Remarks: Occupation Farmer
<p>Private Sanders has advanced made of clothing during 1897 Since last muster Oct 24-1898 -</p> <p>Head Qr Detachment R.L. Jefferson Co 1st Art Bn</p> <p>The above named Daniel Sanders had drawn the following articles:</p> <p>Blanket 1 Blanket</p> <p>Shoes 1 Pair</p> <p>Coat 1</p> <p>Trousers 1</p> <p>Hat 1</p> <p>Gloves 1 pair</p> <p>Combs 1</p> <p>Toiletries 1</p> <p>Blanket 1</p> <p>Shoes 1 pair</p> <p>Coat 1</p> <p>Trousers 1</p> <p>Hat 1</p> <p>Gloves 1 pair</p> <p>Combs 1</p> <p>Toiletries 1</p>													

✓ 1532
Sapp Thomas

Co. *H.*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9417598	2
2	9417680	2
3	9417768	2
4	9417791	2
5	9417875	2
6	9417962	2
7	9418029	2
8	9418130	2
9	9418185	2
10	9418236	2
11	9418288	2
12	9418336	2
13	9405767	2
14	9405571	2
15	9418383	2
16	9418440	2
17	9418493	2
18	9418549	2
19	9418601	2
20	9418632	2
21	9418701	2
22	9418767	2
23	9418836	2
24	9418978	2
25		2

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Sape

Cpt., Capt. Oden's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cynthiana Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25-, 1861.

Where Carlisle Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Received one
month pay from
the State of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

J Anderson

Capt.

S

18

Ky.

Thomas Sapp

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Sapp
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael Sapp 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

18

Ky.

Thomas Sapp

Corp., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *30 Apr 62 to 31 Aug 62*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Promoted from private to corporal Aug 1/62*

Book mark

J. H. Anderson

Copy

5

18

Ky.

Thomas Sapp

Capt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

Copyright

18

Ky.

Thomas Lape
Sgt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*

Present or absent *Not stated*, 1862

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood

S

18

Ky.

Thomas Lapp

4th Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

App't

S

18

Ky.

Thomas Sapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich - April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. H. H. H. H.

App'd.

S

18

Ky.

Thomas Sayer

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Gal-
latin Tenn since June
4-1863 By order of Dr. J. D. S.
M.D.

Book mark:

(235)

Roundman

Copied

S

18

Ky.

Thomas Saffr
Capt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detailed By Dr. Fithian
at University place Aug
8-1863 to wait on
Samuel Mitchell

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

J

18

Ky.

Thomas Saffin
Cot, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as nurse*
at Cowan Station Tenn
since Aug 10-1863

Book mark:

Asenbren

el

18

Ky.

Thomas Sapp

Port, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Invented by Hyatt G.

Roentgen

8 1 18

Ky.

Thomas Bapp

Priv., Co. H, 18. Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Jan. 9, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 07

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of reenlistment as Vol under the provisions of G.O. No 191 series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

James

Ky.

Thomas Sapp
1st, Co. *1st*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tennessee, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan 1*, 1864.

When mustered in *Jan 1*, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ *60* 100; due, \$ *346* 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *One months pay*
(3/13 '64) & \$5.00 premium
to be paid the nearest

Book mark:

T. Sapp

S

18

Ky.

Thomas Saffin

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Samy & Leby, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Reinlisted Vet Vol
absent on furlough since
Feb 1-1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum *Capt.*

S

18

Ky.

Thomas Saff
Col, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Reenlisted and re-*
ceived \$600 instalment
of Bounty

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

18

Ky.

Thomas Saffr

Col, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appendix 01

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ **100 for** _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for**

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rosenbaum

S | 18 | Ky.

Thomas Sapp

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ret. Vol. 3rd installment
Bounty due.

Book mark: _____

Rosenberg

S

18

Ky.

Thomas Supp.

Priv., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson
Coydick

S. | 18 | **Ky.**

Thomas Sapp

Plt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

E. B. Thompson

S

18

Ky.

Thomas Sapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Coppist.

S

18

Ky.

Thomas Sapp.

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Upel, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copied.

S

18

Ky.

Thomas Sapp

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

S

18

Ky.

Thomas Sapp

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 1/2 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

in Louisville Ky, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 45 00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 65 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00; due \$ 190 00

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Captain

Lapp, Thomas

P. Co. H, 18 Reg't K. Inf. Y

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

cent

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

rolled or Appointed.

Period.

TRAVELING

To place of
re-employment.
No of Miles No of Miles

REMARKS.

Veteran Volunteer
No

Thomas Sapp

Enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn
January 5th 1864

By 1st Lieut H M Boyson

2nd Enlistment last ended in Co 16
18 Regt Ky Vol Inf

Discharged Jan 4th 1864

Belton

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylv

Chattanooga

I, *Thomas Sapp*, born in *Nicholas Co* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a *Belton* SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Sapp* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*,
on this *fifth* day of *Jan* 1864 } *Thomas Sapp*
Before *John M. Smith* }
1st Lieut 18th Regt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Belton
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Sapp* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Six* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

1st Lieut 18th Regiment of *Belton* Volunteers,
ENLISTING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*,
the *fifth* day of *January* 1864, at *Chattanooga*

Regiment of *Belton* Volunteers on

John M. Smith
1st Lieut 18th Regt
Belton

Veteran Volunteer

No 144

Thomas Sapfo

Enlisted at Chattanooga Tenn
January 5th 1863

By 1st Lieut A M Boyson

2nd enlistment last bond in Ar 16
18th Regt Ky Vol Inf

Discharged Jan 4th 1864

for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in
the only person mustered or entitled to be
person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that
assigned.
mustered to fill the vacano to which

Date:

Station:

Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, Thomas Sapp, born in Nicholas Co in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a Veteran SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Sapp do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this fifth day of Jan 1864 } Thomas Sapp
Before James H. [illegible] Notary

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Sapp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

18 Regiment of Volunteers,
Receiving Officers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] of the 18th day of January 1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn. Regiment of Volunteers on

James H. [illegible]
James H. [illegible]
James H. [illegible]

1533

Sarrell, William T.

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

(William)

Sarrell, William L

+ 1534
Saterfield Alex

Co. *B*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9403374	25
2	9409922	26
3	9410125	27
4	9409993	28
5	9410063	29
6	9410249	30
7	Dec-563-1868	31
8	43154816	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *Dec 563.68*

✓
See also

S

1864 Inf

Alex. Saterfield
Priv

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of the 8th Substitutes
Enlisted & Mustered, forwarded a

Roll dated

Lexington, Ky Oct 30th, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account: , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Last settled Oct 15, 1864.

Date of first muster

Company to which assigned

Remarks For whom substituted
J. H. Caffith, Drafted man
Credit to Nicholas Co. 7th D. Ky.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyright

Ky.

18
Wm Saterfield

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded *

for the *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 25 1864.

Where born *Genoa.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted , 186 ..

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 15* , 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited *7 Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute.

*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark :

R. E. Smith

L

18

Ky.

Alex Saterfield

Coz, Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *See Sec = 563.1968*

W. H. Thompson

S

18

Ky.

Alexander Satterfield

Prk, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 19 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Thompson

S

18

Ky.

+ *Alex Satterfield*

Prst, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Gily*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson

S

18

Ky.

Mr. Litterfield
By, Co. B, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

S

18

Ky.

Elexander Sitterfield

Pos, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mr. Louisville, Ky. July 18, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date * _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Cp 130, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *58 08* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *13 17* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: ** Reenlisted as Veteran*

Substitute. Stopages
for ordnance \$22.71

** Absent without leave*
date of bel. act given.

** Cancelled on Roll.*

Book mark: *A discharge on file -*

unattested date Dec 563, 1868 (over)

W. H. Thompson

JUN.-1

9410249

1891

*Dishonorably Discharged
to date from July 18/68, with
loss of all pay, Bounty & allow-
ances Vide Dec 563-1868,
H.C.P. and D.O. 89 Hd. Qrs. Dept
of the South.*

S 18 Ky.
Alexander Satterfield,
Co. B, 18 Reg't Ky. Infy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: See - 563 - 1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 22, 1886.

The charge of desertion implied
by his absence without
leave at date of muster out of Company

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date July 1, 1864, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office June 28, 1886.

The notation of June 17, 1874
is canceled.

Immunus

Waterfield, Alexander
P., Co. B., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Identity	Transportation

Ad. Geo. Co. "H" 18" Ky. G. S.
Mar. 1865

Bill J. E.

1st Lt. 18" Ky. Val. Inf.

Presents Charges and Specifici-
tions against Private
Hannah Saterfield Co. "H"

18th Ky. Val. Inf.

Charges Violation of
the 50th Article of War.

Head Quarters 18th Ky. Val. Inf.

Fort Sumter Ferry Ga. Feb. 1865

Respectfully forwarded

John J. Hall

Major Comd'g

Head Quarters 3rd Regt 3rd Div 11th Me.
Fort Sumter Ferry Ga. Feb. 5th 1865

Respectfully
Submitted

Wm. H. Hallward

1st Lt. 18" Ky. Val. Inf.

Hd. Qrs. Co. "H." 18th Ky. Vol. Inftry.
Near Sisters Ferry Ga. Feb. 4th 1865

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private Alexander Saterfield Co. "B." 18th Ky. Vol.
Inftry

Charge Violation of the 50th Article of War:

Specification in this that the said Private
Alexander Saterfield Co. "B." 18th Ky. Vol. Inftry.
being on Picket Duty at Post No. 3. in front
of 3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 14th A.C. Feb 3rd 1865. and after
having been relieved his Relief being Co. D.
did without permission leave his Post and
remain absent until 9 1/2 o'clock P.M. being
absent about eight hours. This near
Sisters Ferry Ga.

J. A. Bell
1st Lt. 18th Ky. Vol. Inftry.

Witnesses

Serjeant John Plinn and
Private Thomas Rhodes
Co. "B." 18th Ky. Vol. Inftry.

330 Enr 87

No.

Alexander Saterfield

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

As Substitute for

J. H. Maffitt

On the 15 day of Oct, 1864

By

Thos W Moore

A. Bonney

J. J. Gano

Board of Enrollment.

7 Dist. of Ky

Feb 1866. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Saterfield desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 15th day of October 1864

WITNESSES:

H. M. Kohlhaas Sr

Alexander Saterfield
his
mark

230 6m 7

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyLexington

I, Alexander Saterfield born in the State
of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
J. H. Maffitt Esq., of Nicholas
County Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the fifteenth day of October, 1864
and having thus agreed with said J. H. Maffitt, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifteenth day of October
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 15th day of October 1864
By Thos H Moore
Cep and Pro Marshal
4 Dis Ky.

Alexander Saterfield
his
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Maffitt
drafted in Nicholas County Kentucky
Sept 21st 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

Thos H Moore
Cep and Pro Marshal

Alexander Brown
Commissioner of Board

J. J. Lane
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Kentucky

1535

Satterfield, Alexander
Co B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with
Satterfield, Alex.

✓ 1536
Sauls Lewis
Co. D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405007	25
2	9419245	26
3	9419340	27
4	9419442	28
5	9406281	29
6	9419670	30
7	9419719	31
8	9419776	32
9	9419850	33
10	9419899	34
11	9419941	35
12	9419984	36
13	9420027	37
14	9420084	38
15	9420141	39
16	9420192	40
17	9420238	41
18	9420403	42
19	9420373	43
20	Mfh-208-66	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Mfh - 208 - 1866

See also ✓

S | 18 | Ky.

Levi J. Sauls

Reg't, Co. 2, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jasper, Tenn., Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862.

Where Livingston.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDara

Copyright

S

18

Ky.

Levi G. Sauls

Col., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

S

18

Ky.

Levi C. Sauls

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *missing in action*
since Aug 30/62.

Book mark: _____

(255)

J. R. Rice

Quartermaster

D

18

Ky.

Levi J. Sander

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted 15th July 1862.*

Book mark: _____

J. R. Mice

Ky.

Levi Gault
Cm. Co. 2, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 14*, 186 *2*.

Deserted:

When *July 10*, 186 *2*

Where *North Anna Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Returned to duty
June 9th 1863

Book mark: _____

G. F. H.
Coppied.

S

18

Ky.

Levi Sauls

Priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Gain from desertion*
June 9, '63. Deserted
Dec. 23, '62.

Book mark: _____

M. S. Wright

S

18

Ky.

Levi Z. Souls

Pos, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sentenced by
Court-martial to for-
feit nine months pay
and allowances and
six months pay proper
for desertion. Claims
advanced premium and bounty
provided for in Gen. Order No. 77
also. July 11, '62.

Book mark:

W. L. H. M. 2128

S

18

Ky.

Levi G. Sauls

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing in
Action Chickamauga
Is. Sept. 20, '63. Sent-
enced by Genl Court martial
to forfeit for desertion
nine months pay and
allowances, and six
months pay proper. Sent-
enced by Regt. Provost,
approved by Division Comdr
(over)

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright
Comdr.

JUN-2

9419776

1891

to forfeit one month's
pay for absence without
leave. Claims ad-
vance premium and
bounty provided for in
Genl Ord. A. G. O. No. 77.
July 11, '62.

S

18

Ky.

Levi Sauls

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Prisoner of
war in hands of the
enemy.*

Book mark:

M. L. Wright

S

18

Ky.

Levi Sauls

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner of war
in hands of the enemy

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright
Clerk

S

18

Ky.

Levi Seals

Pvt

, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Prisoner of war
in hand of enemy.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

S

18

Ky.

Levi Sauls

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Prisoner of
war, captured Oct.
19, '63.

Book mark:

W. L. Wright
Comdr

S

18

Ky.

Levi Sauls

Privt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Prisoner war capt'd Oct

14/63

Book mark: _____

Harlan

S

18

Ky.

Levi Sauls

Privt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner of War Capt'd*
October 9/63

Book mark:

Harlan

S

18

Ky.

Am. Civil

Chas., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1st Gen. War Capt Oct 19 1863*

Book mark:

Harlan

J

18

Ky.

Levi Sauls

Priv., Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Prisoner War Capt'd Oct.*
9, 1863.

Book mark: _____

Harlan

18

Ky.

Levi Sauls

Priv, Co. I, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Prisoner of War

Book mark: _____

Karlau
Clerk

18

Ky.

Rev. Paul

Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Near Louisville Ky. July 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date *June 30, 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 3, 1862*; drawn since \$ *60* ^{*90*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *61* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *75* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Capt. Oct. 9, 1863.*

Book mark:

Paul

S 18 Ky.

Levi Sauls

Priv., Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Near Louisville Ky. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 3*, 186 *2*; drawn since \$ *60* ^{*30*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *61* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *75* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Prisoner of war Captured*

Oct. 9/63 Provisions made in

GO 77 for the honorable discharge

of this man Elsewhere therefore

the discharge furnished on the

Muster out.

Book mark: *Sid March 7*, 186 *4* at

Over

Near

Copy

JUN.-2

9420373

1891

Richmond Va while a prisoner
of War. vide
Wfh - 208 - 1866.

S 18.

Ky.

Levi Sauls

, Co. I, 18th Reg't Ky. Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: Wfhe-208-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 8, 1866.

Died at Richmond Va.
March 7, 1864.

W. Allen

Paulo, Levi J

P. Co. I.

18

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Levi J. Sauls
Priv Co "D" 18th Ky vols
died mch 7th 1864.

2nd Enr
Sab 58 = 1868

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 13th, 186th

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Levi S. Sauls was enrolled on the 25th
day of April, 1862, at Lexington Ky.,
in Company "I", 18th Regiment of Ky Inf
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 1st
day of August, 1862, at Jasper Tenn.,
in Company "D", 18th Regiment of Ky Inf
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
muster roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the
month of Dated July 18th, 1863, he is reported
Levi Sauls "Died March 7th 1864 at
Richmond Va. while a Prisoner of war"

Chas. D. Drake

R. 190

See Endorsement on the within
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Levi G. Sauls

Private of Company I

18th Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mar. 7. 1864.

Enter Death Roll.
N.D.

Not home on Co. F. or Veterans
Tab 58 = 68th

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Pauls

Pvt of Company F

18 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Richmond

Mar 7 1864

Page 61

Richmond Records roll correct -

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 21 1865

This is accepted as referring to Private

Levi J. Pauls

Co. D, 18 Regiment Ky Inf

Vols., who died March 7

1864, at Richmond Va

while a prisoner of war

Wm. D. Piche

Assistant Adjutant General

was
me

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. Paul
 Rank: Pvt Company: F Regiment: 18
 Arm: _____ State: Ky
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Comd
Genl of Prisoners

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Det Maj W. J. Karty
a.g.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 7 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

REMARKS.

W. J. Pay
 Clerk.

(170)

see outside

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Sauls J</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>282</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>100%</i>

Captured at *Chattanooga Tenn Oct 2*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *Dec 18*, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Sauls Lewis & Sauls J
 Copied by *J.P.H.* ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Sauls J.

Captured at

P 18

Ky

F

M.R.

20 185

Admitted to Hospital at

21 Richmond Va. Feb. 23/64.

where he died

U.S. Mil. P. Hosp. Mich. 7, 1864, of

Debilitas

Paroled at

Former age 18.

, 186

reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

See Sauls 3

Copied by *E.C.B.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	On	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
alls. Lewis		18	Kiy.	N.		Ex	3	305		

and in Ky. July —, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., —, 1862,

to Hospital at —, 1862, of —, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., —, 1862.

See Serials 3

Copied by APP ✓

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi J. Sauls,
 do hereby declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order of expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hartington Ky
April 18 1862
Levi J. Sauls
Private
1st Regt. M. Shaw

Henry J. Sauls
Levi J. Sauls
Levi J. Sauls

Feb 1862. This paper was formerly
 filed in the War Department Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged 18

No. —
Levi J. Sauls
 Volunteered at Hartington Ky
April 25 1862
1st Regt. M. Shaw
Company of 1st Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

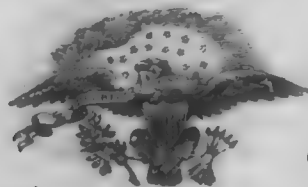
Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The — of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Lexington

I, *Levi J. Sauls*
in the State of *Ky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *twenty fifth*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Levi J. Sauls* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington* *Levi J. Sauls*
this *24* day of *May* 1862
Before *O. O. Morris* *capt a cm*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. McLean
May 21 1862
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Levi J. Sauls*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier; I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 3 inches*
high.

Attest
Wm. H. Milward
Signt + Adjt
18th Regiment of *24* *Inftry* Volunteers.

1537

Saunders, Lawrence H.

Co D, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanders, Lawrence H.

538

Salyers, George W.
Co B, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Musician

Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salyers, George W.

1539

Schmitt, Henry

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Copies filed with

Smith, Henry

1540

Schmidt, Henry

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smith, Henry

1541

Schrewsberry, Moses

Co K, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards left with

Schrewsberry, Moses

✓ 1542
Schwarz William
Co. *G*, 18 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9405188	26
2	9417216	27
3	9417270	28
4	9417328	29
5	9417401	30
6	9406424	31
7	9417505	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

Ky.

William Schwarz

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *18* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 2, 186*4*.

Where born *Louisville*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Gardener*

When enlisted _____, 186*4*.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

W Jones

Capt.

S

18

Ky.

William Schwarz

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave substitute

Book mark:

B. H. Clark

Copy

S

18

Ky.

William Schwarz

Put, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

C. M. Black

S

18

Ky.

William Schwarz

Put, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

L M Clark

S 1 18

Ky.

William Schwarz

Reg't Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Never reported
Dropped as deserter*

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyright

Ky.

William H. ...
Co. G, 18

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 2*, 186*0*.

Deserted:

When _____, 186*0*.

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186*0*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Never Reported*

Book mark:

G. H.
Copyright.

S

18

Ky.

William Schwarz

Pat., Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., July 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186 .
Never paid

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Rec'd no notice of clothing drawn

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute Never
reported. Dropped as
deserter, June 30, 1865.

Book mark:

to is clerk

Schwarz, William

, Co.

G.

18

Reg't

Ny Inf

1 Inclosures.

Final Cards

Final Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assembly Sheet

Discharge

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 278

William Schwan

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Ans S Carpenter

On the 16 day of Sept, 1864.

By

R. W. Houser R. Post

W. R. Harvey Capt

T. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

1st Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1896, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Schway desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Evan C. Little W. Schwarz

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, *William Schwarz*, born in the State
of *Germany*, aged *19* years, and by
occupation a *gardener*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Geo. S. Carpenter Esq., of *Louisville*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *26* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Geo. S. Carpenter*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26* day of *Sept*

to to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *one* ~~TEN~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

Sworn

Louisville Ky
Geo. S. Carpenter
Capt. of Co. M. 1st Regt.
of Ky

W. Schwarz

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when called; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Geo. S. Carpenter*
of Louisville Ky, drafted in *5th Regt. Dist. Ky*
Sept 19, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2*
inches high.

Geo. S. Carpenter

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Ky

✓ 1543 on George St.
Scott George

Co. C, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9403312	"
2	9405283	"
3	9416200	"
4	9416280	"
5	9416362	"
6	9416449	"
7	9416589	"
8	9411559	"
9	9411614	"
10	9411691	"
11	9411817	"
12	9403726	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

8 | 18 | Ky.

George Scott

Appears with rank of Private on

of small ties
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where born England

Age 20 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair blk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1864

Where mustered in Frankfort

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Substitute to flock

at Louisville Ky once

forwarded by commanding

officer South Rodriguez

Rank mark: _____

M Jones

Ky.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the _____ Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

27th April 1864, 1864

Where born _____

Age *21* y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 1864

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Greenup County*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *9 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

J. E. Porter

Copyright

S

18

Ky.

George W Scott

Sergt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt*
1 Dec 23/61 to 2^d Sgt

Book mark:

A Milles

S | 18 | Ky.

George W Scott
2^d Sgt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt-
Dec 28/61 to 2^d Sgt

Book mark:

H Miller

Copies

S | 18 | Ky.

George W Scott

2^d Sgt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt
Dec 23/61 to Sergt

Book mark: _____

A Miller

18

Ky.

George H. Scott
Sgt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present, 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

H Miller

Keywords: child abuse; child sexual abuse; child sexual exploitation; child sexual abuse investigation; child sexual abuse assessment

S | 18 | Ky.

George W. Scott

2^d Engrt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged from
Service U.S. Dec 21/62

Book mark: Disch'd Dec 21/62 (over)

H. Miller

18

Ky.

George Scott

Put, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Dir. Hqrs since 23 Feb. 65 no Papers furnished*

Book mark:

Murray

Copied

8 | 18 | Ky.

George Scott
Ent, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Absent sick Wil-
mington N.C. since Feb. 23/65

Book mark: _____

Murray Captain

S

18

Ky.

George Scott

Put

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharge May 1/65
under G.O. No. 38 H. Res.
Dept of the East.

Book mark:

Murray

Copied

5

18

Ky.

George Scott

Privt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

at Louisville, Ky. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date x _____, 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 9 ⁴³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: * Discharged under G.O.

No. 38 Vtd. 2nd Dept of the

Eastern Date May 11, 65

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

51 | 18 | Ky.

George P. Pratt

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

H. J. Smith, May 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 11, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30.21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
Ord 10-8 H. Geo. Dept
of the East. Pay
due from muster
in.

Book mark: _____

B. and

Copied

Scott. George

Co.

6

18

Reg't

Ky. 1st

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Exp. filed 10/6/11

MS

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Scott desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for Twenty YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and 7 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
court martial, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for Three years.

Given at Greensburg Ky
the 15th day of November 1864.

Witness:
J. W. Anderson George Scott

No. _____
George Scott
Enlisted at Greensburg Ky

As Substitute for
Thomas J. J. J. J.
On the 15th day of November, 1864.

By _____
Wm C. J. J. J.
Wm C. J. J. J.
Wm C. J. J. J.
Wm C. J. J. J.
Wm C. J. J. J.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to Boyd County
STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Greensburg

I, George Scott born in the State of England, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Triplett, Esq., of Boyd County, Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas Triplett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of November, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greensburg Ky this 15th day of November, 1864.
Witness Wm L. Grier Capt
9th Mo. 9th Dist Ky

George Scott

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Triplett, drafted in Boyd County 9th Dist Ky November 1st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has azel eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7 1/4 inches high.

Wm L. Grier

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Giddings

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Kentucky

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Gen. Scott

_____ of Company _____

1st Regiment of Ky. Vet. Inftry.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged May 31st 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo. Scott

Rank: -

Company: - Regiment: 18

Arm: Inftry.

State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Discharged for Disability

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

* H. H. Milward
St. Col. Comdg Regt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 31st 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Itly. Rpt. of Mr. Lee in the Q. ordering June 30/65 in the 18th Ky. Vt. Inftry. Dated 1st Dec 18th Ky. Vt. Inftry. Louisville Ky. July 15/65 Sgd. by * Filed in Roll Rooms.

REMARKS.

W. S. Burton

Clerk.

(170.)

July 29/86

W. S. Burton

1563. 1565

Presented by
John S. Hildes

John (James)
(1840 x 1860. 3rd. 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th. 31st. 32nd. 33rd. 34th. 35th. 36th. 37th. 38th. 39th. 40th. 41st. 42nd. 43rd. 44th. 45th. 46th. 47th. 48th. 49th. 50th. 51st. 52nd. 53rd. 54th. 55th. 56th. 57th. 58th. 59th. 60th. 61st. 62nd. 63rd. 64th. 65th. 66th. 67th. 68th. 69th. 70th. 71st. 72nd. 73rd. 74th. 75th. 76th. 77th. 78th. 79th. 80th. 81st. 82nd. 83rd. 84th. 85th. 86th. 87th. 88th. 89th. 90th. 91st. 92nd. 93rd. 94th. 95th. 96th. 97th. 98th. 99th. 100th. 101st. 102nd. 103rd. 104th. 105th. 106th. 107th. 108th. 109th. 110th. 111th. 112th. 113th. 114th. 115th. 116th. 117th. 118th. 119th. 120th. 121st. 122nd. 123rd. 124th. 125th. 126th. 127th. 128th. 129th. 130th. 131st. 132nd. 133rd. 134th. 135th. 136th. 137th. 138th. 139th. 140th. 141st. 142nd. 143rd. 144th. 145th. 146th. 147th. 148th. 149th. 150th. 151st. 152nd. 153rd. 154th. 155th. 156th. 157th. 158th. 159th. 160th. 161st. 162nd. 163rd. 164th. 165th. 166th. 167th. 168th. 169th. 170th. 171st. 172nd. 173rd. 174th. 175th. 176th. 177th. 178th. 179th. 180th. 181st. 182nd. 183rd. 184th. 185th. 186th. 187th. 188th. 189th. 190th. 191st. 192nd. 193rd. 194th. 195th. 196th. 197th. 198th. 199th. 200th. 201st. 202nd. 203rd. 204th. 205th. 206th. 207th. 208th. 209th. 210th. 211st. 212nd. 213th. 214th. 215th. 216th. 217th. 218th. 219th. 220th. 221st. 222nd. 223rd. 224th. 225th. 226th. 227th. 228th. 229th. 230th. 231st. 232nd. 233rd. 234th. 235th. 236th. 237th. 238th. 239th. 240th. 241st. 242nd. 243rd. 244th. 245th. 246th. 247th. 248th. 249th. 250th. 251st. 252nd. 253rd. 254th. 255th. 256th. 257th. 258th. 259th. 260th. 261st. 262nd. 263rd. 264th. 265th. 266th. 267th. 268th. 269th. 270th. 271st. 272nd. 273rd. 274th. 275th. 276th. 277th. 278th. 279th. 280th. 281st. 282nd. 283rd. 284th. 285th. 286th. 287th. 288th. 289th. 290th. 291st. 292nd. 293rd. 294th. 295th. 296th. 297th. 298th. 299th. 300th. 301st. 302nd. 303rd. 304th. 305th. 306th. 307th. 308th. 309th. 310th. 311st. 312nd. 313th. 314th. 315th. 316th. 317th. 318th. 319th. 320th. 321st. 322nd. 323rd. 324th. 325th. 326th. 327th. 328th. 329th. 330th. 331st. 332nd. 333rd. 334th. 335th. 336th. 337th. 338th. 339th. 340th. 341st. 342nd. 343rd. 344th. 345th. 346th. 347th. 348th. 349th. 350th. 351st. 352nd. 353rd. 354th. 355th. 356th. 357th. 358th. 359th. 360th. 361st. 362nd. 363rd. 364th. 365th. 366th. 367th. 368th. 369th. 370th. 371st. 372nd. 373rd. 374th. 375th. 376th. 377th. 378th. 379th. 380th. 381st. 382nd. 383rd. 384th. 385th. 386th. 387th. 388th. 389th. 390th. 391st. 392nd. 393rd. 394th. 395th. 396th. 397th. 398th. 399th. 400th. 401st. 402nd. 403rd. 404th. 405th. 406th. 407th. 408th. 409th. 410th. 411st. 412nd. 413th. 414th. 415th. 416th. 417th. 418th. 419th. 420th. 421st. 422nd. 423rd. 424th. 425th. 426th. 427th. 428th. 429th. 430th. 431st. 432nd. 433rd. 434th. 435th. 436th. 437th. 438th. 439th. 440th. 441st. 442nd. 443rd. 444th. 445th. 446th. 447th. 448th. 449th. 450th. 451st. 452nd. 453rd. 454th. 455th. 456th. 457th. 458th. 459th. 460th. 461st. 462nd. 463rd. 464th. 465th. 466th. 467th. 468th. 469th. 470th. 471st. 472nd. 473rd. 474th. 475th. 476th. 477th. 478th. 479th. 480th. 481st. 482nd. 483rd. 484th. 485th. 486th. 487th. 488th. 489th. 490th. 491st. 492nd. 493rd. 494th. 495th. 496th. 497th. 498th. 499th. 500th. 501st. 502nd. 503rd. 504th. 505th. 506th. 507th. 508th. 509th. 510th. 511st. 512nd. 513th. 514th. 515th. 516th. 517th. 518th. 519th. 520th. 521st. 522nd. 523rd. 524th. 525th. 526th. 527th. 528th. 529th. 530th. 531st. 532nd. 533rd. 534th. 535th. 536th. 537th. 538th. 539th. 540th. 541st. 542nd. 543rd. 544th. 545th. 546th. 547th. 548th. 549th. 550th. 551st. 552nd. 553rd. 554th. 555th. 556th. 557th. 558th. 559th. 560th. 561st. 562nd. 563rd. 564th. 565th. 566th. 567th. 568th. 569th. 570th. 571st. 572nd. 573rd. 574th. 575th. 576th. 577th. 578th. 579th. 580th. 581st. 582nd. 583rd. 584th. 585th. 586th. 587th. 588th. 589th. 590th. 591st. 592nd. 593rd. 594th. 595th. 596th. 597th. 598th. 599th. 600th. 601st. 602nd. 603rd. 604th. 605th. 606th. 607th. 608th. 609th. 610th. 611st. 612nd. 613th. 614th. 615th. 616th. 617th. 618th. 619th. 620th. 621st. 622nd. 623rd. 624th. 625th. 626th. 627th. 628th. 629th. 630th. 631st. 632nd. 633rd. 634th. 635th. 636th. 637th. 638th. 639th. 640th. 641st. 642nd. 643rd. 644th. 645th. 646th. 647th. 648th. 649th. 650th. 651st. 652nd. 653rd. 654th. 655th. 656th. 657th. 658th. 659th. 660th. 661st. 662nd. 663rd. 664th. 665th. 666th. 667th. 668th. 669th. 670th. 671st. 672nd. 673rd. 674th. 675th. 676th. 677th. 678th. 679th. 680th. 681st. 682nd. 683rd. 684th. 685th. 686th. 687th. 688th. 689th. 690th. 691st. 692nd. 693rd. 694th. 695th. 696th. 697

I submitted these sheets
 left with him \$205 for
 which he gave me him
 a receipt. It was the
 and is fortunate that the sub-
 stitute after a review of
 the record, would stand the
 test and order the necessary
 to some friend of the undersigned. The
 handwriting of the original is
 written in the handwriting of
 the original.

Reply referred to Dr. J. Edwards
 wherein I cannot find ground
 for with respect to the ex-
 ception of the people
 who hold taken in this sense
 for any instruction from
 the authority is not. I cannot
 say to abolitionists
 and slaves, but to the

Don't know of anyone who
has visited Cuba.

Madam
Londres 20. 12. 1791

Booby Island

Good paper here

L. L. 2

III / C

U.S. Patent Office

14th Dec 1830

1

Provost Marshal's Office
9th Dist of Kentucky
Greensburg Ky April 18th 1865

Colonel:

George Scott, a Substitute, left with me (\$200) Two hundred and five dollars, for which I gave him a receipt. It was the understanding that he would, after arriving at the General Landrywood, send the receipt, and order the money paid to some friend here, but I have received several letters from him, dated at different points, directing me to send the money to him. The directions he gave were always so imperfect that I thought it unsafe to send the money. I always answered his letters, but it appears he does not get my answers. I do not wish to hold the money longer under the circumstances and desire to turn the money over to you, or to some person you may direct, to be held for his benefit.

I am very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Wm. C. Crier

Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ky.

Brevet Col. M. A. Sidell
Det Pro Mar Genl
Louisville Ky

* Scott - 9th Dist - assigned to 18th Ky.

H. D. Co. A. A. Roemer Genl
Louisville Ky.

May 19/865
Gen. M. Lane

acknowledging receipt of \$200.⁰⁰
for. Drums & prep

No 803. Ball "Q"

George Scott

Drill Master Office 7 Dist Ky

Recd Aug 23/865

HEAD-QUARTERS ACT'G ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.
STATE OF KENTUCKY,

Louisville, Ky. May 19th 1865

Capt M. W. Smith
Provost Marshal 9th Dist-
Cincinnati, Ohio

Captain.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt-
this day, per Adams Exp. Co. of \$205.00 which has
been delivered to Col. J. E. Farnum V.R. Le Camel's
Draft Rendezvous for the credit of Geo Scott. a
Substitute from the 9th Dist.

I am Captain Very Respectfully
Yours Obt. Servt.

Wm B Lewis
Capt V.R. 1st Regt

217. 18 Ky Inf 1865

18 Ky Inf
Greenup Co Ky

May 16/65.

M. J. Gries

Capt. & Pro. Quar.

9th Dist. Co.

Sal. & Exp. 1865

Enclosed (\$205.00)

two hundred and five
dollars to be placed
to the credit of Geo.

Scott (Substitute)

Co. E. 18 Ky. ^{was formerly with}
^{the 1st. Band reorg}
^{in the 1865}

July 1863. This paper
with the records of the
18 Ky. in the 1865

and quarters

18 Ky.

Evansville May 19

Respectfully forwarded

W. H. L. L.

18 Ky. 1865

18 Ky.

18 Ky.

Received of J. Robert Brown
 Comdg. Co. V
 Louisville Ky
 Colours

I have the honor to transmit herewith Two hundred and fifty Dollars (\$250) to be placed to the credit of George Scott-Substituted Co "C" 18th Regt. Infy.

Enclosed is a letter I received from
him since writing to Col Hunt on the subject
in which you will see he gives no directions
how to dispose of his money, yet I have concluded
it best to send it over to be disposed of according
to instructions contained in your letter of April 24th
1865 to Capt Col W. H. Sigbee

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Wm. C. Sier
Capt. & Pro. Mar.

~~9th Dist of N.Y.~~

*John A. McVickrell U.S.A.
U.A. No. 1111 Gal Louisville Ky.*

Grand General Hospital,
Wills Point N. Y.
May 3 1865

Capt. Prior

Sir I have just now
received your letter dated Feb 7th and
I can assure you it has relieved my
mind very much I need for one moment
supposed but what my money was all
right in your hands only I thought I
might have sent it to some of the
Parisian addresses which I gave you and
that it might have miscarried, and indeed
I am very glad you have kept it for
me as it would have been spent long
since had you sent it. I wrote you
since I came to the hospital where
I am at present for you to send it
to me here but as I have got all well
now I expect I will be sent away
soon here in a day or two therefore
I will be better for you either

to keep it until I go to Frankfort
else if you will deposit it in a
Bank in Louisville you will oblige
me very much either way. It is
very possible I shall be mustered
out of the service in a week or two
when I shall immediately go and
see you I have just received a letter
from the front with your letter of
Feb 7th enclosed inside which I
now send to let you look at you
will see that the boys expect
to come home very soon and being
mustered out Capt Grier I am
exceedingly obliged to you for the
care you have taken of my money
as it is all I will have to depend
on when I get out of the service

Yours Very Respectfully

George Scott Co C 18 Reg Inf

Ward 40 General Hospital
Military Camp N.Y.

April 29 1864

24th April

Cat. of Enlist. from
and Enlist. from

Recd 29. April
George Scott

18 Ky Inf

No 513 20th 2nd

Money sent May 2nd

iii/E. P. 206/ ad m. 1864 (C. S.)

June, 1868. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the
Enrolment Div. H. & P. O.

Head-Quarters Draft Rendezvous,

Louisville, Ky., April 24 1865.

Post Col. W. H. Sidell,
A. P. Marshal General.
Louisville Ky.

Colonel:

I have the honor to state, in reference to your endorsement upon the enclosed letter from Capt Wm L. Guice, Provost Marshal 9th Dist of Ky. that under Genl. Orders No 305, dated War Dept. A. G. O. Washington Dec 27. 1864. the money in his hands belonging to George Scott a Substitute, should be transmitted through me to the Paymaster at this Post, Maj: M. J. Stone. who will give the Soldier the proper credit therefor, and the Soldier if with his regiment, can draw it from the Pay Master who pays his Regiment.

George Scott was assigned to the 18th Ky. Infy. in Nov. 1864. and if

objections to ^{the money} ~~its~~ being paid to the man himself;
but if there be any doubt about it, the safest
way would be, as the Genl. Order 305. directs.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

J. Robert Farman

Col. Lemuel R. Rensselaer

No.

George Scott

Enlisted at Greenspring Ky

As Substitute for

Thomas Triplett

On the 15th day of November, 1864.

By

Wm C Guin Prov Mar

Wm L Hunt Commr

A Spalding Surg

Board of Enrollment,

9th Dist. of Kentucky

Feb. 1898, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Scott desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Greensboro N.C.
the 15th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Henderson George Scott

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Added to 1st Dist. Kentucky

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky*Greensburg*

I, *George Scott* born in the State
 of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years, and by
 occupation a *Labourer*
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Thomas Triplett, Esq., of *Boyd County*
Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the *Fifteenth* day of *November*, 1864,
 and having thus agreed with said *Thomas Triplett*, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Fifteenth* day of *November*,
 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greensburg Ky*
 this *15th* day of *November*, 1864.
 Before me
Wm. C. Grier Capt & Co
Pro. Mar. 9th Dist Ky

George Scott

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas*
Triplett, drafted in *Boyd County 9th Dist Ky*
November 15, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *Five* feet *7 3/4*
 inches high.

Wm. C. Grier

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

A. J. G. Grier

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *9th* Dist. of *Kentucky*

✓ 1544
Scott George W.

Co. *G*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

2d Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9416130	25
2	9417447	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

S

18

Ky.

George W Scott

2^d Sgt, Capt. Egelston's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Falmouth Ky, Feb 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 1861.

Where *Falmouth Ky*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Rec'd one month's*

pay from state of Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyright

18

Ky.

George W. Scott

Sergt, Co. 2, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldens, Wb., April 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1862

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Dec. 23, 1861. Discharged for disability, Dec. 31, 1862, Lexington, Ky. order of

Book mark: Discharged on Surgeon's certificate of disability, Dec 24, 1862 1142 D & R
S. M. Clark

Copied.

Scott Geo W.

91- Co. G

18 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CH 92

N. 92

4189

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

1222

In the case of

75

George W. Scott

a Sergeant Co. G

Capt. 10th Regt of Ky. Vol. Inf.

Med Dir Office of Ky

Lexington, Ky. Dec 23rd 1862

Approved W. J. Varian

Surgeon U. S. Vols

Med Dir of Ky

Ad. Dir. Army of Ky
Lexington, Ky. Dec 24th 62

COMPARED Y

To be discharged CORRECT

ROLLS

By order of

Maj Gen. G. Granger

J. L. Beahm

Adj. Gen. 2nd Div.

A. A. A. G.

In on Comd. of Regt

Received (A. G. Office)

J. L. B.

186

Copy sent to office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergeant Geo W Scott of Captain H. W. Eggleston's Company, (G) of the Eighteenth Regiment of United States Vol Infantry was enlisted by Maj H G Bracht of the Eighteenth Regiment of Ky Vol Infan at Falmouth Ky on the Sixteenth day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Kenton Co in the State of Kentucky is Twenty four years of age, five feet 9 1/2 inches high, Ruddy complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

About seven months since said Scott became affected with a lameness in the right knee. & notwithstanding he has been treated at different times for said lameness it has grown gradually worse to the present time.

STATION: Camp Elliot Bishop Lexington Ky,
DATE: Dec 13-1862

H. W. Eggleston Capt 18th Ky
Commanding Company. G

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Geo W Scott Serg of Captain H. W. Eggleston's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) his being affected with enlargement and swelling of the right knee joint, which has existed for seven months past, without improvement, although under treatment almost constantly. Altogether incapacitating him for military duty.

J. F. Johnson Surgeon. 18th Ky

DISCHARGED, this thirty first day of December 1862 at Lexington Ky
F. G. Bracht Major
Commanding the Post Reg.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Home Falmouth Ky Kenton Co Kentucky

by Bracht
Major com 18th Ky vol

1545
Scruggins, John C.
Co. E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scruggins, John C.

+ 1546
Scroggin John C
Co. *E*, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9413396	2
2	9413480	2
3	9413365	2
4	9413652	2
5	9413736	2
6	9413840	2
7	9413908	2
8	9406489	2
9	9406177	2
10	9414754	2
11	43169162	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Back Mark: ✓

D | 18 | Ky.

John C. Deroggin

Priv, Capt. Pugsley's Co., 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Townsend Valley Ky Feb-8, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb-8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Received one months pay
from the State of Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

None.

D

18

Ky.

⁺
John B. Searcy

Pvt, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woods

Ky.

Q. W., Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

And

(1992)

Company

D

18

Ky.

John C. Scraggins

Capt

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle near Richmond, Ky, Aug. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

Woods

Copy

D

18

Ky.

John D. Scroggins

Capt

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Captured & Paroled at Richmond, Ky. Aug. 31, 1862.*

Book mark:

Woods

10

18

Ky.

Charles C. Breagins

C. C.

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Excused.

Book mark:

Woods

12

18

Ky.

John C. Scroggins

Capt

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 3rd

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

Heard

App'd.

Ky.

Appears on

, Co., Reg't Kentucky Inf.

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated
1864.

DESERTED.

When

Where

1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 18 | **Ky.**

John C. Sproggins
....., Co. E, 18 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 3, 1863.

Deserted :

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

S

18

Ky.

John L. Scrogins

Plt

E

18

Co.

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Goldsboro, N.C., Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Not Known _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Deserted Columbus, D.,
Nov. 7 '62

Book mark:

David

S 1 18 1 Ky

John C Scroggin
Pvt Co E 18 Regt Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. I, 1 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for last pay to Aug 31, 1862.

Station Columbus Ohio

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1861.

Where Warsaw

By whom Lt Col Candrum

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Bourbon Co

By whom Lt Tammitt

Last paid:

By whom Maj Speed

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., governing the exchange of prisoners of war and directing that they return to their commands.

Blank space:

J. B. Hux

Herzogins John C
P. Co. E, 18 Reg't *E. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Scroggins John C.	P	18 th	Tex	2 ^d	E	mis Camp R	14	Ex 6	16	6
							5	Ex	36	file 3

Captured at ~~Fort Smith~~ ~~Tex~~ ~~Aug 2, 1862~~, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Paroled at ~~Fort Smith~~ ~~Tex~~ ~~Aug 2, 1862~~, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., ~~Aug 2, 1862~~

sent to Camp Chase Sept 24, 62 on list absentees from Camp Wallace as described Sept 28-62
 Copied by OBY ✓

1547

Scroggin, John C.
Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scroggin, John C.

1548
Scrogins John C.
Co E, 18 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

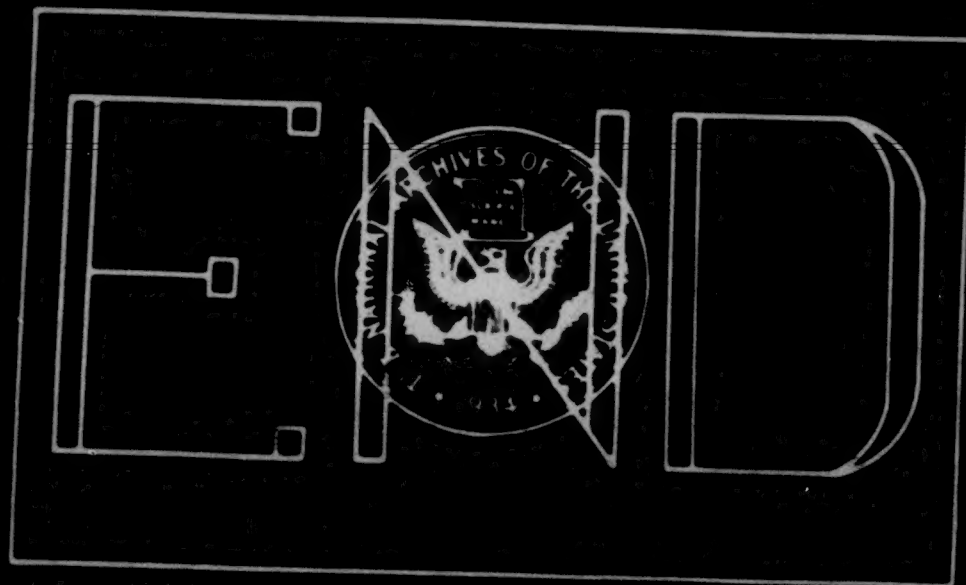
Scroggin John C.

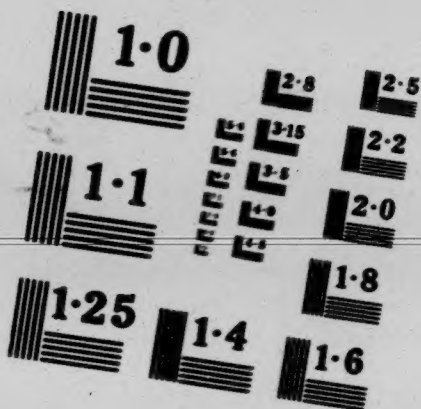
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

316





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART